



1.0



1.1



1.25

1.5  
1.8  
2.0  
2.2  
2.5  
2.8  
3.15  
3.5  
4.0  
4.5



1.4



2.8



3.5



4.0



4.5



2.5



2.2



2.0



1.8



1.6



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

181

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

**Microcopy No. 405**

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI**

**Roll 181**

**Seventh State Militia, Cavalry, Hoo - K**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1962**

88  
Wood, Graham H.

Co F, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8201431	26
2	8201515	27
3	8201601	28
4	8201701	29
5	8201798	30
6	8201890	31
7	8201982	32
8	8202073	33
9	8202163	34
10	8202238	35
11	8202318	36
12	8202395	37
13	8202481	38
14	8202567	39
15	8202657	40
16	8202789	41
17	8202877	42
18	8202931	43
19	8203018	44
20	8203105	45
21	8203187	46
22	8203269	47
23	32885764	48
24	36659426	49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156 - A(EB) 177  
General Notation --- 7156 A. 1877.

See also.

*W*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Treame M. Hood*

*Co. F*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo.*, *Apr 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17*<sup>*56*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*0*</sup>.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse and equipments*

*from June 30. 64 to Dec. 7. 64*

*Clothing acc. Last settled to*  
*include June 30/64*

Book mark: *756 A & Q 77*

*D. M. L.*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

G W Hood

Pm, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Copd Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863. Absent on  
duty at Marshall  
Mo. since Dec 25. 63.  
July 1864. Absent Clerk  
at Warrentonburg since  
July 1. 64  
Aug 1864. Absent Clerk  
for G C M. Warrentonburg  
since July 9. 64  
Oct 1864. Absent sick  
at Jeff City since  
Oct 1. 64. Copd  
Dec 1864. Absent Clk.  
P M office  
Warrentonburg  
Mch 1865 Absent. Clerk  
for mustering Officers  
S C M since Feb. 21,  
1865

Book Mark :

Shiner



H 17 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Greame W. Hood

Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes black; hair dark

Where born Marshall, Salem Co. Mo

Occupation clerk

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mich 7, 186 2

Where Georgetown

By whom Capt B. H. Wilson, term har y'rs.

Remarks: appt'd Sergeant

H. Smith

26 | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

E. W. Hood

Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clerk, as Hd. Qrs.  
D. C. Mo.

Book mark:

Sprater

76 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

G. W. Hood

Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blk. at Hd. Qrs.

Furnished Horse &  
equipment from June  
30/64 to Dec 7/64.

Stoppage for 1 Cart  
Pouch 60c 1 Sable Knot 25c

Book mark:

S. M. Waters



*St*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*L. N. Hood*

*Capt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept A Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at*

*Leff Kelly*

*Furnished Horse*

*and equipments from*

*June 3/64 to Oct 12/64*

*appointed Corporal*

*July 1/64.*

Book mark:

*S. M. Hood*

76 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

E. W. Hood

Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. Corporal July  
1/64 Clerk for S. C. Mo since  
July 10/64.

Furnished Horse  
and equipments from  
June 30/64 to Aug 31. 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. H. H. H.

26 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

L. M. Hood

Plt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and equipments from Oct 27/63 to June 30/64

Pay due as Sergt from July 29/64 to April 1/65 when reduced to ranks by order of Col Phelps.

Book mark:

J. M. Waters

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*H. W. Wood*

*1st*

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Feb & Apr*

, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equip*

*from Feb. 29/64 to Apr 30/64.*

*Pay due as Sgt. from Feb. 29/64 to Apr 1/64. When reduced to ranks by order of Col. Phillips*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

A. W. Hood

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 82  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 2 can-  
teens 41

Book mark:

A. W. Chase

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

G. W. Hood

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 68 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Itsd. service at Marshall.  
 Furnished horse & equip. from  
 Oct. 31/63.  
 Stop for 2 canteens 34

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*No*

| **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Greene W. Hood*

*Sept*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip.  
from Aug. 31/63.*

Book mark:

*L. W. Chase*

16

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

G. W. Wood

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & equip  
from June 30/63.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Greame W. Hood*

*Sgt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

No

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Greene W. Hood

Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Apr, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due as Corp. to  
Jan 5/63, when appointed Sgt.  
Furnished horse & equip.  
from Oct. 31/62.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

76 | 7 SM Cav Mo.

Greene W. Hood

5 Svt Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri SM Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Chase

*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William M. Howard*

*Sergeant*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid for as first capt  
with rank of 1st Lieut. accepted  
a 5 regt Cavalry for service  
with 9th Cavalry Equip from  
June 30 1862.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*1000*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Dec*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left for duty Aug.*

*31/62 for use & risk of*  
*Horse: Equip from June 1/62*

Book mark:

*Sept* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas H. Smith*

*Plump*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F  
Equipped from Co. E 20/09*

Book mark:

*St. Louis* *7th mo* **Mo.**

*Graves H. Hood*

*1st Corp Co. F, 7th Reg't Missouri* *Am car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

*Sailed Sep 17*  
for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Abbott*

*1 Corp'l*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1-2-1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned out horse & Equip. on 1st from June 30 1864*

Book mark:

*Abbott*



7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Wood*

*1000th*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay as Private*

*With 2nd Regt 10th Mo. Cavalry  
(Killed) Furnished horse from  
Richmond Artillery Equipment.*

Book mark:

*Roller*  
(355) Copyist.

*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas. H. ...*

*1st Reg't*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Supplied horse & Equipments from ...*

Book mark :

*John ...*

27

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham W Hood*

*1 Capt.* Wilson's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo, April 23, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*April 17, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862

Where *Georgetown*

Period *1 year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation---1156 A. 1877.*

*James*

882  
Hook, Thomas

Co F, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8201645	25
2	8201745	27
3	8201842	28
4	8201929	29
5	8202020	30
6	8202140	31
7	8203340	32
8	3557-13-1872	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156-A(E B)1877  
General Notation--7156 A. 1871.

3557-13-1872.  
See also C. V. 12 M. Cav.

*H* 7 S. M. Cavy. Mo.  
*Thomas Hook*  
Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cavy.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *3557-B-1872*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, *Nov. 12*, 1872

*See also Co. I 12 Mo. Cavy.*

No

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Webb,  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Harrisburg Mo., Apr 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate Dec 16th at Springfield  
Mo Jan 24/65.  
Final statement  
given

Book mark: 7156 (A. (B. 187)  
(over)

MAR. 26

8203340

416814

(Age 18 years  
Enrolled Apl. 1/62  
Florence; Mustered  
in Apl. 17/62 George-  
town)

*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Hook*

*Pr*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan. 24. 1863*

Book mark:

*Halbrook*



*L* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Detachment*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Signature from Aug  
62 for services & exp  
of horse & equip from Jan 30  
62. Ack'd at Mustang since  
Dec 12/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mounted for set to go to  
for duty 31st 62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*St. Louis* | **Mo.**

*Thomas D. ...*

*...*, Co. *...*, Reg't Missouri *...*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Supplied from June 1st 1862*

Book mark:

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*General School*

*John*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *6* *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to company by*  
*Order Brig Gen Schofield*  
*June 10 1862*  
*Enlistment*

*(Enrolled April 1862 at*  
*Georgetown for the war*  
*and again April 17/62 at*  
*Georgetown)*

*read by Mr. J. P. 3. 14. 64*

Book mark:

General Notation—770 A. 1871.

*Holbrook*

*Hook Thomas*  
*P, Co. A, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2786

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

**144**

Thomas Hook  
a private Co. F.  
Seventh Reg't of Cal. Inf. M. S. M.

Approved  
J. H. Melcher  
Med Director  
Dist. S. W. Mo  
Hindley District Surgeon  
Amputated May 24, 1863  
To be discharged

By Order of Brigadier General

Daniel S. Stryker

Adjutant General's Office  
May 25 1863.

Duplicate sent to Pension Office  
Received (A. G. Office) Division Office, 1863

Outward copy sent to  
J. H. Melcher

Recd. 57.  
U. S. C.  
Oct 27 1866.

May 24<sup>th</sup> 1863 is the  
date of this Soldier's  
discharge and this is  
the Certificate of  
Disability on which  
he was discharged.  
All Regimental records  
agree as to date.

Chas. F. Beck  
Asst Adj Genl

RECEIVED WITH  
APPROVED BY  
- 5

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Thomas North a Private* of Captain *Benjamin*  
*H. Wilson* Company, [ *Co. F* ] of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of *United States*  
*Wisconsin State Militia*, was enlisted by *W. D. Jones*, of *Florence, Mo.*, of  
the Regiment of *at* *1862*, to serve during the *War*; he was born  
on the *first* day of *April* in the State of *Missouri*, is *English*  
in *Cooper County* feet *five* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
years of age, *first* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two  
*light* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. Here attach directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *Central General Hospital Springfield, Mo.*

DATE: *Jan'y 23<sup>d</sup> 1863*

Commanding Company.

*ARTIST*, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas North a Private* of  
Captain *Ben H. Wilson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
Here attach par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Diabetes Insipidus. He discharges about a gallon*  
*of urine in 24 hours - Has adenoma of the lower extremities*  
*and general typhoid symptoms. is totally unfit for service of any kind*  
*degree of disability at present - total* *Dr. Whitney Surgeon U. S. A.*  
*Jan'y 23<sup>d</sup> 1863* *in charge Central General Hospital*  
DISCHARGED this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *Jan'y* 1863, at *1863*

*Dr. Whitney* *B. C. Cobb Col.*  
*Commanding the Post.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County—

State—

Town—

[ DUPLICATES. ]



(

C

(

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

883

*Hoover, Michael*

Co *D*, 7 Missouri S.M.Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8195563	26
2	8195611	27
3	8195701	28
4	8195791	29
5	8195878	30
6	8196001	31
7	8196164	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation---7156 A. 157..

See also *1<sup>st</sup> Batty. M.S.M.*

*H.* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Michael Hoover*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 8,*

*No 2nd State. Recd Order. 10/17/64*  
*Jefferson City.*

*Pay due for use and risk of*  
*horse and equipments from*  
*Mar 22/64 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*E. W. H. H.*

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Hecour*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Narrensburg Mo. Dec. 23*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged December*  
*8/64. by order No 174 H<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*State of Missouri Transferred*  
*from 1<sup>st</sup> Batty. Mo. S. M. Jan 31/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Stein*

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Hoover*

*111-*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See at Jeffersonville  
Pay due for use and risk of  
horse and equipments from  
March 20/64 to Aug. 31/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Hester*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hoover

Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>24</sup> Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Jefferson City since Jan 1864

Pay due for use & risk of

horse and equipments from

Mar 20/64 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

E. H. Weston

*F/*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Harvey.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 29* to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at sick.*

*Transferred from 1<sup>st</sup> Batty Mo. State Militia by  
Special Order No. 22, State of Mo.  
pay due for use and risk of horse  
and equipments from Mar 20/64  
to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Hoover*

*Plt*-, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. W. Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1<sup>st</sup> Batt  
M.S.M. by Special Order No 7. H.  
2<sup>nd</sup> State of Mo. Jan 17. 1864.  
pay due for use and risk of  
horse and equipments from  
Mar 20. 1864. to Apr 30. 1864*

Book mark:

*E. H. H. H.*



*H.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

Mo.

Michael Hoover

*Pvt*....., Co. *B*....., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Has no horse

He was transferred from  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Batty M.S.M.

**Book mark:**

General Notation--7-20-1977

Hans

Hoover, Michael  
P. Co. B, 7 Mo S. M. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 4
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Michael H. Hovver  
Oct. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Co.



# Headquarters, State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 1 1864

M. S. Militia.

SPECIAL ORDER,

No. 1711

I D. C. Michael Hoover in  
Company B Smith Regiment Cavalry M. S. M., is  
upon the recommendation of his Regimental Commander hereby

discharged from service, to take effect from this date -

This Regimental Commander will direct his Company Commander to furnish him with duplicate final statements, and cause his name to be dropped from the rolls.

By order of the Commander-in-Chief.

John S. Brown

Adjutant General.

Wm. Michael Hoover  
J. C. Washington D. C.

Oct 7. 1863.

Central Mo  
General Brig Gen  
Special Orders.

No 172.

Detailing Private  
A. Lawrence on Spe-  
cial duty.

Wm. H. Lawrence

101 57m

Head-Quarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo.,

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 172.

(2)  
1<sup>st</sup> Ill. R. H. Battery is hereby detailed  
for Special Service duty in the  
Dept. of the Army. (Recd. 11<sup>th</sup> Mo. Arty.)  
Will report in person to Capt. J. H.  
Green, Cty. Dir. of the Artillery.

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL BROWN:

*James H. Egan*  
Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Home In

B

Headquarters State of Missouri  
Adjutant General's Office  
St Louis, Mo Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

U.S. Militia

Special Orders

No 174.

I Private Michael Hoover in  
Company B. Seventh Regiment Cavalry. 168th

is upon the recommendation of his Regimental  
Commander here by discharge from service  
to take effect from this date. His Regimental  
Commander will direct his Company Commander  
to furnish him with duplicate statements and cause  
his name to be dropped from the rolls.

By order of the Commander in Chief

John B. May

Adjutant General

Witness my hand at St Louis

Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 J. B. May



Head Quarters - Co. M. S. M.  
Harrisburg Mo Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
(No 113)

In accordance  
with Special Orders No 174. C.S. from  
Head Quarters, Mo. Dec 1st 1864.  
The Commanding Officer Co B. 13<sup>th</sup> y<sup>th</sup> Cav  
M.S.M. will immediately furnish. One  
Michael Moore. Co B. 13<sup>th</sup> y<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.M.  
with duplicate general statement. And  
cause his name to be dropped from  
the Roll.

17<sup>th</sup> Order of  
The Major, 13<sup>th</sup>  
May 9<sup>th</sup> - Co. M. S. M.

884 or 6 regt  
Hopper, Creel

Co K 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208347	26
2	8208429	27
3	8208508	28
4	8208627	29
5	8208657	30
6	8208740	31
7	8208828	32
8	8208914	33
9	8208993	34
10	8209070	35
11	8209147	36
12	8209241	37
13	8209314	38
14	8209379	39
15	8209510	40
16	8191884	41
17	32886198	42
18	31477228	43
19	32206049	44
20	32207119	45
21	36659429	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

*H* 7<sup>th</sup> *Sm. Cav.* **Mo.**

*Oreel Hopper*

*Pr't*, Co. *K*, *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Sm. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg, Mo.*, *Apr. 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 6*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32<sup>18</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1<sup>35</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments furnished by self from June 30, 1864 to Dec. 31, 1864. Clothing acct last settled (over)*

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*

MAR. 25

8191884

1891A

to June 30, 1864.  
valuation of  
horse \$100  
mustered out by  
reason of expira-  
tion of term of ser-  
vice. Muster out  
to take effect  
April 6, 1865.  
Accrue since organ-  
ization of company.

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gen. H. H. H.*

*Co. K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wednesday Mo, Sept 11*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2*.

Last paid to *100*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*2* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22 18* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *clothing acct sent*

*to Gen. H. H. H.*

*Remained in service*

Book mark:

*Entire acct sent*

*Sept 11*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Correl Hooper

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Aug 1863

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + March 1863 Absent  
sick at Springfield  
since Feb. 10. 1863Apr 1863. Absent sick  
in Hospital at Greenfield  
Mo.Apr 1863 On duty  
SaddlerJan 1864. Absent on  
furlough since  
Jan 25. 64Feb. to May 1864. On duty  
SaddlerJuly 1864. Soldier &c  
On duty SaddlerApr 1864. Absent sick  
at St Louis since  
Apr 10. 64.Dec 1864 Priv. Absent sick  
at St Louis since Nov 4. 64

Book Mark:

Whinnay

A | 7 Cav. Mo. S.M.

Creel Hopper.

Saddler, Co. K, 7 Reg't M. S. M. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks :

On furlough.

Ward 2.

Book mark : .....

Harvey

76 | 7 bar. mo. S.M.

Greel Hopper  
Saddler, Co. K, 7 Reg't M.S.M. bar.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,**

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark : .....

.....

.....

.....

Garn



*75m m*

*Chas. Hopper*  
*Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't M. S. M.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Springfield, Mo.,

*Special*  
*for Muster dated April 20, 1868*

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan 8*, 186 .

How employed *sick*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*F. D. Neal*  
Clerk

*C. H.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amos Hoffer*

*Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for arrears  
Arrears 100 \$ 100  
Pay due for arrears of  
horse & equipments  
furnished to me from  
Jan 30 1865 to Dec 31  
1864*

Book mark:

104

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*San*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid. of Saint Louis Mo.*

Book mark:

*Wm. H. H. H.*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. H. Jeffers*

*1st*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With a horse*  
*and*

Book mark:

11.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Corret Klapper

Wadley, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 11, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph H. Stewart

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Creech Hopper*

*Saddler* Co. K. 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*  
Copyright

*EH*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Breel Hopper*

*Saddlers* Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*JOB Gage*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Greel*

*Hopper*

*Saddlers*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan*

*& Feb*

186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J B Gage*



*H.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Breel* *Hopper*

*Saddler* Co. K. 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

74

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Creel Hopper

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Mage

*M* 7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. Hopper*

*1st. S. Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*

*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Cecil Hopper*

*Saddle Co. K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip't furnished by self from June 30<sup>th</sup> 62 to Sept. 30. 63*

Book mark:

*B. L. Wagner*

*HC*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Creat Hopper*

*Pt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equip furnished  
by self from 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
Oct. 62 to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 63*

Book mark:

*B. C. Wagner*

*H. S. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Chas. Hopper*  
*P. 1*, Co *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* | 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Cheal Hopper*  
Of *H*, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7* 186

Where *Phillip's*

Period ..... years *during the war in Mo.*

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186

Where

Present or absent *About*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *About sick at Springfield*  
*Mo.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State  
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

(358d)

*B Wagner*  
Copyd.

MAR. 26

8208347

2189710

Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & equip. from 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of June 1862 to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>  
1863



217 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Grealy Hopper

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Adair Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Chillicothe

By whom Capt. J. Norris; <sup>During the time</sup> y'rs.

Remarks:

Gruber

✓ 885  
Hopper James M.  
Co K, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208349	26
2	8208430	27
3	8208509	28
4	8208591	29
5	8208678	30
6	8208764	31
7	8208848	32
8	8208934	33
9	8209013	34
10	8209091	35
11	8209167	36
12	8209240	37
13	8209373	38
14	8209378	39
15	8209509	40
16	8191883	41
17	32886201	42
18	36659433	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

2

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jas. M. Hopper  
Priv., Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 Absent  
on furlough  
since May 16, 64  
July & Aug. 1864. Absent  
on Prov. Guard  
at Warrensburg  
since July 28, 64

Book Mark :

Whitney

217 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Hopper  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Adair Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr. 7, 1862.

Where Chillicothe

By whom Capt. Norris During the War in Mo.; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

Gruber

H 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Hopper  
Ort, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wrennsburg, Mo. Apr. 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 6, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 36 <sup>32</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 35 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments furnish  
ed by self from June  
30, 1864 to Dec 31, 1864. X  
Clothing was last settled  
to June 30, 1864. (over)

Book mark:

X as appears on Roll.

Sparr

MAR. 25

8191883

1891

mustered out by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service.

muster out to take  
effect Apr. 6, 1865.

valuation of horse

~~\$100.~~<sup>x</sup>

Recruit since organ-  
ization of company.

<sup>x</sup>as appears on Roll.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Hopper*

*Co. K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington Mo, April 20*, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to

*Dec 9*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36.92* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct  
settled to June 30 1864  
Retained in service*

Book mark:

*entry cancelled*

*Joseph Stewart*

*11* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Hopper*  
*1st*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wage for accou-*  
*terment, lost 35 cts*

Book mark:

*James M. Hopper*



54

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hopper

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 & Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph Stuart

7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James M. Hopper  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: discharged  
City 7th

Book mark:

James M. Hopper

N 17 S M Cal. Mo.

James M. Hopper  
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cal.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Provost guard  
at Ironsburg, Mo.

Book mark:

Joseph H. Stewart

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Hopper*  
*Port Co. K*

, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Hopper*

*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*JOB Gage*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Hopper*

*Priv*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J B Gage*  
Copyright.

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Hopper*

*Cor*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*  
Copyright.

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Hopper*

*Prvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J B Gage*



*H. H. H.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Hopper*

*Pr*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll<sup>6</sup>

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*

*AC*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Hopper*

*B.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip't furnished by self from Apl. 30<sup>th</sup> 63 to June 30<sup>th</sup> 63. except 16 days.*

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*  
Copyist.

*C*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M Hopper*

*2nd*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Cpl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip furnished by self from 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 62 to Apl. 30, 63*

Book mark:

*B Wagner*  
Copied.

*A. J. M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*James M. Hopper*  
*B. Co. 7* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *not noted*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Hopper*  
Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled.

When *April 7*, 186

Where *Chillicothe*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years *during the war in Mo.*

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

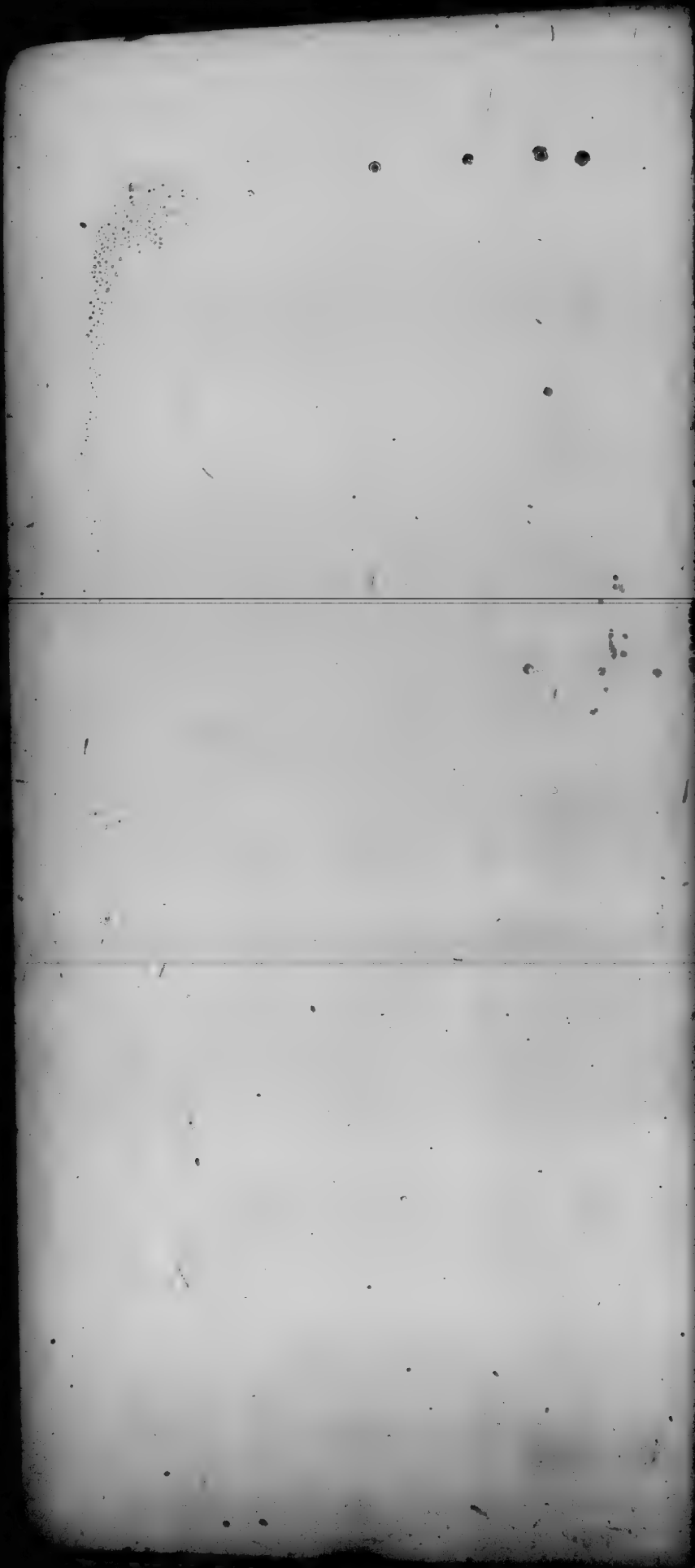
Remarks *Reduced for use & risk of horse & equipt furnished by self from June 30 62 to Feb 28 63*

\* First current roll. No muster in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation--7150 A. 107*

*101 B. Wagner*  
Copyist.



Partial view of the adjacent page (right edge) showing the following text:

C  
C  
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

886  
Hopper, Marion

Co K, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208346	26
2	8208428	27
3	8208507	28
4	8208590	29
5	8208677	30
6	8208763	31
7	8208889	32
8	8209447	33
9	Box-1119-1863	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Box-1119-1863  
General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

✓  
See also

Co. K. 7<sup>th</sup> S.M. Cav. Mo

Marion Mopper

Co. K. 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Spz - 1119 - 1863.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 3, 1863.

E. B. Brown. Brig. Genl. Vols.  
Comd'g Dist. of Central Missouri  
Hd. Qrs at Jefferson City, Mo.  
reports him. Discharged this day  
(Nov. 3. 1863.) at Jefferson City, Mo.  
By reason of Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability.

W. Allen



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Hopper*

*Co. A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Winchester Mo. Sept 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to *Sept 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Winchester Mo.*

*Thos. H. H. by order*

*Sam Hopper*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Marion Hopper*  
*Pvt*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Jefferson*  
*City, Mo., for disability, Nov*  
*3, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J B Gage*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Marian Hopper*

*Priv*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186

*3*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick at Jefferson  
city, Mo.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Page*

*C*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Marian Hopper*

*H*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark;

*B. Wagner*

V | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Marian Hopper

Pl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
of horse & eqd't furnished  
by self from Oct. 30 "63  
to June 30 "63.

Book mark:

B. W. Wagoner  
Copyist.

*7* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Marion Copper*

*Pt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mo. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip furnished by self from 31 day of Oct. 62 to Apr 30 63*

Book mark:

*B Wagner*  
Copyright.

*H* 75. M. Co. | Mo.

*Marion Hefner*  
*Pt*, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri *M. Co.*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Marion Hopper

Pvt., Co. K., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan. & Feb., 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1863

Where Chillicothe.

Period ..... years. during the war in Mo.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1863

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Pay due for loss of horse & equip't furnished

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 803-1119-1863

General notation - 11th A. H.



MAR. 26

8208346

TE687

by 20 from June 30/62 to  
Feb. 28/63

Hopper, Marion  
Co. K, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

**Descriptive Roll,**

OF

*William Coffey*  
Co. 7<sup>th</sup> Regt. Md. Cav.

Discharged Nov 3/63  
By Brig Gen Brown

# Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of

Marion Hopper Private Co K 7<sup>th</sup> Can M S M

NOTES:

1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be entitled to be paid.
3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be entered here.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to, or of, any property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
5. Stoppages due by sentence of court, or by order of the commanding officer, must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

NOTES:

8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT, must be made, to date, and the amount due to, or from him must be precisely stated.
10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

NO.	NAMES.	RANK.	YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	FEET.	INCHES.	WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
									STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	
1	Marion Hopper	Private	21	blu	Light	Light	5	11	Kentucky	Lain Co	Farmer	1862	April 7 <sup>th</sup>	Richland Co	Capt. Lums	May 12 <sup>th</sup> 1863	1863	When when by whom

Issued herein clothing to the amount of Twenty Two Dollars & fifteen Cents Sept 20/63.

A. A. Green Horse Valued at \$75.00

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of my Book 8

Drawn on acct - clothing received from April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 \$27.80

W. S. Dr said Soldier as regular allowance for clothing at 350 per month for 4 months + 9 days

Pay adv for necessaries of horse & equipment furnished by bill from 30<sup>th</sup> April 63 to Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1863 \$1493

Station: Warsaw Mo

Date: September 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

J. M. J. Dullw Cap  
Co K 7<sup>th</sup> Can M S M

J. M. J. Dullw Cap  
Co K 7<sup>th</sup> Can M S M

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

*See* Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTION AND INSTRUCTIONS TO THE COMPANY COMMANDER.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward two of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

141

Baron Kopsar  
a Private Co. K

7th Cav. Reg't of M. S. M.

Approved,

Wm. T. Richardson  
Surg. Major Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Central Missouri  
Off. Oct 20 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. Brown

James N. Stigum  
Adjutant General's Office,

Dec 13 1863

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office,) Dec 11 1863

Intro on base roll  
Apr 10 1864

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private *Marion Hopper* of Captain *W. F. B.*  
*Ba. Lewis* Company, [1st], of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States  
 M. S. M., was enlisted by *Robert Morris*, of  
 the *Richmond* Regiment of *at*  
 on the *June 22* day of *April* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Alabama* in the State of *Alabama*, is *fair* years  
 of age, *five* feet *three* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*.\*

STATION: *Superintendent City*  
 DATE: *Sept 27 19 34/1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Marion Hopper* of  
 Captain *W. B. Ballou's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Chronic Angina* of *12 months* standing  
 at *at a most immoderate* rate.

DISCHARGED this *7th* day of *March* 186*2*, at *Spokane City* Mo  
*Robt O. Richardson* Surgeon

*W. B. Ballou*  
*W. B. Ballou* Commanding the Regt. Dec 1

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town. County State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]

887  
Hopper, William

Co K, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208348	26
2	8209455	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also



7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

William H. H. H.

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 14, 1861.

Muster-out to date, 1861.

Last paid to, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died at Springfield  
Mo. June 1st 1862  
of disease.

Book mark:

Wm. H. H.



*M*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Hopper*

*B*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 7*, 186

Where *Chillicothe*

Period ..... years *during the war in Mo.*

Mustered in:

When ....., 186

Where .....

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died at Springfield, Mo. Jan. 6<sup>th</sup> 1863. Official statements given.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation—7156 A. 1677.*

*B. Wagner*

(358d)

Copyist.

Hopper, William  
P., Co. K, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

17114

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*William Hopper*

*Private*

of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*7<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*M. J. M. Garry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death 63*

*during service*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Hopper*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *H* Regiment: *4th*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Mo State Militia*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*January 6, 1863.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Springfield, Mo*

*Master Roll of the 4th*  
*January and February 1863.*

*Master Roll of Reg'dated*  
*April 3, 1863. reports. Qu'd*  
*at Springfield Mo. January*  
*1863 of Disease.*  
*No further information*

*U.S. Smith*

Clerk.

888

*Hoppere Marion*

Co K, 7 Missouri S.M.Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Hopper</i>	28 <i>Marion</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*Worn, Gusha*  
Co *K*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208301	26
2	8208388	27
3	8208470	28
4	8208556	29
5	8208639	30
6	8208722	31
7	8208809	32
8	8208895	33
9	8191304	34
10	8208974	35
11	8209051	36
12	8209128	37
13	8209205	38
14	8209281	39
15	8209346	40
16	8209506	41
17	8209406	42
18	8191744	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation—7156 A. 1877.  
See also

1st B. M. Co. | **Mo.**

William H. H.

Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age 31 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo, Apr 1, 1862.

Muster-in to date July 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28, 1862.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on 1st  
of same company  
at Sedalia Mo.  
at 11:30 P.M. to 12:00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(336) - Formerly company "B" 1st B. M. Co. since transferred to 1st B. M. Co. as Co. K of that Regt.

MAR. 25

8191304

1891A

at a muster in  
1<sup>st</sup> Aug. Mustered in  
by virtue of a commis-  
sion from the War Dept.  
dated August 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

to rank from June 28<sup>th</sup>  
1862, to fill a vacancy  
vice Bullen promoted.

Mustered in to take effect  
July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

The reason this officer was  
not mustered in earlier, was,  
because he was not aware  
that it was necessary for  
officers to be mustered in  
that were commissioned  
prior to the 28<sup>th</sup> of July  
1863. He is now  
mustered in to take effect  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1862, that being  
the date he was elected, and  
he having been elected and  
served since from that  
date on.

His pay was not  
paid to him on the 28<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
1864 by Major Martin.



*H 7 111 bar* Mo.

*Elisha Horn*

*1st, Co K, 7 Reg't Missouri 111 bar*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg Mo Apr 6, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr 3, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Private to*

*1st July 28/62 Mustered out as*  
*1st Lt Co K 7 bar M. S. M. by reason*  
*of Expiration of term of Service of*  
*his Co Apr 3, 1865. He is*  
*now*

Book mark:.....

*Brown*

MAR. 25

8191744

1891

Indebted to the U. S. for clothing  
drawn while Private from March  
15, 1862 to July 28, 1862 \$30.36.

He is entitled to clothing allowance  
from March 15/62 to July 28/62  
which has now been settled.

This Officer will receive no pay  
until he receive certificate of  
non indebtedness to the U. S.  
from the Treasury Dept.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. A. H. H.*  
*11th*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November 10th*, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7*.

Last paid to *Nov 31*, 186*7*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*7* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *See the U. S. account*

*of clothing & acc't*

*to be mustered out on*

*separate bills*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*off*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. ...*

*John A.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Warrensburg Mo, April 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*Gen. Sherman to Joseph*  
*provision in 1st Lt.*  
*in same co. July 27th*  
*1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph A. ...*

*At*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edison*

*1866*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1866*, 186 *✓*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ready to  
guard since Dec.  
1866. I am of  
Col. J. H. Smith's*

Book mark:

A

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Albion Moore

1st Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Nov 31, 1864

Present or absent About

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commanding  
Sergeant guard at  
Warrenton, Mo. 1st  
order of Col John F.  
Phillips.

Book mark:

past record

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*State Militia*

*Ch.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding Com  
pany D 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. M.  
by order of Col. John  
C. Phillips*

Book mark:

*W* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Grisham*

*Wm*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*H*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Elisha Horn*

*1st Lieut*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J B Gage*  
Copyright

*H*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Elisha Horn*

*1st Lt*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Page*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elisha Horn

1st Lieut.

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan

✓ Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J B Gage

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elisha Horn*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Job Sage*  
Copyist.

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elisha Horn*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elisha Horn

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B Wagner

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elisha H. Carr*

*Lieut.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elisha Horn*

*1st*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1863*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Absent on detached duty.*

Book mark:

*P. Wagner*



*C. J. McCa* Mo.

*Elisha Horn*

*1st* Co *K*, 1st Reg't Missouri *McCa*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elisha Horn

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 15, 1863.

Where Princeton

Period ..... years. During the war in Mo.

Mustered in:

When ..... 1863.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. Wagner

L. H. Horn

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_

7

Reg't

MO. S. M. Co.

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
O. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Wilmington, N.C.

Special Order

No. 2.

Regulates the Prison  
Guards &

Recd Hdqrs 17th May 1864

Wm D. Post Hummending  
Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1842

Special Orders  
(No 2)

III The present acting  
Provost Marshal of the Town of Warrumbung No  
is hereby relieved from duty as this Post (E)  
will perform - immediately to their Regt  
Commander for duty

W D Warrumbung  
since General will report to these Post  
for duty

Commander  
The Warrumbung

By Order of  
W. D. Warrumbung  
Lieut. W. Warrumbung  
Lieut. W. Warrumbung  
Lieut. W. Warrumbung

+ 890  
Noshaw, Perry C  
Co D, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8195187	26
2	8195269	27
3	8195351	28
4	8195435	29
5	8195522	30
6	8195654	31
7	8195744	32
8	8196166	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also 2<sup>d</sup> Art. Mo. Vols.

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Perry C. Hoshaw*

*Pr-*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nassau N.Y. Nov. 23*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 25/64*

*Re-enlisted in 2<sup>d</sup> Artillery Mo*

*Vol.*

*Cape Fear; Enrolled*

*Aug 9/63 Nassau Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Covert*

*E. H. Hoshaw*

MAR. 25

8196166

1891

Ministered in Aug.  
24/63 Sedalia Mo.)



*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Perry C. Hushaw*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 29* to *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred.  
Pay due for use and risk of  
horse and equipments from  
Oct. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*E. Austin*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Perry C. Hushaw*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 9th Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Transferred to 2<sup>d</sup> Arty  
Mo Vol. Special order H<sup>d</sup>  
2<sup>d</sup> State of Mo*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hushaw*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Perry W. Huskew*  
*Cot*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31-63 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of <sup>and horse</sup> horse equipments, \$ *95* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Transferred to the*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Military Mo. Vol's*  
*Jan 23. 1864.*

*Final Statement given,*  
*Pay due for use & risk of*  
*horse & equip't from*  
*Oct 31-63 to Jan 23.-64.*

Book mark:

*Hearst*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*P. C. Hushaw*

*Plt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

and for *and for*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *95* *00* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equip from Oct. 31 to Dec 31.*

Book mark:

*Hearst*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Perry C<sup>T</sup> Hoshon  
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, <sup>and horse</sup> equipments, \$ 95- 100

Remarks: Pay use for use & risk  
of horse & equipt. from  
Aug 31, to Oct 31.

Book mark:

Mo.

Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Hydrogaster* generally  
here, except from Aug.  
9. to Dec. 21.

**Book mark :** .....

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Rushmore*

*Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 to Dec 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty from 1st of Nov. & equipments from Aug. 1 to Aug. 31*

Book mark:

General Notation—*7150 A. 1871*

*Heard*

891

Hoshow Perry Co.

Co B, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Hoshow	27 Perry Co.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also



892  
*Hoskin, Hiram*  
Co *D*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Reference</i>	28 <i>Envelope</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also *3d. Mo. S. M. Cav.*

893  
+ *Houser, William*

Co *K*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208350	26
2	8208431	27
3	8208510	28
4	8208592	29
5	8208679	30
6	8208765	31
7	8208849	32
8	8208935	33
9	8209014	34
10	8209092	35
11	8209168	36
12	8209242	37
13	8209315	38
14	8209382	39
15	8209511	40
16	8121885	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: General Notation---7156 A. 1977

✓ See also

*H* 7<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav. Mo.

*William House*  
*Prt*, Co. *K*, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg, Mo. Apr. 6*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 6*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *44* <sup>32</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... <sup>75</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments furnished by self from June 30, 1864 to Dec. 31, 1864. Clothing acct last (over)*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 25

8191885

818918

settled to June 30, 1864.  
valuation of horse \$100.  
mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service. Muster  
out to take effect  
April 6, 1865.  
Recruit since organ-  
ization of company.

*Off*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Foster*  
....., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*May 11 1861*, 186 *1*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *160 31*, 186 *11*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... *100*

Due soldier \$..... *100*; due U. S. \$..... *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *110* <sup>2</sup> *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *100*

Bounty paid \$..... *100*; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Nothing was settled*  
*to June 30 1861*  
*Remained in service*

Book mark: .....

*\*Enter notes cancelled.*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Militia Cavalry

Chas., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 17 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for acc-  
equipment lost  
\$ 127 ab. pay due  
for use & risk of horse  
& equipments furnished  
by self from June 30.  
Oct to Dec 31. 1864

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

*W. H. H.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. H.*

*1st*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Nov 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*+*

Book mark:

*W. H. H.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred C. H. 1881*

*1881*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1881*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached arriving  
leave with Col. Carter  
Command.*

Book mark:



*4* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Hays*

*No.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*for 1st time*

*H* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Houser*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service with Gov. team.*

Book mark:

*Houser*

*F*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Houser*

*Pvt*, Co. K. 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*

46

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Houser

Priv.

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan

Feb

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Gage

Copyist.

*H*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*William Houser*

*Priv*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*120* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Houser*

*Pvt*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120*<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*

*W*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Houser*

*A*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Wagner*

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Mosser*

*Pt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Has languished,  
Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & eqt. furnished  
by self from April 30 '63  
to June 30 '63*

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*



*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Houser*

*Pt.*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mo. & Apl, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equip furnished  
by self from 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct.  
1862 to 30<sup>th</sup> Apl. 63 except  
6 days*

Book mark:

(858)

*B Wagner*

Copyist.

*H. J. Miller* Mo.

*William Houser*  
*Pt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri S.M.C.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869)

*B. I. Wagner*  
Copyist.

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. C. Cramer*

*St. C. C.*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 2 1868*, 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7*, 1868.

Where *Chillicothe*

Period ..... years *during the war in Mo.*

Mustered in:

When ..... , 1868.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Ret. Steamer*

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & own*

First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *General November 1877.*

*B. Wagner*

MAR. 26

8208350

★ 1897

Expt. furnished by self from  
June 30" 62 to Feb 28" 63.

894

Houser William

Co K, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Houser	27	William
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

895

*Houston Thomas*

Co. A, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Ser. Houston</i>	28	<i>Thomas</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

896  
Houston, Newton J.  
Co *MB* 7 Missouri S.M. Cav  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81915-14	26
2	8211261	27
3	81915-44	28
4	8211341	29
5	8211420	30
6	8211495	31
7	82115-62	32
8	8211636	33
9	8211696	34
10	8191600	35
11	8212034	36
12	8212127	37
13	8211851	38
14	8212199	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *bag* - 148 - '69  
7156 - A(E.B.) 1877  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.  
See also

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Newton S. Houston

Regt, Co. F., { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Regt Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Newton Barracks Mo; 11 July, 1865.

Muster-out to date 11 July, 1865.

Last paid to 31 Dec, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled 30 June, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49<sup>31</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for the use & risk of horse & lights from June 30 to Dec 31/64.

Book mark:

Dayton



*He*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Newton A Houston*

*Dr. H.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 12, 1863*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *They due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Jan. 30/64 to Jan. 10, 1865.*

Book mark: *7156 A (E.B.) 1872*

*Montague*

*No*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew J. Houston*

*Det*, Co. B, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has pay due for  
use of horse & regt.  
from June 30/64 to  
Jan 10/65.*

\*This company was formed of men of Companies F to M not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

*Dayton*

250.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abner F. Houston

Co. B, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct 10 1865, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This company was formed of men of Companies F to M not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

Dayton

*Ho. 1/2 113p* Mo.

*Arthur F. Houston*

*(B)*, Co. *B*, *1* Reg't Missouri *Inf. Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *27th 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *Mo.*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse & cart  
from June 30th to  
Jan 1st 1865, except  
30 days.*

Book mark:

No

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Newton, M. H. Houlston

A. H. Co. M. 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for January & February, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equip-  
ments from June 30  
1864 to Jan. 10, 1865.

Book mark:

Montague

*He*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Newton P. Houston*

*Pl*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*80*

100 for

*Ordinance*

*Stores*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from date of enlistment Jan. 8, 1861 to Dec. 31, 1861, except 33 days.*

Book mark:

*Uroutague*

He

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Newlon A. Houston

Pat. Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{35}{100}$  for Cart Boy

Belt, 25¢ for Gun Slings;

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for 20¢ for Gun

Thipier.

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{150}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Pay due for use &

rick of horse & equip-

ments from date of

enlistment Jan. 8/64

to Oct. 31/64, except 35

days.

Book mark:

Montague

*No*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Newton A. Houston*

*Plt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paid for use  
of horse & equip-  
ments from date of  
enlistment Jan 8/64  
to Aug 31/64, at \$10  
6 days.*

Book mark:

*Montague*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Winton H. Houston*

*A.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
value of Horse & Equip-  
ment to June 1st of 1864  
between Jan 8/64 to  
June 30/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*McCarty* Copyright

18 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Norton J. Houston

Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
not on roll of Hens  
& company for  
Sept of Enlistment  
Jan 8/64 to April  
30/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. J. Rusty  
Copied.

16 17 S. M. Cad **Mo.**

Heuley T. Houston

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Inf'ty Roll dated

Harrisburg, Mo. June 6, 1864.

Where born 2 Miles W. of Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Jefferson Mo.

For what period enlisted During the war years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in June 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Harrisburg, Mo.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 15 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Farley  
Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Vinton Houston*

*M.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 July*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
rent of horse equip  
ment from Oct 5/63  
to July 24/64*

Book mark:

*J. McCarty*  
Clerk.

26 17 S. M. Cad. Mo.

Newton T. Houston

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cad. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo. Feb 4, 1864.

Where born Miller Co. Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Georgetown, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5' ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Adelphi Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enrolled 2' Cong Dist

Pell's Co. Mo.

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark Discharged in Vol. 48. 69

General Notation - 7156

J. M. Fairly

(339) Copyright

897  
✓ Houston, Perry D.  
Co M.D. 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191513	26
2	8211260	27
3	8211340	28
4	8191543	29
5	8211397	30
6	8211472	31
7	8211544	32
8	8211618	33
9	8211678	34
10	8191598	35
11	8212020	36
12	8212095	37
13	8211846	38
14	8212167	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: General Notation--7156 A 1877.

✓ See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry D. Houston*

*Co. B*, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Regt Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Reuben R. Russell*, 11 July, 1865.

Muster-out to date 11 July, 1865.

Last paid to 31 Dec., 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *30 June*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56.29* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *140* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & eqpts from June 30th to Jan 1st.*

Book mark:

*D. Houston*

*Hf*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Perry D. Houston*  
*Capt*, Co. *M*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo*, *Apr. 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186 *14*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Paid due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30, 1864 to Jan. 10, 1865.*

Book mark: *1156 A (E. B.) 1877*

*Verontague*



*Ho*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Perry D. Houston*

*Co. B,* { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *allay & fine*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wages due for  
use of horse & eqpt. from  
June 30/64 to Jan 10/65.*

\*This company was formed of men of Companies F to M not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

*Wrayton*

*26* **7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.**

*Perry D. Houston,*  
*Co. B,* { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This company was formed of men of Companies F to M not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

*Ho. 1 / 2nd* Mo.

*Home National*  
*Co. B. 7* Reg't Missouri *Am. Co.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *27 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *clb.*

Remarks: *Pay due for use +*  
*with A. P. Co. + capt. from*  
*June 30 1864 to Jan 1865.*

Book mark:

*10 days*

*He*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Perry D. Houston*

*10<sup>th</sup> Co. Ill.*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James V. Wiley*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipment from June 30, 1864 to Jan. 10, 1865.*

Book mark:

*W. M. L. L. L.*

*Kc*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Perry D. Houston*

*Capt.* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*  
*stones.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from date of enlistment Jan. 8<sup>th</sup> 64 to Dec. 31, 1864. Appointed Capt May 12, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

*Sp*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Perry D. Houston*

*8<sup>th</sup> Sep*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *32* for *Wick Beck*,  
*35<sup>¢</sup>* for *Wick Boy Beck*; *25<sup>¢</sup>*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Wick Beck*,  
*20<sup>¢</sup>* *Wick Boy Beck*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use &  
rick of horse & equip-  
ments from date of  
enlistment Jan 8/64 to  
Oct 31/64.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

*Ho*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry S. Houston*

8<sup>th</sup> Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On scout  
pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments  
from date of enlist  
ment January 8/64  
till Aug 31/64. Appointed  
Corp & Aug 12/64.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

*H* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Serg. J. Houston*  
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Pay*

*Ser. & Horse & Buss*

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for services  
of Horse & Equipments from  
date of enlistment, Jan 8/64  
to Jan 2 of 64. Appointed  
Capt. May 12/64*

Book mark:

*J. W. C. Smith*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harry W. Hunter*

*M.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for  
rent of horse  
& equipment  
for enlistment  
from 8/6 to 10/1/64*

Book mark:

*M. R. C. Co.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Perry L. Houston*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for no  
cost of horse & equip  
ment from date of de  
parture Jan 8/64 to  
Feb 7/64 to be  
deducted from  
Cust & equip. & horse  
Bonds 67 Cts, total 87%*

Book mark:

*McCauley*

H. W. McLean Mo.

Henry D. Hamilton

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D.C., June, 1864.

Where born Millers Co. Mo.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Jefferson Mo.

For what period enlisted During War

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5' ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Jan 8, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington Mo.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 20 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned M

Valuation of horse, \$ 20 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 12 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. T. [Signature] Copy

H-17 S. M. Carl Mo.

Perry A. Houston

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri A. M. Carl Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo, Feb 4, 1864.

Where born W. P. Carl Co, Mo,

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Georgetown, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 4, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in Long Dick  
Letts Co. Mo.

Book mark: Muster in Vol. Co. 14. Enb.  
General Notation - 7126 A 1864

J. M. Harris  
Copied.

898  
Houston, Thomas

Co B, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8192405	25
2	8192492	26
3	8192596	27
4	8192696	28
5	8192841	29
6	8192930	30
7	8193008	31
8	8194160	32
9	36659438	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*October 10, 1861*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1861*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 11-62*  
*at Springfield Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. S. Houston  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1862 Loss  
Aug 10. 1862  
Otterville Mo  
Deserted  
Gain. Apprehended  
Aug 30.

Book Mark:

A

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Houston

P, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept.  
10' 1862

Book mark:

Laffus  
Comdr



*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Houston*

*Priv.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Sept.*  
*10th, 1862.*

Book mark:

*Wm. Boyd*

H | 78 m. Cal. | **Mo.**

Thomas Houston  
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri S. m. Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept. 17, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug.  
10, 1862.

Book mark:.....

L. B. Boyd

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Houston,*  
*Plt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Arrest.*

Book mark:

*Jenkins*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Houston,*

*Det*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James H. ...*

A | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas Houston,  
Ch., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for September 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James  
Copyright.

A

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Houston,

1st, Capt. Houts' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marysburg, Mich. 8, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich. 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Marysburg

Period years

During the term Missouri.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---7 56 1862

849  
Kouts, George W.  
Co ~~2~~ 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant & Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8203363	26	8205291
2	8203464	27	8191745
3	8203565	28	
4	8203668	29	
5	8203762	30	
6	8203849	31	
7	8203938	32	
8	8205900	33	
9	8204108	34	
10	8205991	35	
11	8206047	36	
12	8206106	37	
13	8191306	38	
14	8206161	39	
15	8206244	40	
16	8206329	41	
17	8206414	42	
18	8206498	43	
19	8206580	44	
20	8206661	45	
21	8206741	46	
22	8206820	47	
23	8206896	48	
24	8207043	49	
25	8206972	50	

Book Mark: 1107-A-280 (EB) 1886

" " 7156-A-1877

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

*N. Lucas* Mo.

*George W. Houts*

*3rd*, Co. *H*, Reg't Missouri *Lucas*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Wannsburg Mo* *Apr 21*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out as 3rd Lt Co H 7*  
*Co. M. S. M. by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service of Co. Entered*  
*service as Private Co G same Regt*  
*Apr 10. 1862 was made Sgt Apr 21/62*  
*on*

Book mark: .....



MAR. 25

8191745

1891\*

and was transferred to present co  
Det 1. 1863 whence was discharged  
to accept promotion present grade  
This Officer is indebted to the U. S.  
for thirty-five (35) barrels and  
for no other property what ever  
he having exhibited full receipts  
of his property accountability  
and made oath to their correctness  
before the Mustering Officer.

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George St. Rount*

*Sgt.*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Thursday Mo. April 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transfd to Co H.*

*7 Co M S M. Feb 1/03*

*Transferred Mo 6/1/03*

Book mark: *715-6 A. 1877*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Bonte*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo. Apr. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *To be mustered on  
separate roll*

Book mark: *See 1107.13. Adv. (E13) 1886*

*Wenderson*

*H* | *7th Mo. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*George W. Houts*  
*Sergeant*, Co. *H*, *7* *2nd* Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Warrensburg Mo. Apr. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred as Sgt*  
*from Co. G, 7th Calv. Mo. S.M.*  
*& appointed 1st Sgt Feb.*  
*10/63 at Greenfield, Mo.*  
*Discharged at Marsh-*  
*town*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hendersen*

MAR. 26

8207043

416814

Field, Mo., by Sp. 113 H. 2.  
State of Mo. June 9/63  
to accept a Commission  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. in same  
Co.

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Bonte*

*2<sup>nd</sup>*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. to Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Houts

2<sup>nd</sup>

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Gen'l Court

Martial since Dec.

20/64

Book mark:

Henderson

*7*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Bonte*

*2d Lt.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*On detachment*

*commanding Co. F.*

*7th Cav. Mo. S. M. Since*

*Sept. 24. Wounded in*

*action near Jeff. City,*

*Mo. Oct. 6. In Hospital*

*at Jeff. City, Mo. Since*

*Oct. 6/64*

Book mark:

*Wenderson*



*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Monte*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*

1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

16

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Wontz

2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wenderson

4 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Hunt  
2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 4. Apr., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On scout since  
April 21. 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. C. Taylor

*A*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Houts*

*2 St.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One furlough since  
Feb. 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

*F. C. Taylor*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Harts*

*2 St.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec., 1863*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

*H* | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*George H. Hunter*

*2nd* St., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. C. Taylor*

H | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

George W. Houts  
2 St., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Apr. 30, 1863 to May 9, 1863  
also pay due as 1 Sgt.  
from Apr. 30, 1863 to  
May 9, 1863 when elected  
2 St.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. C. Taylor

St | 7 S. Minn. | Mo.

George W. Smith

25th, Co. F, 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age 34 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Aug, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1863.

Where Sedalia Mo

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Cornelius F same regi-  
ment Feb 25, 1864. 4<sup>th</sup> Mo  
Inf.

Book mark:

Mawyer



MAR. 25

8191306

1891\*

To take effect May 8  
1863, to enable him to  
accept a Commission

Mustered in in virtue  
of a Commission

from the Gov. of Mo.,  
dated Hanni Lewis May  
16. 1863, to rank from  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 63, to fill a  
vacancy vice Ennack  
Promoted. Muster in

take effect May 9. 1863.  
He having complied with  
rule n. par. 8. G.O. - 8,  
Oct. 1863.

H | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Houts  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Apr. 30, 1863 to May 9, 1863  
also pay due as 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
from Apr. 30, 1863 to May  
9, 1863 when elected  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

*H.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George H. Houbt*

*10* *Sgt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 4. Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *11 00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*and risk of horse from*  
*Aug. 31, 1862 to Apr. 30,*  
*1863; also pay due as*  
*Sgt. from Oct. 31, 1862*  
*to Feb. 10, 1863 when*  
*promoted to 1 Sgt.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

64 | W. S. M. Co. | **Mo.**

George W. Harts  
10th, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf. in.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 186 3.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Hunt

1st Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks: Trans from Co. G  
7 Cav. M. S. M. Feb. 1/63 by  
order of Col. J. F. Philip  
pay due for use & rent  
of horse & equip. from  
Jan. 30/62.

Book mark: See 1107. B. 440 (513) 1586

Itua

No

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Boutwell  
Sergeant, G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y 8 Feb'y 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 112 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Reg't 7 cav 1st Mo  
Feb'y 1/63 by order  
Col Phillips

Book mark:

Forrest

76 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Monte

1st Reg't Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments June 30/62 to Dec 31/62

Book mark:

Forrest

70

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Bout

....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse & Equipments since August 31/62.

Book mark:

Forrest



Ko

7<sup>sm</sup>  
car

Mo.

George W Koontz

Sergeant B, 7 Reg't Missouri, 7<sup>sm</sup>  
car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 17, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Counts

2 Serge. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay for use of  
Horse & equipments  
since June 30/62

Book mark:

Forrest

*16* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Geo W Mounts*

*2 Surgt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1896*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*90*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*28*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*P. Smith*

7C

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W Hunt  
Sergeant, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 4 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments.

Book mark:

Forrest

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Houts  
Sergeant, Capt. Foster's Co., Mo. State Militia.

Age 36 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo. April 23 1862

Muster-in to date

April 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 11, 1862

Where Warrensburg

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 1107 B. A & O / E B / 1886

Sub. 1. 86.

General Notation

Formal  
Copied.

Houts, Geo. W.

Lt., Co. ....

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 44 P. 40.

Rowletta Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
H 25 Adj. Gen. 25/64

H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Requesting leave of absence  
for twenty (20) days to  
visit his family in Kansas.

Stating that he has not  
been absent from his com-  
mand since he joined the  
Service

H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

S. O. 20

file

S. O. 39, Par 8 Feb 9-64  
20 days

Recd. H. 25 Adj. Gen. 25/64

Recd. H. 25 Adj. Gen. 25/64

H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Dept. H. 25  
through H. 25 Adj. Gen. 25/64

(1) John S. Philips  
H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd. H. 25 Adj. Gen. 25/64  
H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Maj.  
Gen. H. 25 Adj. Gen. 25/64

Dep. H. 25

H 107 Dep. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

(1) H. 25 Adj. Gen. 25/64

Recd. H. 25 Adj. Gen. 25/64

Recd. H. 25 Adj. Gen. 25/64

Recd. H. 25 Adj. Gen. 25/64

Wm. Geo. Phillips

March 10. Jan 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

I would most respectfully  
ask a leave of absence for twenty days for the purpose  
of visiting my family now in Kansas. I have not  
been absent from my Company a single day (except  
on duty) since the organization of the Regiment. Nor  
have I seen my family for more than 18 months.

Hoping that my request may meet with your  
favorable consideration. I am

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt. Servant  
Wm. Geo. Phillips

2d Regt. Cal. Infy.

Wm. Geo. Phillips  
Lieut. Col. 2d Regt. Cal. Infy.  
Medicine Co.



1844  
 1845  
 1846  
 1847  
 1848  
 1849  
 1850  
 1851  
 1852  
 1853  
 1854  
 1855  
 1856  
 1857  
 1858  
 1859  
 1860  
 1861  
 1862  
 1863  
 1864  
 1865  
 1866  
 1867  
 1868  
 1869  
 1870  
 1871  
 1872  
 1873  
 1874  
 1875  
 1876  
 1877  
 1878  
 1879  
 1880  
 1881  
 1882  
 1883  
 1884  
 1885  
 1886  
 1887  
 1888  
 1889  
 1890  
 1891  
 1892  
 1893  
 1894  
 1895  
 1896  
 1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900

~~declines that~~

of Company ~~F~~<sup>H</sup>, Seventh Regiment of Cavalry, N. S. M., declare that I ~~submit~~, received a commission as such from the Governor of ~~Massachusetts~~ <sup>Virginia</sup> dated May ~~1862~~<sup>1863</sup>, a vacancy then existing by the promotion of J. S. Trench, to Adj. of same regiment and that I

have made all proper efforts from  
 May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863, to be mustered in, but without  
 success up to the present time, that I have been on duty as  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. K<sup>th</sup> Cal. H. A. from May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
 and have not during any portion of that time, been mustered for pay in  
 any other grade.

Swiss R. Kander

Wm. C. C. C. C.

...worn and subscribed to before me. This 16<sup>th</sup>

day of August

1360

at Cedar Rapids, Missouri.

Messrs. Campbell,  
 12 H. C. Can. No. 1, N. Y. C.  
 Ast. Canoy. of Houston.

J. Henry Jones, Agent 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry.

declares that George W. Hawks, 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant  
of Company H, 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, and  
Captain, H. S. H., Regiment of  
Cavalry, H. S. H., ~~Adjutant~~, second

a commission as such from the Governor of Missouri  
dated May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863, a vacancy then existing by the  
death of J. A. Jones, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, H. S. H. (George W. Hawks)  
and that he (George W. Hawks)  
has made all proper efforts from  
of same regiment

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863, to be mustered in, but without  
success up to the present time, that he has been on duty as  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Co. H, 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry, H. S. H. from May 9<sup>th</sup> 1863,  
and has not during any portion of that time, been mustered for pay in  
any other grade.

Henry Surgo  
Maj. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. M. S. M.  
commanding

Given and subscribed to before me this 22<sup>nd</sup>

day of July 1863

Wasson Missouri

Charles Wells  
Justice of the Peace

U. S. A. General Hospital  
Jefferson City Mo

Nov 1st 1864

N<sup>o</sup> 45, of 2 months

Scouts Sec. W

9<sup>th</sup> Lieut Co "H" 9<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt

1374

"H"  
(1864) #201 D.M.

Prokes application for 20 days  
leave of absence on Surgeons  
Certificate.

S.O. # 807. Dec. 2. Nov. 5. 64  
20 days

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*



Head Quarters of the Mo.

Saint Louis. Nov 4/64

Respectfully referred to the Med-  
ical Director of the Mo  
for approval of Medical  
Certificate

By order of

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Respectfully returned. This  
certificate was approved &  
forwarded from this office  
on the 3<sup>d</sup> inst.

Mad. M<sup>r</sup>

MA office  
St Louis Mo  
Nov 4-64

Surgeon  
Med. Director

U. S. A. General Hospital  
New York City No. 1000 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

George W. Harts 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co. "H" 9<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt. Me  
now a patient in this General Hospital, having applied  
for a certificate on which to ground an application for a  
leave of absence. I hereby certify that I have this  
day carefully examined said Lieut Harts and find him  
incapable of performing military duty by reason of a gran-  
ulated wound, destroying the left eye. In my opinion  
he will not be able to perform any duty in a short period  
than twenty days, and that a leave of absence is necessary  
to prevent permanent disability.

J. M. H. M.D. 1<sup>st</sup> Surg. Regt.  
in Charge

W. S. A. General Hospital  
Jefferson City Mo  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
N 845. ad 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo 2/6X

1274

Ledlie, J. H.  
Appl. Surg. Off.

Certificate of disability in case  
of Lieut. G. W. Houte 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

APPROVED

W. H. Miller

11-3-1864 SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

W. J. A. General Hospital

Jefferson City Mo. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Sir:

I would respectfully ask that a leave of absence  
for twenty days be granted me predicated on accompanying  
Surgeon's certificate

Very respectfully

your obedient servant

George W. Harts

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. H. 9<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt.

Major C. D. Green. A. A. G.  
Dept. of the Geo.

*Woods, Thomas*  
Co. *B* 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Captain Major*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8192358	*3098-08-1873
2	8192445	*36657440
3	8192546	*42930243
4	8192647	*42930259
5	8192748	
6	8192849	
7	8192931	
8	8193010	
9	8192106	
10	8192123	
11	8191305	
12	8192142	
13	8192161	
14	8192180	
15	8192199	
16	8192218	
17	8192236	
18	8192255	
19	8192273	
20	8192290	
21	8192315	
22	8194156	
23	8192340	
24	8191743	
25	819274644	
	{3098-08-73.	

✓ Mark: 3098-08-73  
General Notation---7156 A 1877.

✓ See also



H. 7<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav. Mo.

Thomas W. Houts  
Major, Co. , 7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3098 (v. 8) 1873

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

June 29, 1894.

Discharge certificate  
furnished March 14,  
1891, in accordance  
with the provisions  
of the act of Congress  
[Private No. 167] approved  
February 21, 1891, for  
the relief of this  
officer

Wrightman.



H. J. Hill. Cav. Mo.  
Thomas W. Houts  
Major, Co. —, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3098 V. S. 1893.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, March 5, 1891.

"That the President  
be and he is hereby  
authorized to remit  
the undevoted portion  
of the sentence of  
Court martial in the  
case of Thos. W. Houts,  
late Major Seventh  
Cavalry Missouri State  
Militia and cause  
said Thomas W. Houts  
to be honorably mustered  
out of the volunteer service  
of the United States as  
of the date of said sen-  
tence of said court  
martial: Provided  
that the said Thomas

W. Houts shall not  
in consequence of  
the passage of this  
act be entitled to have  
or receive back pay  
or allowance".

Act of Congress  
(Private No. 467) ap-  
proved July 21, 1891.

---

Moran  
copyist.

R. P. 274644.

*L* | *7* *8711* *bar* **Mo.**

*Thomas W Houts*

*Capt, Co. A, 7* Reg't Missouri *8711* *bar*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Dedalia Mo Aug 17*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Apr 3*, 1863.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out to enable him to accept promotion to Major same Regt. He was last paid by Maj Adams & indebted the 28 Feb 1863. He is indebted to the*  
*over*

Book mark:.....

MAR. 25

8191743

1891

U. S. for the following property  
Six Storage Cases One Coats Overcoat  
Two Pts uniform Jacket one  
pair Coats Trowsers Seventy pair  
Drawers Eighty two pairs Socks  
Two pair Pants Six Eleven Blankets  
Two pair Mittens. He is  
accountable to the U. S. for  
certain Ordnance Stores as shown  
by the accompanying returns  
which property he is allowed to  
retain in his possession he  
having been commissioned  
Major of same Regiment

Mo. | 4<sup>th</sup> Am Cav. | Mo.

Thomas W. Howls

Rank Major, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Am Cav  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Feb 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Commissioned Capt  
Co. A. March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862, 4<sup>th</sup>  
Cav. M. J. M. Promoted to  
Major Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863. Dis-  
missed from service to

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

L. M. Kennedy

MAR. 25

8192340

1891A

take effect Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
by sentence of G. C. M. G. O.  
No. 34, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Mo.  
1865.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas J. Hunt*

*Cal. Co.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept 10, 1861*, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Cal. Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.*

*Sept 16, 1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Discharged*

H | 7th Cav | Mo

J W Houts  
Major 7th Cav MS M

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
dated Jefferson City Mo  
Sept, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Warsaw  
Remarks: Commanding  
Officer

Book mark:

Am L Lee



H 7th Cav Mo

J W Honts  
Maj 7th Cav

Return

of the District of Central Missouri, Department  
of the Missouri,

for the month of Aug, 1863

dated Jefferson City  
Sep 9, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Warsaw

Remarks: Commanding Of-  
ficer

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas W Houts  
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.  
Major.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to July 1862 Present  
Comd Mch. 8. 62

Aug & Sept. 1862 Present  
Comd Jan'y 11. 62

Oct 1862 Present

Nov 1862 Present sick  
since Nov 4. 62

Dec 1862 Present  
Comd Jan 11. 62

Jan to Mch 1863 Present

Apr 1863. Major Present  
Station Greenfield  
Commissioned Major

Feb. 16. 63. Promoted  
from Capt Co. A. 7. Cav.  
USA

May to June 1863. Present  
Comd at Beardsville  
May 30. 63

July 1863. Present on march

Book Mark:

Whinnery

Over

APR. 22.

36659440

1896.

for Sedalia Mo.

Aug 1863. Present stationed  
at Septon since Aug 14. 63.

Sept 1863. Present Comdg at  
Warsaw Mo since Aug 21. 63

Oct 1863. Present stationed  
at Sedalia since Oct 15. 63

Nov & Dec 1863. Present stationed  
at Warsaw Mo since Nov 3. 63

Jan 1864. Absent on leave  
of absence since

Jan 1864. S.O. Dept. Mo  
Feb. 1864 Present.

Mar 1864. Present sick at  
Sedalia since Mar 1. 64

Apr 1864 Present Comdg Post.

May 1864. Absent.

June to Oct 1864 Present

Nov 1864 Present Comdg Regt.

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent  
in arrest at St Louis  
since Dec 12. 64

Feb. 1865 Laws Dismissed S.O.

Mo. by sentence of G C M  
Feb. 5. 65

H.O. Dismissed Feb. 7. 65  
for G.O. 34. Mo. 1865

*No 17 S.M. Co.* **Mo.**

*Thomas W. Haults*

Rank *Major*, *47* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Co.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismissed Feb 4 "1865*  
*by sentence of G.C.M.*

Book mark:

*D. M. Kennedy*  
*Pyist.*

St. Louis, Mo.

Thos W. Hunt

Rank Maj 4/1 Reg't Missouri 1st Cav

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at St. Louis since Dec 12/64

Book mark:

L. W. Kennedy

*Mo* *4<sup>th</sup> Sm Cav.* **Mo.**

*Thos. W. Houts*

Rank *Major*, *4<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Missouri *Sm Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Sedalia*  
*Mo. A. O. D. C. Mo. 1864*

Book mark:

*N M Kennedy*  
*Copied*

*H* of *Am Cav* **Mo.**

*Thos W. Kouts*

Rank *major*, of *4* Reg't Missouri *Am Cav*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July* v. *Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Kennedy*  
*Capt.*

*26* of *Am Can* **Mo.**

*Thos. W. Hunt*

Rank *major*, of Reg't Missouri *Am Can*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*Mo* of *Am. Cav.* **Mo.**

*Thos. W. Houts*

Rank *Major*, of *Reg't Missouri Am. Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mo. 2nd Apl.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Came down at Marshall*  
*Mo. J. C. 25 2 sub dist*  
*D. C. Mo. Apr. 25 "*

Book mark:

*H. M. Kennedy*  
Copyist.

*St Louis, Mo.*

*Thos W. Moul*

Rank *Major*, *4* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Oct 3/63 to Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. M. Kennedy*

*Wm. Kennedy* Mo.

*Thos W. Hout*

Rank *major*, *4* Reg't Missouri *McCa*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Came d g at Warsaw*  
*Mo. S. C. Ho. 49 Mo d.*  
*Levs. w/ car. m. s. m. Oct 31/63*

Book mark:

*W. M. Kennedy*

St 4th S.M. Cav. Mo.

Thos W. Houts

Rank major, 4th Reg't Missouri Art Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept v. Oct., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Kennedy

H. S. M. Co. Mo.

Thomas W. Kouts

Rank *major*, of Reg't Missouri *Inf Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commanding at Warsaw  
Mo. Since Aug 15 " 1863.  
Pay due as Capt Co. to  
Apr 4 " 63 since then  
pay due to Aug 31 " 1863.  
as major.*

Book mark:

*O. M. Kennedy*  
*Copyd.*

4 | St. Louis Mo.

Thomas H. Smith

Missouri, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri Infantry

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo., Aug, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 8, 1863.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period During the years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From the

list of

same regiment and was

discharged by virtue of

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

MAR. 25

8191305

1891

Commissioner General  
the Sec. of War. Dated daily  
Louis, March 27<sup>th</sup> to fill  
a vacancy caused by the  
requirement being filled up  
to twelve. Re. Commission  
by consolidation - must be  
its take effect April 4<sup>th</sup>  
1863. he having com-  
plied with rule 4<sup>th</sup> par 8<sup>th</sup>  
S.O. 48, Oct. 1863.

*H* of *A. M. Cav.* **Mo.**

*Thos W. Houts*

Rank *Major*, of *Reg't Missouri A. M. Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Commanding at Newsho  
with Co. I. & H.*

Book mark:

*3098 R. A. - 1843.*

*D. M. Kennedy*  
*Copied.*



*H* *y* *1st Cav* **Mo.**

*Thos. W. Howls*

Rank *5th May*, *y* Reg't Missouri *1st Cav.*

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March* *v.* *April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted May Feb*  
*16" 1863 from Capt. Co. A*  
*y Cav. Mo. 1st Cav. Paine as*  
*Capt. to Feb 24 63. Pay due*  
*as Capt. Co. A y Cav. Mo. to*  
*April 4" 63 when he*  
*entered upon duty as major*  
**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*L. M. Kennedy*  
*Genl.*

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas W. Banta

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1869

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas W. Hauts*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

H | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Thomas W. Heats  
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

V

| 708 M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Thomas H. Hawks,*

*Capt., Co. A, 1st Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Month of Sept*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Justine*

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas W. Hunt*

*Capt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jenkins*

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas H. Hunt,*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* <sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse & equipments and services private from enlistment to March 8, 1862. Omitted on last pay roll.*

Book mark:

*Jenkins*

*A*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Thomas W. Hunt*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horses*  
*Horse equipments \$208*

Book mark:

*Jenkins*



*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas M. Houts*

*Capt.*, Capt. Houts' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg, Mo. 8, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Mo. 8, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 11*, 186

Where *Seelyville*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *3098 - vs - 73*

General Notation---*7156 A. 197*

*John A. Houts*

*Wants: Miss M.*  
*May: 7 Regt. 1st Cav.*  
*26 Enclosures.*  
*see Christian Allen. W.*

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 20
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C 23 CP Mc J 2/5

Warwick M.  
Decr 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Cental M. - Dist. of  
R. L. Ferguson C. P. M.

Forwards under guard  
Major M. Hunt by Cury  
M. G. M.

file

JUN 14 1864

CP M G Larry 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

1/2 CP M G 23<sup>rd</sup>

Ad Quarters Dist Cent Me  
 Office of Provost Marshal  
 Haverhill Decr 19. '86 4.

Colonel

I have the honor to forward to your Office  
 by this days mail, Major Thomas H. Abbot's 7th  
 Cav Regt, in charge of Lieut Ambrose Daly  
 charged against Abbot's. will be forwarded by  
 the District Commander. He is a desperate man  
 and will require vigilant watching, he is  
 charged with mutiny, bearing a guard and releas-  
 ing deserters &c.

I am Col

Very Respectfully

Wm O. H. Scott

R. D. Dwyer

Capt. 7th Cav Regt

For Marshal

Col. C. H. Davis

For Major Genl. Dept. Me.

St. Louis Mo

For Major Genl. Dept. Me.

653 CP Mc G 2/100

Head-Quarters, District Central Mo.,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL.

WARRENBURG, Mo., Dec 19th ..... 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS

NO 129

(EXTRACT)

I Sent Ambrose Daly, Company  
B' 4th Cav Regt. with four men of same Regt.  
will take charge of Major Thomas W. Davis. 7th  
Cav Regt. now a Prisoner and proceed by Rail  
Road with said Prisoner to St Louis. upon  
his arrival Sent Daly, will deliver the said  
Prisoner to Col. W. Davis For War Unit Report  
of Ch. Mr. taking his receipt therefor, after which  
Sent Daly with the four men will return to  
these Head Quarters. without unnecessary  
delay.

Col John B. Phelps

BY ORDER

GEN. B. B. CROWNE, U. S. A.

.....  
P. L. Osgood, Captain  
Lt. Col. 6th Mo. Cav. Col. Provost Marshal.

101 C 21 Davis

the man sent Sept 1864

H. J. S. also 21 Mar 1865

St. Louis Mo. Feb 8/65

Mounts Maj. Thos. M.  
of the 11th Regt. U.S. M.

Asks permission to go to  
Warrensburg Mo and there  
await the promulgation of  
his trial.

File

✓

P.O. No 39 Par 2 June 8-1865

JUN 14 1865



Oct 17 1862  
Miss Anna Smith

I have fully aske  
for more to go to Washington  
the others my dog is now  
stationed near where my horse is  
and there is no other manly  
at my trial or my father's trial -  
many people are  
who will suggest a great many  
my early approval or disapproval  
of



Sedalia Febr. 24/1864.

Philip John L.  
Col. 7th

Inform May. Hunt father  
that the map is seriously ill

May. Thos. W. Hunt

7. Cav. M. S. M.

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

Warrensburg Feb 24 1864  
By Telegraph from Sedalia " 24 1864

To Brig Genl Brown

Informed Major Hunt's  
father that the Major is  
seriously ill.

His condition is exceedingly  
precarious.

John F. Phillips  
Cal 70

that I had the right to assume command  
of the vessel by virtue of my rank. As to the  
other charges and specifications—  
I simply deny their truth—

I have the honor Major To  
be very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt—  
And M Ward

Maj Y<sup>th</sup> Co 2d Regt

7 X

21  
Maj & Major Lucian Eaton  
Judge John W. Deane

Mayas

dis

Benton Newsacks Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

I have <sup>the honor</sup> to state in explanation of  
the Paragraph called, in the charges preferred  
against me - "Mutiny" and "Conduct-unbecom-  
ing an officer and a gentleman" that in the whole  
transaction, I did not believe that I was do-  
ing and did not ~~so~~ intend so to act -  
It may not be out of place to state that - for  
some time before the time when I released  
the man Higgins from confinement - there had  
been some trouble between Capt - M. S. Hargu-  
son (in command of the res - by order of Cal. Genl. Phelps  
and Capt. District - Mo.) and my self.

I did not believe that - Capt. Hargu-son had the  
right to command me to bring an inferior  
officer - In some instances I returned orders  
to him without obeying - He refused them to Capt -  
Steger of P. M. I of the District. ad. Cal. Phelps (

was at that time in command of the District  
was in St Louis and had been nearly two weeks  
I doubted the authority of Capt Steyer to make an  
order in Col Philips name however through  
respect for the service and a desire to prevent  
difficulty I obeyed the order in every instance  
At the time mentioned in the charges Col Philips  
and Lieut Col Britton who had been in command  
of the Post - Left Warrensburg on the train going  
East - I did not know where they were going -  
At this time William L. Hunt was at Warrensburg  
with a soldier of the 15<sup>th</sup> Kansas Vols and a citizen -  
William L. Hunt had papers showing that he was a secret  
agent employed by the military authorities of the  
Department of Kansas - The citizen was also a secret  
detective from military authority in Kansas  
W. L. Hunt had papers showing that he had the the  
soldier with him - the soldier also had papers from military  
authority in Kansas showing that he was with -  
W. L. Hunt properly -  
Capt. Hunter (who was in command of the Army Band  
over

ordered a Sarge- to arrest Hunt. The Soldier and  
the Citizen- Hearing of this W<sup>d</sup> Hunt went-  
to Capt- Hergensen District Provost-Marshal and  
showed him his papers- and Capt- Hergensen  
expressed himself satisfied- But- The Provost-Marshal  
Squad arrested The Soldier and confined him  
in the Guard House- I believed myself to be the  
Superior Officer as The Post- I went- to Capt-  
Hergensen and asked him if The Soldier could not-  
be released- Capt- Hergensen said he could not- he  
replied- I told him The Soldier had authority to be  
at Warrsburg- Hergensen would not- Order his  
release- The Soldier was confined in The Post-Seward-  
House- and with The Provost-Marshal of The District-  
(As I understand it) has Control through The Assistant-  
Provost-Marshal at The Post- and of which The Provost-Marshal  
(As I understand it) has Charge- and has the right to order  
The Squad- I made a detail from my Regiment- to  
prevent a disturbance- and The men did not- know  
any thing about- The matter until The man was  
released and then only through him- I did this believing

Comp. 1<sup>st</sup> Sign. 0.0 1.

Sittler 1st Jan. 1890

7. 1. 3. Caroline 4<sup>th</sup> .

C. A. Tinsley 2nd Mo. Arty

R. P. Ferguson 7<sup>th</sup> in N. W.

- Luis M. S. 1904

R. H. Fox Crk. A. F. 1<sup>st</sup>. "

Sergt R. W. George "M"

Cr. 100.00

Dom. 6. 2. 1815. 6 (1815)

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

" Sam " F / 3

arrived " 27. 1 {

Dr. Samuel J. Carter A. C. 1869

Dr. Chas. O. J. Corbuden 7<sup>th</sup> Ave. N. M. Minn.

-Capt. M. C. Henslee

Por S. ingo truncatum, " "

Capt. H. M. ...



Long M. 11 PM. 18 Dec  
Warrensburg Mo. Dec 1864

### Shurber Capt.

States that the Pro  
guards found that  
Hunts the box M. E. W.  
in town after retreat  
and as late as two  
o'clock A.M. on the  
evening of Dec. 17th 64

Head. Quarters Dist Cent. Mo.  
Warrensburg. Dec 20. 1864  
Respectfully referred to Capt  
A. R. Conklin. Judge Advocate  
Dist Cent Mo. who will prefer  
charges against May Hunts  
Bonding. Col. Dr. J. Phillips Comd.  
C. J. T. J. J.  
A. A. G. G.

Head. Quarters Dist Cent. Mo.  
Warrensburg. Dec 20. 1864

EX

Ad. J. R. de New  
Office of the Marshal  
Warrensburg Dec 18. 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Capt James A. Stegman  
a Genl. Dist Cent Mo.  
R. J. Osgood  
Capt F. J. J. J.  
Per Marshal



Mr. Dr. Dr. Dr.

Washington, Mo

Dec 18th 1874.

Capt

I have the honor to report  
that my son's last night  
found in town, after school and  
as late as two o'clock A.M. May  
Thomas W. Houtz you can see  
my copy you see you!

W. H. Houtz

Capt and only mother

Andy Houtz

To

Capt R. L. Ferguson  
Dr. J. J. Marshall

Warrensburg Mo. Dec. 20. 1864.

Clarkin A. H. Capt. 4th

Judge Advocate. Dist Cent Mo.

Transmits Charges against  
Major Thomas H. Houts 7th  
Cavalry. M. S. M. in obedience  
to Order from H. Q. Dist Cent Mo.

Head Quarters Dist Cent Mo.

Warrensburg Mo. Dec. 20. 1864.

Respectfully referred to the Gen-  
eral Commanding Department  
of the Mo.

Jno F Philips  
Col 7<sup>th</sup> Cav regt  
Commanding Dist

Resd 21. A. M. Dec 20. 1864.

Head-Quarters Dis Com. No.  
Office Judge Advocate  
Washington, D.C. Dec 20 1864  
Colonel John F. Phillips

Comdg Dist. Com. No.

In answer to yours

orders of this date I herewith transmit  
charges and specifications against ~~Wm~~  
W. Hunt, Maj: 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Regt.

Very Respectfully

G. F. Lewis

Judge Advocate  
District Court

Changes & Specifications  
against

Thomas H. Hunt Major  
7<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S. In.

Fr. Sanford P. Butler  
Actg. Secy, Surg  
St. Col. J. D. Corbitt  
7<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S. In.  
Capt. M. L. Houston  
7<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S. In.  
Simon Greenbaum  
Private 7<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S. In.

W. H. R. R.

Additional Charges and Specifications against Thomas W. Hout, Major 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. M.D. No.

### Charge & Instructions of Orders.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>. In this, that he the said Thomas W. Hout, Major of the Seventh Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, being Ordered by J. J. Crittenden Lieut. Colonel Seventh Cavalry Missouri State Militia, Commanding Fort of Warrenton ~~to~~ to consider himself in arrest, and to remain at his quarters in camp, did disobey said Order by leaving said Camp, and staying away during the night of the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December, A.D. 1864.

This ~~at~~ the town of Warrenton, State of Missouri, on or about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December, A.D. 1864.

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup>. In this, that he the said Thomas W. Hout, Major of the Seventh Cavalry Missouri State Militia, being Ordered by J. J. Crittenden Lieut. Colonel 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry, M. D. Commanding Fort of Warrenton, to

report on person at the said Fort Hood  
Quarters, did absolutely refuse and fail  
so to do, said Captain being the lawful Com-  
mand of his Superior Officer.

"This act or near the town of Warrensburg, State  
of Missouri on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December A.D.  
1861<sup>n</sup>.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup> - Leaving the place of his confinement  
without leave from his Commanding or Superior Officer.

Specification: In this, that he the said Thomas M.  
Hunt, Major of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment Cavalry, Missouri State  
Militia, having been ordered by J. J. Crittenden  
Adjutant Genl 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut M. S. Dr. Commanding Fort  
of Warrensburg, to consider himself in arrest,  
and to remain at his quarters in camp, did  
leave said quarters and camp without leave  
from his Commanding or Superior Officer, and  
did so remain at Warrensburg during the  
night of the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December. A.D. 1861<sup>n</sup>.  
All this act the 1<sup>st</sup> of Warrensburg State of  
Missouri on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December. A.D. 1861<sup>n</sup>.

C. F. Turner.

Captain Judge (Adjutant  
General) of Warrensburg Mo.

Copy. JWO Dec 26  
Waverburg Mo.  
Dec. 29. 1864

Continued to  
D. C. M.

Telegram.

Is preparing additional  
charges against Major  
Mott.

Major Mott, Chief Col.  
of Volunteers, Capt.  
Wm. C. Smith, Major  
C. C. Smith, Major  
and Major C. C. Smith  
as a result of the  
investigation

Recd. JWO Dec. 29 1864



# Charges V.S.

Hearts, Thomas W.  
Major 7th Cav. M.I.M.

Charge I.  
Conduct to the prejudice of  
good order & Military Discipline.

Charge II.  
Disobedience of orders.

Charge III.  
Breach of arrest.

Ex

---

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.  
St. Louis January 7th 1865.  
The General Court Martial  
convened by Special Orders  
Number 361, serials of 1864,  
from these Headquarters  
will try the within case.  
By order of Maj. Genl. Dodge.  
Lucien Eaton  
Major & Judge Advocate.

---

Hearts & Benton  
Benton Co -



N.Y.

Charges preferred against  
Thomas W. Hunt, Major 1st Cavalry  
Regiment, Missouri State Militia.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>  
Conduct to the prejudice of good  
order and military discipline.

N.Y.

Specification: In this, that he Thomas  
W. Hunt, Major 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment, Missouri  
State Militia, did take a detachment  
of his regiment, and going to the quarters  
house of the Post of Harrodsburg, Mo. for  
it, and unlawfully retained a prisoner,  
there confined, named Higgins, an alleged  
deserter.

This at Harrodsburg, Mo. on or about Decem-  
ber 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Disobedience of Orders.

N.Y.

Specification: In this, that he Thomas  
W. Hunt, Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Regiment, Missouri  
State Militia, having been lawfully command-  
ed by his superior officer to remain in camp  
with his regiment did disobey that command  
and leave his camp and regiment.

This at or near Harrodsburg, Mo. on or about

N.Y.

December 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

N.Y.

Charge 3<sup>rd</sup>  
Breach of Arrest.

N.Y.

Specification: In this, that he Thomas H.  
Hunt, Major 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment, Missouri  
State Militia, having duty been placed in  
arrest and confined in his quarters by his  
commanding Officer did leave his confine-  
ment before he was set at liberty by his com-  
manding Officer or a superior Officer.

This at or near Waverburg, Mo: on or  
about the 18<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864.

J. A. Post:

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

40<sup>th</sup> Regt: Vol. Inf.

March 5 1881 2 19

Enter 2  
Return home

U. S. Military Telegraph.

9 30  
0 M

December 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Telegraph from

Warrensburg Mo 1864

To

Maj Lucien Eaton

J. A. Dept Mo

I am preparing additional  
charges against Major Houts  
for breach of arrest and  
disobedience of orders. Desires  
that Lieut-Col J. T. Cistenden  
Capt Wm. Simon Grinn  
-colum 7<sup>th</sup> Cav Mo, S. M  
and Acting Asst Surgeon  
Sanford P. Culler shall

Journal of J. H. ... 18

Enter or return  
Grove

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

(2)

186

To

186

be ordered as witnesses

A. C. Conklin

J. A. S. C. M.





Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Major Lucien Eaton Sir

(ask answer to your note of 29<sup>th</sup>)

date asking me to make a statement as to my personal knowledge of transaction which has led to the arrest and confinement of Major Elmer W. Worts. 9<sup>th</sup> Feb. 70. I heard the rumor to submit the following: On or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 64. Capt. William L. Worts, a brother of Major Worts, came to Warrensburg from Kansas. Capt. Worts is a recent recruit in the employ of the military authorities. I saw his papers, proving him to be such. He showed me his papers. Because I told him that he would have some trouble if he stayed in town. I told him this because Elmer W. (Worts) had been Captain of an E. M. Co. Company - and had been arrested by Genl Brown then Commanding the District. At the same time a number of his men were confined at Jeff.



error City. I was a Member of the Court before which they were tried. The most of them were acquitted - And the sentence of those who were found guilty was disapproved by Genl Rosecrans. Capt. Werts was never tried, was kept in a stock about three months, and then dismissed the service by Gen. Gambell.

Some time last summer Major Werts was tried before a Court martial charged with receiving a false voucher - It appeared in the evidence that Werts had issued a voucher to a woman for \$30 worth of corn to pay her for a cow which had been killed by his men - I am prepared to swear and ~~can~~ will be supported in the statement by a number of the officers of the 7th Ind. Inf. that Col. Philps and Ordendure (who were members of the Court before which Werts was tried), had made a practice of the same thing. This the Court refused to hear - They assumed Werts - Genl Rosecrans. disapproved the proceedings.

celebrated the 1<sup>st</sup> of December /64 Col Phil-  
ips was ordered to St Louis. (as also Lt  
Col Crittenden). as witness in Brown's Case.  
Philips by an order placed Capt. Ferguson  
in Command of the Post at Warrensburg. - Capt  
Ferguson was also Lieut Provost Marshal.  
There was at this time (during the absence  
of Col Philips) some trouble, between Major Houts  
and Capt Ferguson in regard to rank. - Capt  
Styer A. A. J. I think decided the matter  
in favor of Ferguson.

About the 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. Col Philips and Lt  
Col Crittenden (then in command of the Post.)  
left Warrensburg (as I understood it) for St Louis.)

On Sunday, the 17<sup>th</sup> a 18<sup>th</sup> Dec. some one failed  
my horse, coming from Post Wd Quas and said  
Major Houts intended to release a prisoner confined  
in the Guard House. At the same time I saw  
Major Houts go off by my house with about 40,  
Inf- men mounted. I went up in sight of the  
Sec. O Hou. e. Maj Houts killed his men  
about 1000 yds from the Guard House.

and went himself up to the Guard. I did not  
hear what was said - I saw a man come  
out of the guard house and go with Maj.  
Wurts towards the Command. He (the man) mounted  
Major Wurts horse - Wurts gave the Command  
necessary to start the Command to camp. and  
went himself into Post Head Quarters.

I went there myself. - I heard Wurts ask Capt  
Shumaker of the Post Marshal Guard  
for the man's factors. Shumaker told him  
that Capt Ferguson had them - I asked  
Wurts what was the matter. He said he  
had assumed Command of the Post and in-  
tended to enforce his orders. he said he would  
not submit to a Captain any longer.

I saw Major Wurts again in the evening. -  
Capt W & Wurts was present - and the man  
who had been released. W & Wurts showed  
me papers signed by an officer in Kansas  
I do not remember who. stating that he  
was a special agent and had some

5/ Soldiers with him - I saw a paper which Kiggins had. (he who had been released from the Guard House, and was a soldier.) which satisfied me that he was with Capt Wd. Monts by the authority of his officers. - Major Monts told me at the time that an order had been written by Capt Thurman Comd Post Guard: for the arrest of Wd. Monts and all who were with him - and that upon Wd Monts showing his papers he was not arrested. Major Monts said that he believed himself to be the superior officer at the Post and as such he had assumed command - and that he believed he would be sustained. He told me that the colonel he had with him knew nothing about the matter and he did not wish them to. I asked him what he would do if Capt Stegler A. A. G. should order him under arrest. he said he would go to head Quarters if Phils were there. he

would refuse to leave, and if not he would  
wait till he came back. - He said he would  
not refuse to Capt. Keyser, if he made  
an order in Col Phillips name when  
the Col died was not there -

The man who was released by Mayor  
Houts stayed in town all night and left  
the next morning with W. H. out. going to  
Kansas.

I am Mayor very Respectfully.  
Your Obedient Servant  
E. M. Foster

Notes in the  
Hout case



Col. Eitelsten just before leaving set  
spoke to Capt. Ferguson to supervise the  
business during his absence & advised  
the Post-Secretary, during his absence.  
To the best of his information Major Mullen  
was next best in rank.

Capt. J. W. Little, Saw Major Mullen go to  
the Guard House, saw the Major approach  
the G. House; saw a prisoner afterwards  
taken out.

R. L. Ferguson. In the A.M., shortly after  
his office & demanded his reasons for arrest-  
ing ~~McQuinn~~. He said as a deserter,  
Mullen said if you don't release  
him, I will. I will state it  
regarding the 1st Reg. He also  
told me that he had  
applied to command of the Post: The  
Military Prison & was under separate  
command.

R. H. George - Sgt. Saw Carney with  
for Mullen's station & on 4024 and from  
the Guard House. Saw Capt. Little  
Capt. Steger. On Saturday the Capt.  
saw 60 to 80 men drawn in front  
of the Guard House. When  
he saw they appeared to be  
in the middle of a  
report - to him of something.

W. E. Henry. 2nd Lieut. Requested Major  
Mullen to report to him. Mullen said that  
Capt. Steger to go to the Devil's head.

To that effect: Major M. came to  
Camp. ~~He~~ saw M. M. said he  
was the traveling officer. I have  
been over on my way.

Burns. About the 1st detail of 10 men  
detailed to report to Major Mullen.  
Went with Maj. M. to the 9th Reg.  
M. said go with me if there is such a  
man as McQuinn in there & let him  
know. Capt. asked the Major if  
he had an order. Maj. M. said, I  
have, & received around to the 9th Reg.  
Told him to get on his horse & go  
over to his house.

Smith Corp. 9th. ~~He~~ saw man drawn up  
in line. M. asked him if McQuinn  
was in the Guard House. If so  
bring him out - told him  
to come out.

Granadano.

Col. G. L. saw an order placed  
him in line arrived -

Col.

L. M. anticipated that Maj. M. was at  
his father's house on 8th. Hours on  
the P.M. of the 18th & said he thought  
he would stay all night, was there  
at breakfast - next a.m.

Provost Marshal's Office  
Benton Bks Mo.  
Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Col B. S. E. Bonnerille  
Comdg Post Benton Barracks  
Mo.

John Krupper  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Infy M.S.M.  
Prov. Marshal.

Wm. R. Benton Bks  
Dec 25-1864

Respectfully forwarded  
with the request, that  
if consistent with the  
office charges, (un-  
known to me)

he may be granted  
the limit of the Post,  
while under arms

R. E. Hornum  
1st U.S.A.

Long Port

Adm St Louis Dist  
St Louis Mo Dec 27-1864  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded to Department  
Head Quarters

Thos. E. Ewing  
Brig Genl

Recd on basis of Dec 27-1864  
Benton Barracks St Louis Mo  
H. 984.07, Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

<sup>1388</sup>  
Hunt Major, The. Mo  
Major Capt M.S.M.

Asks to be paroled with in-  
struction when and where to  
report. pledge himself to report  
according to his instructions.  
etc.

Recd (D.M.) Dec 28/64  
Recd on basis of Dec 27-1864



Benton Barracks St. Louis Mo

Dec 24" / 64

Capt-

I would respectfully ask to be permitted  
and limited if necessary with instructions  
where and where to report- I will pledge my  
self to report- according to any instructions  
that- I may receive

Very respectfully  
Yours Obedt- Servt-  
Hed W. M. M. M. M.

May 7<sup>th</sup> - 65

Capt-John. Ruff.  
~~John~~ Marshal

Benton Barracks

Head In. Sept 21<sup>st</sup> 1860  
St Louis Dec 28. 1864

Respectfully returned  
to the commanding officer  
Benton Barracks Mo.  
who is authorized to grant  
this officer the limits of  
his post.

Ordered

Major Genl Dodge

J. M. James

J. Asst Major Genl

East 100th St. N.Y.C.  
June 10th 1917

Private

A. H. M. M. M.  
at 100th St.

B. M. M. M.

in regard to confinement of  
L. M. M. M.  
at 100th St. N.Y.C.  
to the City of N.Y.C.

7 C. M. S. M.

East 100th St. N.Y.C.

Wash D<sup>o</sup> Dep<sup>t</sup> of the Interior  
D<sup>o</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>'s O<sup>ff</sup> Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major Gen<sup>l</sup> W<sup>m</sup> H<sup>enry</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup> Cav<sup>ry</sup> W<sup>m</sup>. F. O<sup>ff</sup>

The Comd<sup>g</sup> Officer Boston Barracks  
Major

I am directed by the General  
Comd<sup>g</sup> to extend the limits of your arrest so  
as to allow you the privilege of visiting  
as will the City of Salem This will be  
as ~~thoroughly~~ for your doing as

you will  
however report to the H<sup>on</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup> when any  
order or communication for you will  
reach you

Very Respectfully,  
Yours ol<sup>d</sup> serv<sup>t</sup>  
Signed D<sup>o</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Barnes  
Asst Adj<sup>nt</sup> Gen<sup>l</sup>

Appreciate  
D<sup>o</sup> H. H. Brown  
cc 111111

74522 Recd St Louis Dec 20/64

Mo 7 25/64 + Henry Dick Dec 21/64

J 154 also Monday  
14th

File

St Louis Dec 20th 1864

Joias Edward A.P.C.

Col. J. H. Baker

Comd Post St Louis

States that Maj. P. H. Hunt's  
7th Cav. Regt. will be in  
St. Louis the 20th inst. wish him  
replaced in confinement  
until further orders are recd.



Recd for Louis Post Dec 21/64

Recd Post St Louis Dec 20/64

Head Qrs. 6th Mo. Arty.  
St Louis Mo Dec 20/64.

Respectfully ordered  
to Capt. W. H. Braden  
Comd. Provost Guard,  
who will have an officer  
at the depot of the  
Pacific R.R. on the  
arrival of the train  
this evening, who  
will arrest Major  
Hunt, or secure him  
if arrested, and bring  
him to these Headquarters.  
This communication  
will be returned  
with acknowledgment.

By Order of J. H. Baker  
Carl W. Miller, Secy.  
74522 J. C. Braden  
Major

Office Provost-Guard  
St Louis Dec 20<sup>th</sup>/64

Respectfully returned to  
Col Baker Comd Post  
In obedience to your instructions  
I proceeded to the P. R. R.  
Depot, and received from  
Lieut. Daly 7<sup>th</sup> M. S. M. the  
person of Major Hunt  
7<sup>th</sup> M. S. M. - who is now  
at the Planter's House in  
this city - a guard being  
stationed in his room  
to.

J. H. Baker Capt  
Comd Provost Guard  
Head Qrs. Post St Louis  
Saint Louis Mo Dec 21/64

Respectfully returned  
to Headquarters Dept of the Mo.  
for further orders. Major  
Hunt is at the Planter's House  
under strict surveillance of  
the guard.

J. H. Baker  
Over. Col W. H. Miller  
Comd Post



Head Qrs Port Arthur  
St James Mo Dec 22/64

Respectfully referred  
to Capt W. M. Braden  
Chief Port Guard  
who will send Mr.  
Hunt to under ground  
and attended by an  
officer to Port Arthur  
Barracks to report  
in compliance  
with the evidence -  
sent from Dept.  
Head Qrs.

By Order of W. M. Drake  
Chief Clerk  
J. L. Braden  
Manager

St. Louis, Mo.

Dec 22, 1864

My dear friend

My dear

Thomas Ewing

My dear

My dear

Head Dept of the War  
St Louis Dec 22, 1864

Respectfully returned, The  
within named officer  
will be turned over to  
the Commanding officer  
of Benton Barracks Mo. to  
be kept under guard,

By order of

Major General Dodge

W Dames

Asst Adj Genl,



P. 846, also 2000

Thurmsburg Mo. Dec. 1864

Petition 1780

Factor Capt Well. & others

Petition that Maj. J. H. Hunt  
yet. Gen. M. J. M. now in arrest  
in St. Louis may be paroled  
to the limits of the city

File

W

File

Stannenburg Mo December 24<sup>th</sup> 1824.  
To Mayor General Dodge:

Commanding Department  
of the Missouri;  
General:

The undersigned officer, while they would not tolerate or estimate the crime of mutiny - or any conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman - would respectfully ask that Mayor Thomas W. Hunt (who has been long known to us as a good and worthy soldier and a gentleman) and who is now in confinement in St Louis, charged with mutiny and conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman, be given his parole of honor, and allowed the liberty of the City of St Louis - We are moved to this because we hope, from our long acquaintance with Mayor Hunt, that upon his trial, circumstances will appear - exciting the officers with which he is charged.

We have the honor General to

remain

Very Respectfully.

Your Obedient Servant

Wm. Weston, Capt & Co.  
27<sup>th</sup> St. St Louis  
I am a small land &  
Reg & my lady Mary,



# U. S. Military Telegraph.

12. M December 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Telegraph from Warrensburg Mo 1864

To Maj Gen Dodge

Major T. H. Wouts, Commanding  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. M. on yesterday  
ordered out part of his Regiment,  
drew them up in front of the General  
Guards House at this Post and  
forcibly released a prisoner charged  
with desertion. The circumstances  
attending this conduct were most  
shameful to the Service and  
ruinous to the discipline of the  
troops. I placed him under arrest  
and strict guards and sent him  
to St Louis. He will reach St  
Louis to-morrow evening 20<sup>th</sup> via  
P. R. R. He should be kept in  
close confinement. The highest interests  
of the public service demands that  
the most summary judgment  
and severest punishment should

be given to this  
case

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

186

By Telegraph from

186

To

*Swiftly follow him - Charges will  
be promptly forwarded*

*Geo F. Phillips  
Col Comdg Dist*

Warrensburg Mo Dec 19. 1864

Captal Mo Dist

Philips, Col Jno. F.

Comd. Dist.

84 Regt.

State that Maj. D. W. Houts  
yeth. car. m. m. forcibly took  
from the Guard House a pris  
oner charged with desertion  
that he placed Maj. Houts under  
arrest & he is now en route  
for St Louis.

File



# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. ....

State of Missouri.

Name .....

Thos. W. Hunt

Rank .....

Major's Regiment

Arm .....

Cavalry

Casualty .....

Dismissed

Day .....

7 ; Month July

; Year 63

Cause of casualty .....

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., G.O. 34 Mo.

Remarks .....

134

Clerk.  
(170)



7-141

200

Stating that he had  
not been absent from  
his command since  
he joined the Service,

100

S.O

S.O. #10. Par 2. Jan. 11. 64.  
30 days

*Wm. H. C. Smith*

Re. att. g. D. C. Mo. Jan. 2/64

Nov. 11. 1853.

*Sedalia* Hb. 207863

Approved, and respectfully forwarded to Brig-  
Genl Brown Commanding Dist-  
Cant Mo. 1

sent mo.  
 John F. Phillips  
 Col of the Army of the  
 E

Head 2<sup>nd</sup> census in New  
 Jefferson City - May 2 1864

Approved and respectfully  
referred to Gray & Co  
J. M. Schofield Comr

Depositor  
E. B. Rutter  
Bryden 206,  
Coast



The 2nd: of the Mo  
S<sup>th</sup> is very C<sup>th</sup> H.

Respectfully returned. The  
many good officers were  
attended with the  
Regiment.

By order of Maj. Genl. Robert  
H. [Signature]

6

Andrew Brit. Central 24.  
Jeff. City, January 9, 1864

Respectfully returned to Maj  
Gen Schuyler some dept  
of the 100<sup>th</sup> with the infor-  
mation that there could be  
but one field officer (the  
col) left with the regiment,  
but that the absence of  
Maj Smith, <sup>at this time</sup> for a few days,  
would not materially interfere  
with the affairs of the comd.

N.

(S. V. Foster)  
Prof. Geo. V. Foster

See next page for all the names.

Alfred Russel Ho

Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col

I have been very busy constantly  
since 11<sup>th</sup> day of January 1862. and  
have not been absent from my  
Command since I joined the Service.  
and would most respectfully make  
application for thirty days leave of absence.  
Hoping this will meet your favorable  
consideration

Col J. F. Phillips  
Commanding 3<sup>rd</sup> Sub. Dis

I am (al)

very respect

Your Obedt Servt  
J. Alfred Russell Ho

Major Carnely Dis

I, Thomas W. Hunt,  
Major

declare that

of Company, ~~Seventh~~ Regiment of  
Cavalry, U. S. A., declare that ~~Volunteers~~ received  
a commission as such from the Governor of Missouri  
dated March 29<sup>th</sup>, <sup>February 1862</sup> 1863, a vacancy then existing by the  
regiment being filled up by ~~such~~ <sup>such</sup> ~~commissions~~, by  
consolidation and that I

have made all proper efforts from  
~~that~~ 1<sup>st</sup> April 1863, to be mustered in, but without  
success up to the present time, that I have been on duty as  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry U. S. A. from ~~that~~ 1<sup>st</sup> April 1863,  
and have not during any portion of that time, been mustered for pay in  
any other grade.

Test M. Hunt  
Major 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry U. S. A.

Sworn and subscribed to before me, this 19<sup>th</sup>

day of August

1862.

at Sealed,

Missouri

Wm. C. Campbell,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry U. S. A.,  
Acting Comdg. of Troop

J. John J. Whiting, Colonel 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
A. S. H.

declare that Thomas H. Harker, Major  
of Company, A. S. H., Regiment of  
Cavalry, A. S. H., ~~Receives~~ received

a commission as such from the Governor of Missouri  
dated March 28<sup>th</sup> <sup>February 18<sup>th</sup></sup> 1863, a vacancy then existing by the  
regiment being full of 8 to twelve companies by  
consolidation and that he

has made all proper efforts from  
March 4<sup>th</sup> April 1863, to be mustered in, but without  
success up to the present time, that he has been on duty as  
Major 8<sup>th</sup> Co. H. S. H. from March 4<sup>th</sup> April 1863,  
and has not during any portion of that time, been mustered for pay in  
any other grade.

John J. Whiting  
Col of 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mo S H.

Given and subscribed to before me, this 17<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1863,  
at St. Louis, Missouri.

Rufus Combs  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. Mo. S. H.,  
Adj. Geny. of Mo. S. H.

Charges & Specification  
 Against  
 Thomas W. Hunt, Major.  
 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

1. 11/14/61. 11/14/61.

+

Capt. J. H. Styer A. A. G.  
 Capt. J. H. Little 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 Capt. A. R. Condit 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 Capt. L. H. Thibault 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 Capt. R. H. Ferguson 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 R. H. Fine Corp.  
 Co. 1<sup>st</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.  
 Serjeant M. E. Cherry  
 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
 Serjeant R. M. George Co. M.  
 Corp. J. Smith " F.  
 Priv. J. Walls " E.  
 " J. J. Brown " E.  
 " J. Fane " F.  
 " G. Garrison " M.  
 all of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

11/14/61. 11/14/61.

Charges and Specification against Thomas W.  
Hunt, Major 7th Cavalry W.D. M.

Charge 1st Breach!!

Specification: In this, that to the said Thomas W. Hunt, Major in the 7th Cavalry, Wisconsin State Militia, being in command of said Regiment, did begin, execute, cause, and join in a mutiny at the Fort of Hannuabury, by forcibly releasing one Higgins a deserter from the 15th Kansas Cavalry from arrest and confinement, to the said Higgins having been lawfully arrested and confined in the guard house, at the said Fort of Hannuabury, by taking fifty men of his said Regiment, and proceeding to the guard house at the said Fort of Hannuabury, and by threats with force of Arms, did intimidate the guards there posted, and did then and there by so doing forcibly release the said Higgins, and did furnish the said Higgins a horse ready to make his escape. All this at the Fort of Hannuabury, State of Wisconsin, on the eighteenth day of December, Anno Domini, one thousand eight hundred and sixty four.



Charge I<sup>st</sup>. Conduct unbecoming an Officer and a gentleman.

Specification: ~~By this, that he, the said Thomas W. Hunt Major in the Seventh Regiment of Cavalry, Tupper's State Militia, being in command of his said Regiment, did take fifty men of his said Command and prevent to the Guard-house at the Fort of Warrensburg, aged six, then and then ~~with~~ <sup>with</sup> the said force of Arms, intimidate the guards there and then forced, and by so doing did then and there release one Higgins a deserter from the Fifth Kentucky Cavalry, from said Guard house, and did furnish said Higgins a horse whereby to make his escape from the constituted Authorities of the United States Army, said Higgins having been arrested as a deserter and confined in said Guard-house by the lawfully constituted Authorities of the United States Army, said Conduct being very unbecoming an Officer and a gentleman.~~

All this, at the Fort of Warrensburg, State of Tupper, on or about the eighteenth day of December, Anno Domini one thousand eight hundred and sixty four.

Charge 3: - Disobedience of Orders.

Specification: In this, that he, the said Thomas W. Hunt, Major of the Seventh Regiment of Cavalry Wisconsin State Militia, being in command of his said Regiment, and encamped near the Post of Wausau, he did disobey the following orders, to wit: -

"I had Quarters District of Central Mo  
Wausau, Mo. August 14, 1864.

General Orders )  
No 66 )

" II . . . . Regimental and Company Officers will be  
" required in all cases to remain in camp with  
" their Commands, without special permission from  
" their Headquarters to leave their quarters & elsewhere.

" By Order of Colonel John J. Phelps, Commanding:  
(Signed) W. H. Steyer

Asst. Surg. Genl.

In this that he the said Hunt did absent himself from Camp, and remain therefrom, greatly in violation of said Order.

This at the Post of Wausau, State of Wisconsin on the eighth of the seventeenth day of August, Anno Domini: One thousand eight hundred and sixty four.



Specification 2<sup>d</sup>:- In this, that he the said Thomas W. Hunt, Major of the Seventh Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, being ordered to report at Head Quarters District of Central Missouri by Colonel John F. Phillips, Commanding said District through Captain James H. Stiger, Assistant Adjutant General, he the said Hunt Major as aforesaid did neglect, fail, and utterly refuse so to do. This at the Post of Warrensburg, State of Missouri, on the night of the seventeenth day of December Anno Domini; One thousand eight hundred and sixty four.

Charge 4<sup>th</sup>:- Absence without leave.

Specification: In this, that he the said Thomas W. Hunt Major of the Seventh Regiment of Cavalry, Missouri State Militia, being in command of his said Regiment at the Post of Warrensburg Mo, did absent himself from his Camp and Command without leave from his Superior and Commanding Officer. This at the Post of Warrensburg, State of Missouri, on ~~about~~ the night of the seventeenth day of December, Anno Domini, One thousand eight hundred and sixty four.

Charge 3<sup>d</sup> Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline.

Specification, In this, that he the said Thomas W. Hunt Major of the Seventh Regiment of Cavalry Missouri State Militia, being in Command of his said Regiment, did at the Fort of Warrensburg, State of Missouri, on the eighteenth day of December, Anno Domini, One thousand eight hundred and Sixty four, take fifty armed men of his said Regiment and send forward to the Guard-house at the Fort of Warrensburg Mo, and did by threats with force of arms, intimidate the guards there and their pretect, and by so doing did forcibly release one Higgins a deserter from the Fifteenth Kansas Cavalry from the custody of said guards, and did then and there furnish the said Higgins with a horse whereby to make his escape, said Higgins having been arrested and confined in said guard-house by the lawfully constituted authorities of the United States Army.

A. J. Carr, Capt.

Co. A. 4<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf.

Major A. J. Carr, District Com. 2<sup>nd</sup>.

901

Hoover Michael

Co B, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hoover	28 Michael
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓  
*Howard George W.*

Co A, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8198210	28
2	8198298	29
3	8198386	30
4	8198476	31
5	8198559	32
6	8198642	33
7	8198718	34
8	8198787	35
9	8198875	36
10	8198939	37
11	8199016	38
12	8199080	39
13	8199211	40
14	8199276	41
15	8199344	42
16	8199410	43
17	8199475	44
18	8199532	45
19	8199597	46
20	8199647	47
21	8199702	48
22	32885563	49
23		50
24		
25		

Book Mark: *7156-2250(EB)177*  
General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

75

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Howard,  
M. & Co., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warensburg Mo, April 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 1, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$45-74 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$20 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse  
& equip. furnished by self & in actual  
service from June 20/64 to Dec. 31/64.  
Clothing settled for up to June  
30/64 inclusive.

Book mark: See 7156 a app (60377)

Steele

*125*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Howard*

*Pl.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*State*

*75*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George H. Howard*  
A., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Heck*



*30* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*George W. Howard*  
Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*R*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George W. Howard*

*Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steele*

*20* **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George W. Howard*  
*Pl.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*True*  
Copyist.

*H+*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*George W. Bunker*

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Stucco*

No.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Howard  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

He | **7** S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

George W Howard  
Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

Mo | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Howard  
Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

George W. Howard  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and hire of horse  
and equipments furnished  
by self and in actual  
service from Apr 30/63  
to June 30/63.

Book mark:

7 Cartier

No.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Howard  
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse &  
equipments furnished  
by self and in actual  
service from Feb. 28/63  
to Apr. 30/63.

Book mark:

Martin



No. *7 S. M. bar.* Mo. \_\_\_\_\_

*George Howard*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S. M. bar.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Howard

Det. Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/62 to Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Murphy

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Howard

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Murphy

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Howard  
Sgt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1 Oct. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use and risk  
of horse and equip-  
ments furnished by  
self and in all  
sub service since  
Sept. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Murphy

26 1st S. M. Cav. Mo.

George Howard,

Privt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept. 17, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Callaway.

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Howard,

Priv

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

No horse & equipments.

Book mark:

(266)

Ballouway

Copyist.

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Howard,*

*Priv't*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Calloway,*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Howard,

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *musterin to Apl 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Carraway,*



H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George Howard,  
Privt., Capt. Turley's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Georgetown, Mo. April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 23, 1862

Where

Georgetown

Period

Nine years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

Callaway

*H* | *7* S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*George Howard*

, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Sandy*

Eyes *light hazel*; hair *light red*

Where born *Edmond Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 25*, 186 *2*

Where *Georgetown*

By whom *Col. Phillips*; term *War y'r.*

Remarks:

*Bogan*

Howard John L.  
Co A, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8198164	28
2	8198252	29
3	8198385	30
4	8198475	31
5	8198558	32
6	8198641	33
7	8198717	34
8	8198786	35
9	8198874	36
10	8198938	37
11	8199015	38
12	8199079	39
13	8199144	40
14	8199142	41
15	8199241	42
16	8199308	43
17	8199345	44
18	8199375	45
19	8199439	46
20	8199758	47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60

Book Mark: 7156-a-a 80 (EB) 177  
7442 - 80 (EB) 179  
General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

*John T. Leonard*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John T. Leonard*  
*Co. 2*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrenton, Mo., April 1, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dis honorably discharged*  
*March 1864* Stoppages of pay  
& allowances due him for  
& computed at full rate for  
the term of 5 years

Book mark: *See 7156 a 24 Dec 1864*

*State*

MAR. 25

8199758

1891\*

alg. July 11/79.  
See 7442 a alg.  
(413) 79.

*K* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John. J. K. M. M. M.*  
....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted to Co. A  
Seaboard Mo Dec 23/63 af-  
fracted men 18/64 to  
perform all day & all night  
that are or may become  
due him to be dishonorably  
discharged, 17/64, 18/64 the  
military service of the U.S.*

Book mark: .....

25

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John F. Howard

Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Recorded in  
Co. at Sedalia Mo.  
A. C. 33/63. Appu-  
hented at Leaven-  
worth City Kansas.  
12 mos 15/64 given in  
the Quors House  
at Sedalia.

Book mark:

Stace

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John J. Howard

Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Fed  
Co at Seaboard  
Mo. Dec 23/63  
Apprehended at  
Leavenworth  
City Kan. Mo.  
18/64

Book mark:



*26.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John T. Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Oct 31/63 to Feb 27, 1864.*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted his*  
*Company at Sedalia*  
*Mo. Dec. 25. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

26 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John T Howard  
Prk, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from  
Sedalia Mo. Dec.  
23. 1863.

Book mark: .....

*Mc* : **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*John T. Howard*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

Mo.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Howard

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

7 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John T. Howard  
Pr., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 & Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Martin  
(255) Copyist.

No. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John T. Howard  
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45. 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse & equip-  
ments furnished by  
self and in actual  
service from Apr. 30/63  
& June 30/63.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Martin

*No.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John T. Howard*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
and risk of horse &  
equipments furnished  
by self and in actual  
service from Feb. 28, 63,  
to Apr. 30/63.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

No. 7 S. Mear Mo.

John T. Howard  
Det. Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri S. Mear.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin



26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Howard

Det. Co. 10, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. T. Howard

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John J. Howard  
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. Murphy

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

1st Lt. J. H. Howard  
1st Lt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use and risk  
of horse and equip-  
ments furnished  
by self and in  
actual service  
since Aug 1, 1862

Book mark:

J. H. Murphy

H 78 M. Cad. Mo.

John I. Howard  
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cad.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John T. Howard,*  
*Privt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Horse & Equipments*  
*since Aug. 1, 1862,*

Book mark: .....

(255)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Howard,  
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay as Priv. to Apr 2/62,  
when app'd 5<sup>th</sup> Sergt  
reduced to the ranks June  
12, 1862.

Book mark:

Calverway

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Howard,  
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payee private to April 30  
2d

Book mark:

Callaway

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John T. Howard,  
569, Capt. Turley's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown, Mo., April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 18

1862

Where

Georgetown.

Period

War

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Sec. 1442 (v. 1442) (1862)

79 General Notation -- 7156 A. 1877.

Callaway.

(356)

Copyist.



Howard John T.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. S. M. C.

12 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges 2 .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders 1 3 .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 7 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Had you 7<sup>th</sup> Aug. Maj M  
Sedalia March 15 1861

Col.

I beg leave to represent to you that, during the month of December last past John J. Edwards private of Co "D" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. informed, desired his command at this post, and wish to Kansas and enlisted in Co B 1<sup>st</sup> Missouri Cavalry within the 15<sup>th</sup> or 16<sup>th</sup> Kansas Cav. the latter I think.

By permission of Major Genl Schofield then Consul of the Mo. I sent a U. S. Auditor & a Sergeant of Edwards Co. to Kansas after this desertion.

They found him at Leavenworth in the service of a Kansas Regt as above named. Maj Genl Curtis being absent at Fort Scott. Application was made to Col. Johnson Commanding Post, who refused.

to surrender the deserter, on the flimsy pretext that Maj Genl Schofield was not in command of the Department, and that I must forward the

order of Major General Rosecrans before he would  
reorganize his obligation as an Officer to surrender  
a deserter. This letter with the endorsement  
I referred to Brig Genl Brown Comdg the Dist. Feb  
13<sup>th</sup> 1864, and has not since heard from it.

Since the detection of the Sergt left Kansas, this  
deserter has written a letter to a soldier of his Co,  
which letter is herewith sent for information.

The detection also found in the same Command  
as Sergeant another deserter from my Regiment,  
Michael Ryan of Company "F", who is with  
Fremont's det.

Cannot these men be arrested and  
returned? Or are they under the shadow of Fremont's  
wing to not securely, and bid defiance to military  
law, and invite every like, uncontented and outlaw  
in my other Commands to imitate their example,  
and find protection from the demands of justice  
by wearing the uniforms of the Government, is another  
Command? I ask that proper steps may be

Taken to see the end to this state of affairs

Darius Col very respectfully

Wm Ober Govt

John D Phillips

Col y<sup>th</sup> Army Mexico

Lt Col J A Switzer

Prov Mar & Col of Genl Hms

John D Phillips  
Col y<sup>th</sup> Army Mexico  
Wm Ober Govt  
Darius Col very respectfully  
Taken to see the end to this state of affairs



Post Breuners the  
Kansans

Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Friend Benjamin

I take my pen in hand to write you a  
few lines to inform you that I am well  
and hope that these few lines may  
find you enjoying the same good things  
I have nothing of any great importance  
to write to you and I regret that I  
met you on the sickle walk day before  
yesterday I was down when I surprised  
when he told me that he had deserted  
he stayed all night and with me and  
left the next morning without saying  
any thing to me about it which looks  
very strange and I haven't heard of  
him since he wrote a letter to Herman  
for me and himself I had just got  
Hermans letter when I met him and I  
supposed at first that he was after  
me about it I did not frighten me any for  
I saw he couldnt take me from  
me so I want you to write to me as soon  
as you can and tell me if he did desert  
give my best respects to all of his folks  
and tell them to write to me

Tell George to write I am afraid to  
write to him for fear they will  
intercept the letters they would be more  
apt to do so for him than anyone  
else tell uncle Spencer that I am  
with Garrison Right Side up and writing  
to stay so while the war lasts  
I must close for I have a head  
Please to write address Fort Sumner  
with

Yours Respectfully Yours  
John, 7 Howard St

write down)

Tell Tom-Ham to write  
often and it will do him

and all of No 4

P 33 Algodon 2/14

Head Quarters District of Central Missouri.

Warrensburg Nov. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

NO. 101

2. The unexpired portion of the sentence of a General Court Martial, promulgated in General Orders No. 23 of April 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864, from this office, in the case of John T. Howard, late Private of Company D, 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cavalry, is hereby remitted. He will be released from confinement in the military Prison at Alton, Illinois, and allowed to go at large.

BY ORDER OF Col Chester Harding. Jr

C. G. Larnant.  
Assistant Adjutant General.

L. G. Allen. Prison. Illinois



S.C. 107

# Head Quarters District of Central Missouri.

Worcesterburg Mo May 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No 101

2. The unexpired portion of the sentence of a General Court Martial, pronounced in General Orders No 23, of April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864, from this office, in the case of John J. Howard, late Prisoner of Company D, 4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. Cavalry, is hereby remitted: He will be released from confinement at the military Prison at Alton, Ill. and allowed to go at large.

BY ORDER OF

Col Chester Harding, Jr.

C. G. Laurant.  
Assistant Adjutant General.

J. J. Howard.

S.O.107

Howard Platt  
D. 7. M. P. Waring

---

Head Quarters District of Central Mo.

Lawrence, Mo May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Special Orders

No 111

2 - The accompanying portion  
of the returns of a Sub Const Militia  
paroled in Sub Orders No 23 of April  
23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 from this office in the case  
of John J. Howard late Prisoner of War  
being Wagon A. J. H. Howard is hereby

remitted. He will be released from confine-  
ment at the Mil Prison at Atter Missouri and  
allowed to go at large.

B. Order of Gen. Gustav Harding.

C. J. Lonsant A. A. G. Sign'd

(Witness)

By order of the District

Lawrence, Mo May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

April 22<sup>d</sup> 1867

Receipt for Prisoner

Received at Myrtle Prison

~~Howard~~

7 car M. S. M.

Jno. Z. Howard

Myrtle St Prison St Louis Mo  
April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

One prisoner received from Sgt James Morgan  
Co D 1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo. S.M. sent forwarded from  
Sedalia Mo.

Name of prisoner John F Howard Co D  
1<sup>st</sup> Cav Mo. S.M.

J W McFellows  
Capt 7<sup>th</sup> Minn Infy  
Comdt Prison

W Rendall ex



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

Saint Louis, Sept. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. ASCh.

Sup. Court. C. S. Jones  
14 miles Central District Mo  
1 Hannsamburg Mo  
Governor.

Returned herewith is  
the record of the Proceedings of a General Court Martial  
in the case of John R. Howard. Private Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. Iowa Infy.  
Some attention is called to the fact that the  
enclosurement on this record is dated. 6<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1864.  
and signed by Major General. Leavenworth who was  
in command of the Central Dist at that time  
at that time.

This record being a duplicate of the original proceed-  
ings, which were enclosed by you, it is necessary that  
you should sign this enclosurement to make it complete.

Very Respectfully,

Wm. W. Scott

Lucien Eaton

Major and Adjutant General.



Office Ast Per Mar  
Ladelle no, April 20<sup>th</sup> / 64

11

Respectfully referred to  
Col C. W. Mark at Order  
Genl St Louis Mo, with  
prisoner

Yours Sincerely  
A. B. M.

Sedalia Mo.

Proceedings of a  
General Court Martial  
in the case of  
John J. Howard, Private  
Co D 7<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S. M.

Charges.

1<sup>st</sup> - Desertion.

2<sup>d</sup> - Advising and persuading  
other Soldiers to desert the Service  
of the United States.

Finding.

Of 1<sup>st</sup> Specification to 1<sup>st</sup> Charge. - Guilty.  
Of 2<sup>d</sup> Specification to 1<sup>st</sup> Charge. - Guilty.  
Of the first Charge. - Guilty.  
Of Specification to 2<sup>d</sup> Charge. - Guilty.  
Of the second Charge. - Guilty.

Sentence.

To forfeit all pay and allowances that is or may become due him, - to be dishonorably discharged from the Military Service of the United States, and to be confined at hard labor for the term of five years, at such place as the commanding General may designate.

Hd Qrs District Central Mo  
Warrensburg, April 17, 1864.

Finding and Sentence  
Confirmed. The stoppage  
of pay will be made by  
the Comd'g Officer Co D.  
7<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S. M.

The sentence of imprisonment  
is so mitigated as to expire  
at the close of the present war  
provided it be within the period  
allowed by the the Sentence.

In accordance with the Sen-  
tence, John J. Howard private  
Co D 7<sup>th</sup> Cal M.S. M. is dis-  
honorably discharged from the  
Military Service of the United  
States, and will be dropped  
from the rolls of his Company  
and Regiment.

The prisoner will be sent to  
St. Louis, for execution of the  
Sentence of imprisonment, there  
being no suitable place in  
this District.

E. B. Brown

Brig. Gen. vols  
Corry

Official

A. R. Combs  
Capt. Grace Combs  
Dist. Gen. Mo

Hd qrs. dist Cent Mo  
Warrensburg Apr 19/64

Respectfully referred to Lt  
William Arps asst Pro  
marshal Sedalia Mo.

The prisoner John J. Howard  
will be sent to St Louis in  
accordance with the  
order of the General Court  
martial hereon

J. A. Fritzler

Hd Qrs 6<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav Vols  
Provt Marshal

Spahn  
accordingly  
Corry

Rec'd Mar. Apr 19. 64. C.D. Mo

Rec'd in Sedalia April 19<sup>th</sup> 64  
A.M.

William H. Burton  
Priv. Co. H. 9<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav.

S 433 Phila. 7<sup>th</sup>  
F 571. afo 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov 704  
780

Charges & Specifications

Disobedience of orders

Malicious conduct to the  
prejudice of good order  
& military discipline

Regt. gone to Little Rock.

Recd May 16 1864

Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Private William D. Burston, Co. H. 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cav.,  
Iowa Vols.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>. - Disobedience of Orders.

Specification: - In this that the private William D. Burston  
Co. H. 9<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav. Vols. being ordered by his  
Commanding Officer, not to fire on a my Re-  
volver or pistol in the possession of the said private  
Wm. D. Burston, did disobey said order and awfully  
fire said pistol at a cow the property of Thomas  
Murray. This at or near Root Spring, in the State  
of Missouri on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>. - Malicious conduct to the prejudice of  
good order & military discipline.

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>. - In this that the private William  
D. Burston Co. H. 9<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav. Vols. did malici-  
ously shoot and destroy one cow belonging to  
Thomas Murray. This at or near Root Spring, State  
of Missouri on or about the 15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.

Specification 2<sup>d</sup>. - In this that the  
private William D. Burston Co.  
H. 9<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cavalry, Volunteer, did  
without legal orders or author-  
ity wantonly shoot and cripple a cow

belonging to Thomas Murray. This at or near  
Rock Spring state of Missouri on or about the  
15<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.

Wm. L. Trahan  
Lt. Col. Reg. Min. Infy.

entire

Major Willis W. Warrummond 9<sup>th</sup> Iowa Cav. D  
Brig. Anita Wilson C. H. 9<sup>th</sup> " " M  
" Philip Patton " 13. 9<sup>th</sup> " " M

What record

Especially attention is called  
to this petition, he can get a good  
recommendation;

J. H. Stewart Clerk

Myrtle St Prison

St Louis Mo

Coe

Howard was

tried in Dist Court Dec  
+ sent to five years.

An abstract was for-  
warded with him.

but the place of Con-  
finement has never  
been designated

Rich Richardson

Sent to attor.

—  
J. H. S.

Mayotte Military Prison St Louis Mo

Col Sir

Having heard from various sources ~~nothing~~  
and wishing to ~~ascertain~~ the truth of  
the report I thought it would not be improper  
to address you a few lines hoping you ~~would~~  
will give me any desired information at your  
earliest convenience concerning residing out of  
this place & having served in the 7<sup>th</sup> Ind. In.  
now 2 years and about 7 months and having been  
in the Sumr since the commencement of the  
rebellion I would like to say much to have the  
liberty of helping to end it I would much rather  
be out serving my country than be here  
I am willing to enlist for 3 years longer if I can have  
the chance the cause for which I was put here  
was that of leaving the militia and enlisting  
in the U. S. A. Sumr without a proper transfer.  
exchange which I thought at the time I  
could might do hoping you will do something  
for me I subscribe my self your very  
willing servant.

John J. Howard



Receipt for one  
Prisoner John Howard

John F Howard  
D 7 Nov 54



Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864.

Recd from Sergt James Hogan  
Co "L" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mr. J. Mc the prisoner  
John F. McEdward For Co "D" 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Mr. J. Mc sent forward from Seclusion  
for Execution of Sentence

J. S. Burdett  
Capt. P. M. M. Genl

No. 320. A. G. O. Dist. Court Mo. City

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 23. 1864

Missouri Dept. of

Trans. Calce. No. 1

Judge 2nd Sec.

Sheweth the record or proceedings of a  
General Court Martial in the case of  
John T. Howard, private Co. G. 7th  
Cal. M. I. M. for proper signature on  
indorsements.

Head Quarters Dist. Court Mo.

St. Louis Mo. Oct 1. 64

Sheweth also referred to Captain A. C.  
Conkling's letter to the Adjutant

In Command of Reg. Cont. Troop

J. H. Brown

Adj. Gen. Cont. Troop

Head Q. S. Dist. Court Mo. Oct 1. 64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,  
JUDGE ADVOCATE'S OFFICE.

St. Louis, Sept. 28. 1864.

Genl. C. S. Jones,  
Genl. Central Dist Mo,  
St. Louis, Mo.  
General.

I am instructed by the General Commission, to return to you the record of the meeting, as General Grant wanted in the case of John J. Howard, Private U. S. A. who was killed by the rebels near Vicksburg, Mo. and call your attention to the fact that by the record mentioned, however it would appear that the Court at Vicksburg was under the Commission, officers at the same time I do not think in the case. It is presumed that the General, I presume, had conceived when this occurred, and that, before General Sherman's Army, I am convinced, when this occurred, that the record of General Sherman, would be removed and the original of the same, I presume, signed by him, would be substituted therefor.

Very Dear & affectionate  
Wm. McKim, Esq.  
Lucien Dabon  
Maj. McKim

C. 179. O.P.M. 1740.  
 Warrensburg. Apr. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
 L. 2750 J.C. Co. Mo. 1115  
 Cuttenden I.T. 96

State particulars in the case  
 of John I. Howard, sentenced  
 to several years imprisonment,  
 for desertion. He left one reg-  
 iment and enlisted in another.  
 Requests that the case be re-  
 considered.

*M. L. A.*  
 See S.O. May 13  
 65

Enter & file



Recd. D.C. m. May 12/65  
 O.P.M. 4 May 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Ad. Dept of the Mo.  
 Police Pro. War. Genl.  
 St. Louis. May 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the  
 Maj. Genl. Comdr. Dept of the Mo.  
 with the recommendation that  
 the sentence in case of Private  
 Howard be remitted and his res-  
 leave ordered.

*J. H. Parker*  
 Col. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt.

F

G. O. No. 23 Sent. m.  
 Sent. m.

Have the Dept of the Mo.  
 Police Pro. War. Genl.  
 respectfully agreed to the  
 sentence in this man's case  
 having been confirmed in  
 Circuit (G. O. No. 23. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt.)  
 from which Howard, of that  
 Regt. is taken.

In command of  
 Maj. Genl. Daine  
*K. J. Brown*  
 A. A. J.

F

Hannasburg Mo April 28 1861

Dear Mr Davis

Apr 28 1861  
Report of the Mo

Very Dear Sir

out of the service (now - and am much im-  
-paired by the all of most old soldiers and  
as far as it is amenable with the general  
good - hence I write you this letter - as more  
of your personal - than as an official one  
knowing if (and the days are gone) I should  
of the 2nd when the 1st was de. towards to serv-  
ice - and the government in 1861 is a  
for many deserted our government and  
hence the 16th Kansas, long since to the  
new and present soldier - (I am present)  
and that at the time of the desertion  
many soldiers of the 1st are deserting - the  
state! I think! that there are a few  
officers against the law - to keep the ser-  
vice - they know us - and join a majority of  
of the Federal Army! And at this period this  
involution - needs the belief - that America de-

sent the 7<sup>th</sup> Gen. Md. Mv. and attached him-  
self to a Kansas regiment; His regiment  
is mustered out; His section had the desired  
effect upon the regiment and his regiment  
ment has been - under the circumstances  
consequently to the officer. Since 6<sup>th</sup> is  
absolutely - do not deny influence. To pro-  
duce his release; They have, in a section of  
Peters County Mo. - whom he would be af-  
fected service to the state and government  
in training upon Powell's; Knowing the  
man as I do - I believe fully what I say  
in the above paragraph; I as an old  
soldier - ask this - admiral as one of the  
best few faro, which I have asked of  
your Department; Please let me hear  
from you;

Yours truly  
J. G. Lee  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 9<sup>th</sup> Cal. Cavalry  
J. G. Lee



904  
Howard, John W.

Co A, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8198421	28
2	8199725	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ Book Mark: General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also



*26*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Hancock*  
*Pl.*, Co. *2<sup>d</sup>*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrenton, Mo., Apr. 1, 1865*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Disced Feb 24/65*  
*at Georgetown*  
*Mo.*

*Age 44 years; Enrolled*  
*Feb: 18/62 Georgetown*

Book mark: *See 7156 a. app. (Ex) 77*  
*(over)*

*Steele*

MAR. 25

8199725

1891\*

*Mustered in never)*

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Howard,

Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Feby 26/62  
permitted on muster roll of  
Apr 30/62 at Georgetown  
of Pennsylvania.  
Next home on M.O.  
roll of Company.

Book mark:

General Notation--1862 A. 100

(858)

Ballouway

Copyist.

Howard, John W.  
P. Co. D, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R49

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*John W. Howard*

*Priv.*

of Company

*D.*

*4<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment of

*M. S. Meary*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*Accidental death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John H. Howard* Regiment: *4th*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *D*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Mo*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Struck*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*February 25 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Georgetown Mo*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Master Roll of Co for  
 May & June 1862.*

REMARKS.

*Master Cut Roll of Co dated  
 April 14/1865 reports: "Dead By  
 24/1862 at Georgetown Mo."*

*No further information*

*A. J. Smith*

Clerk.

(177)

905  
Howard, Owen S.

Co I, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8207114	26
2	8207201	27
3	8207282	28
4	8207373	29
5	8207453	30
6	8207543	31
7	8207627	32
8	8207712	33
9	8207788	34
10	8207864	35
11	8207939	36
12	8208010	37
13	8208082	38
14	8208148	39
15	8208289	40
16	8191943	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

*H* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Owen S. Howard  
Prt, Co. 8, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *79*<sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *29*<sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Valuation of horse \$100.*

*Not mounted.*

*Transferred from Co. 8*

*3<sup>d</sup> Cav, M. S. M. Feb. 17, 1863.*

*M. O. by reason of expira-  
tion of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*H. 7<sup>th</sup> SM Cav. Mo.*

*\*Crew S. Howard.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Co., 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri SM Cav.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo. Apr 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *To be retained.*

*Transferred from Co. 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*Cav. 7<sup>th</sup> SM. Feb 17, 1863.*

*\*Entire entry controlled by line.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Quinn S. Howard*

*pt*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not mounted.*

Book mark:

N. | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Owen J. Howard.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not mounted.

Book mark:

Patt

*A.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Quinn Howard*

*priv.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at Jef-*  
*erson City, Mo.*  
*Not mounted.*

Book mark:

*H.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Allen Howard,*

*Pr.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 188*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not Mounted,  
Absent on Pro-  
test duty.*

Book mark:

*Harin.*

*H* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Owen Howard*

*Pvt*, Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & Equip: furnished by self from Feb'y 29, 1864, to June 30/64 Except 56 days dismounted*

Book mark:

*E. Hester*

4 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ben Howard,

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
of horse & Equip.  
furnished to self, from  
the 29 of Feb. 1864, to  
April 30, 1864. Except  
21 days & dismounted.

Book mark: .....

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
& Risk of horse & Eqt  
furnished to self from  
the 31 of Decr 1863, to  
29 of Feb. 1864*

Book mark:

*Tharin.*



7

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oliver Howard,

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of a horse & equipment  
furnished by self from  
the 31st of Oct. 1863,  
to 31st of Dec. 1863.

Book mark:

Tharion

N

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Owen Howard,  
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & Equip.  
furnished by self from  
the 31 of Aug 1863, to  
the 31 of Oct 1863.

Book mark:

Tharin

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Howard*

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 31<sup>st</sup> & Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$*100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for services  
of horse & rider furnished  
by self from the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of April 1863 to the 31<sup>st</sup>  
of August 1863.*

Book mark:.....

*W.B. Fingers*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. ...*

Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *... furnished ... 31 day of ... 1862 ...*

Book mark:

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oliver Leonard  
Sergeant, Co I, 3 Batt'n, 7 Mo. State Militia Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of horse & equipment furnished by  
self from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec. 1862  
to 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 except  
20 days dismounted & transferred  
from 17<sup>th</sup> of 1863 from Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav.  
to 14<sup>th</sup> of 1863 pursuant to a General Order  
No. 12 of 2<sup>nd</sup> Militia of Mo. Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Book mark:

W. H. Hargrave

N. J. McLean Mo.

George Howard  
2nd, Co. 7, Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Henry Howard*  
Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 186

Where *Missouri*

Period      years.

Mustered in:

When      , 186

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$      100 for

Due Gov't, \$      100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks: *Transferred Feb. 17/1864  
to 3rd Cavalry Regiment*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *General Number--100 A 1863*

MAR. 26

8207114

1891

Special Order No. 12, Adm. Sec.  
State of Mo. Feb. 4, 1893  
(Pay due on account of  
of honor & cost furnished by  
self from the 31 day of Feb. 1892  
to 20 day of Feb. 1893.)



906  
Howard, William S.

Co. M, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191343	28
2	8206208	29
3	8206293	30
4	8206379	31
5	8206463	32
6	8206546	33
7	8206627	34
8	8206708	35
9	8206786	36
10	8206865	37
11	8206941	38
12	8191625	39
13	8212060	40
14	8191707	41
15	8212132	42
16	8212204	43
17	R.P. 285,055	44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50

✓ Book Mark: R.P. 285,055

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

7  
H. S. M. Cav. Mo.  
Willard R. Howard  
Pot., Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M.  
Cavalry.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 285055.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, May 27<sup>th</sup>, 1891.

Discharge certificate  
on file.

Moran

No

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willard R. Howard

Pot, Co. B, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Regt Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton, Arkansas, 11 July, 1865.

Muster-out to date 11 July, 1865.

Last paid to 31 Dec, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled 30 Aug, 1865, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 5393 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 1 75 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & eqts from  
June 30 to Oct 12 1865  
at 1 Cent Per Day \$ 100.00  
Amount due for horse & eqts  
35. Total \$ 135

Book mark:

Dayton

*Ho*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Willard R. Conner*

*Bl*, Co. B, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *clay & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagon due for  
use of horse & eqts  
from June 30 to  
Oct 12/65*

\*This company was formed of men of Companies F to M not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

*Hayton*

2 | S. W. Co. | **Mo.**

Jim R. Edwards  
Pl., Co. B., 5 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Mar - Apr, 1863

Station Warrensburg Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty as clerk  
at Head Quarter District  
of Central Mo.  
State Tax and postage  
for 1 year unpaid

Book mark:

MAR. 25

8191707

1891\*

1. 10. 10 - 1. 10. 10  
and - 10. 10. 10 by  
River. S.

*H.O.* 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Howard*

*Sgt*, Co. B, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *all horse & pl*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Clerk  
at D.H. Co. 4y S.O. No  
75 H.D. at Co. No  
Warrenburg, Mo. Apr 1865*

\*This company was formed of men of Companies F to M not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

*Dayton*

*Ho. 1/5 M. Co.* **Mo.**

*William D. Howard*

*4th*, Co. *B.*, *7th* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *27 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *H.*

Remarks: *Pay due for use +*  
*risk of horse right from*  
*June 30/64. C. Co. + 12/64.*  
*Lost 1 Cat Box 100*  
*1 Truck 200*  
*1 horse truck with 30*  
*\$150*

Book mark:

*Denton*



76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Howard

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Oct. 12/64

Book mark:

Henderson

16

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Willard R. Howard

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10.00/100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Oct. 12/64. Without private horse price Oct. 12/64

Book mark:

Henderson

10

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Howard

Priv.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct. 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

75-00  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

10-00  
100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
June 30/64 to Oct. 12/64  
Without horse & equip-  
ments since Oct. 12/64  
On detached service,  
since Oct. 8/64 at  
Jeff City, Mo.

Book mark:

Howard

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Willard R. Howard*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of H. & E. from June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Willard R. Howard*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of H. & E. from Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Willard R. Howard*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 22, 1864 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

*In scout since  
April 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Taylor*

*H* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*William R. Howard*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4. Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *Indue for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 3. 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Taylor*

14

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William R. Howard

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Oct. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Taylor



*A*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William R. Howard*

*Privt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
enlistment.*

Book mark:

*P. C. Taylor*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Williard R. Howard*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
enlistment.*

Book mark :

*P. C. Taylor*

26 | 75 M. Car | Mo.

William R. Howard

Reg't H, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo., Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Warsaw Mo.

Period during the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10.00

Remarks: Neither County nor  
Premium Paid

Book mark: R & P 285,055.

U. S. A. 1000--1100 A. 1000.

W. H. M. W. H. M.

907.  
Howe, Hanson S.

Co I, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8207115	28
2	8207202	27
3	8207283	28
4	8207374	29
5	8207454	30
6	8207544	31
7	8207628	32
8	8207713	33
9	8207789	34
10	8207865	35
11	8207940	36
12	8208011	37
13	8208083	38
14	8208149	39
15	8208290	40
16	8191944	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

\*H R S. M. Cav. Mo.

B. Howe, Ransom B.  
Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr. 11, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 66 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of horse \$ 100.

Pay due for use & risk of  
horses & equipments fur-  
nished by self from  
June 30, 1864 to Jan. 16, 1865.  
Transferred from (over)  
promoted by - Nichol - 400.

Book mark:

Spencer

MAR. 25

8191944

718914

Co. 8 9<sup>d</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
Feb. 17, 1863.

M. O. by reason of  
Expiration of term  
of service.

*H. S. McCar* Mo.

*Ransom B. Howe*  
*Co. 7 Reg't Missouri* *McCar*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrenton Mo. Apr 3, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *To be retained.*  
*Transferred from Co. 3 d.*  
*Can. M. M. Feb 17, 1863.*

*\*Entire entry accounted by line.*  
Book mark!

*A.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Ransom B. Howe*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 7th*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks, *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments furnished by self from June 30. 64 to July 16. 65.*

Book mark : *---*



*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ransom B. Howe.*

*1st*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
risk of horse & equipments  
furnished by self from  
June 20. 64 to Dec 31. 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Rawson B. Howe*

*Adj.* Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & eqpt from June 30. 64 to 30. 65.*

Book mark:

H.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ransom B. Howe,  
P.T., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & Equip. furnished  
by self, from June 30, 1864,  
to Aug. 31, 1864.

Absent on duty driving  
Co. teams

Book mark:

Tharin.

H | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Ransom B. Howe

Priv, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & eqpts furnished by self  
from Feb 29/1864 to June 30/64  
Detailed to drive govt team.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

4. | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Tansom B. Fane.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + April 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay me for use &  
risk of horse & eqpt,  
furnished by self, from  
the 29 of Feb 1864, to April  
30, 1864

Book mark:

Tharion

*H.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ransom B. Howe,*  
*P.T.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. 1*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
of horse & equip't  
furnished by self, from  
the 31 of Oct/863, to 29  
of Feb. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Haris.*

*H.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Rausone B. Howe,*  
*Prvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks, *Pay due for use*  
*& risk of horse & Equip.*  
*furnished by, etc.*  
*from the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct.*  
*1863, to 31<sup>st</sup> of Dec.*  
*1863,*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

*N.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ransom B. Howe,*  
*Pvt.* Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
Wreck of Horse & Equip.  
furnished by self from  
the 31 of Aug 1863 to  
the 31 of Oct. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Thorne*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Paul Lane*

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 30th Aug. 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty*  
*as per order*  
*of the 1st Regiment*  
*by 1st Lieut. to 31st Jan.*  
*April 1863 to 31st*  
*Aug. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Garrison*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

1863

Present or absent

100 for

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Book mark

Copyright

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Love*

Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Subscribed*  
*any ten years of Rich*  
*to the 1st Cav. Regt.*  
*from the 1st Cav. Regt.*  
*to the 1st Cav. Regt.*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*St.* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Parson P. Stone*  
Co I, 3 Batt'n, 7 Mo. State Militia Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of sick  
of horse & eight furnished by  
Regt from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 1862  
to 31<sup>st</sup> day of April 1863  
Prance paid Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 from  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment to  
Special Order No. 121<sup>st</sup> Regt. State of  
Mo. Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Lane* | **Mo.**

*James B. Lane*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't Missouri: *W. H. Lane*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Lane*  
(859) *Copyist.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Stone*  
Cav., Co. D., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25*, 186 .

Where *California*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D. from*

*Co. B. 3rd Cal. Mil. Cav. pursuant to*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State  
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

*W B Ferguson*

MAR. 26

8207115

1891\*

Special Order No. 12. Rd. 2r.  
Plate of Mo. Feb. 4 1863 &

Pay due for use & Risk of  
Stone & eqt furnished by  
self from the 31 day of Aug  
1862 to 28 day of Feb. 1863.

Howell 908 John  
Co C, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Howell	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also:



+  
909  
*Howell John*

Co *C*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8196271	26
2	8196372	27
3	8196472	28
4	8196573	29
5	8196669	30
6	8196763	31
7	8196810	32
8	8196900	33
9	8196108	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7456-a-a80(EB)1877  
General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also

*St*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Storrell*

*St*

Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo., Sept. 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Disch'd of service at Jeff City, Mo. on  
the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1863.*

Book mark: *See 7456-a-40 (E.B.) 1874*

04 | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

John + Samuel  
Port, Co. C 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 186 2

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Port  
Hospital Sedalia  
Sept the 29/62

Book mark:

Houston

24

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Howell

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Post Hospital  
Adelia Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1862

Book mark:

74

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Cornwall  
Gov., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 7300 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from June 30 for use & risk of horse & equipments furnished by self.

Book mark:

74 17 J. McCar **Mo.**

John D. Howell  
Priv. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri J. McCar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dates Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Jefferson City  
Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John P. Howell

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 73.00  
1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Jefferson City  
Pay for use of  
horse & equip-  
ments since  
June 30, 1862

Book mark:

Howison

04

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Howell

Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 73<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use of

Horse & Equipments

since May 10<sup>th</sup>/62

Gov't Ranger

Saddle 2<sup>d</sup> hand

Book mark:

Howston



*It*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Howell*

*Plt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr'l 8 to Apr'l 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Howell*

0-1

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Howell  
Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo., April 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 5, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 17, 1862

Where Georgetown

Period Max years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1871

Howell

Horrell, John

P. Co. C.

7

Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P45

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Horrell*

*Pri* of Company *C*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mass Inf*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*

*ill of death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Howell Regiment: 7th S.M.  
 Rank: Private Company: C  
 Arm: Rear State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Videade

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 8" 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jefferson City Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Master Ant Rugg  
Dated April 7. 1865

REMARKS.

Master Rugg of Co for Sept &  
Oct 1862 reports him "died"  
at Post hospital Sedalia  
Sept. 29 "1862. Reg Return for  
Sept 1862 reports him absent  
died since Aug 20/62 in hospital  
at Jefferson City Mo.

D. J. Howell

Clerk.

Howe, William H.

Co K, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Reference	28	Envelope
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also 3d. Mo. S. M. Cav.

911  
Howe Thomas W.

Co A, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

7th S.  
Captain | Major

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <u>See Howe</u>	28 <u>Thomas W.</u>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

1917  
Huffer, John M.

Co. E, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 Lee Huffer	28 John M.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



913  
Huff, Richard

Co. 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8210690	28
2	8210788	29
3	8210859	30
4	8210932	31
5	8211013	32
6	8211093	33
7	8211177	34
8	8211257	35
9	8211337	36
10	8211417	37
11	8211492	38
12	8211559	39
13	8211633	40
14	8211693	41
15	8211747	42
16	8191747	43
17	631-B-1875	44
18	631-B-1875	45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60

Book Mark: 7156-A (E.B.) 1877  
631-B-A. B.O. (E.B.) 1875  
General Notation--7156-A. 1877.

See also

, Co. *M*, ... *7* Reg't *2nd M. Cav*

Book mark: 531. B. 1875.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept 10*, 1897.

This man deserted on or about Feb'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1863, but as he returned to the service on or about March 14<sup>th</sup>, 1863, under the President's Proclamation dated March 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863, and appears to have complied with the conditions thereof (so far as not waived by the Government), the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion from on or about Feb'y 14<sup>th</sup>, 1863, to on or about March 14<sup>th</sup>, 1863, cannot, however, be expunged.

She was admitted to  
New York Jefferson City  
Mo. Dec. 23, 1863, from  
Field Hospital Boston, Mass  
with chronic rheumatism  
prolonged Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
over  
Hammond.

returned Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864;  
Again furloughed Oct 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864 returned Nov. 3, 1864  
And returned to duty March  
17<sup>th</sup> 1865, and was mustered  
out on Ind. M. C. Roll  
March 22<sup>d</sup> 1865, to take  
effect March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865 by  
expiration of term of  
service."

H T S McLean Mo

Richard Hunt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo S M Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 63. B. 1875

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Feb. - , 1875.

Lost horse July 4. 1863.  
Killed in skirmish with  
the enemy at Newtonia  
Mo.

Hammond.

*Mo* *7<sup>th</sup> Subar* **Mo.**

*Richard Huff*

*P*, *Co M.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Subar*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo* *Mar 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mar 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29* <sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*  
*of expiration of term of service*

Book mark :

*Brown*

He

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Heuff

Reg't, Co. ~~24~~ 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Apr 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: left Genl Hospital  
Jeff City since Nov  
22, 1863.

Book mark: 7136 a (E. B.) 1877  
(over)

Montague

MAR. 27

8211747

1891\*

Lock house July 4, 1863  
Killed in skirmish  
with the enemy at  
Newtonia, Ind.  
Vide 631- B. A. C. O. (E. B.)  
1875.

*He* | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Richard Heff*

*Plk*, Co. *M*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James V. Heff*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*at Genl Hospital  
Jeff City since Nov.  
22, 1863*

Book mark:

*Montague*



*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Keuff*

*Pub*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*14*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Bedroom*  
*Steno.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*at Genl Hospital  
Jefferson City Mo.  
12/2/63.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Kluff

Det. Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 8 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 32 100 for Quick Belk  
46<sup>th</sup> Cap. Belk, 37<sup>th</sup> for Belk  
~~Det. Co's, \$ 100 for Belk~~

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Gen. Hospital, Off  
City Nov. 22, 1864

Book mark:

Mcoulague

*He*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Heuff*

*Det* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Gen. Heuff left  
city Nov. 22/63.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Haff*

*pt.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 2 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* 100

Remarks: *In Hospital*  
*at Jeff City since*  
*Mar 2/63*

Book mark:

*J. M. Custer*  
Copied.

*H* 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Huff*  
Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*at Jeff. City, Mo.*  
*Nov. 22, 1863*

Book mark:

*J. McCarty*  
Copyright.

16 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Hiff

12, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 July, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lieut. H. H. Hiff  
at Jefferson City  
from Nov. 22/63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McCauley  
Copied

16 7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Huff*

*M.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*at Jefferson City*  
*Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863.*

Book mark:

*McCarthy*

*Richard Huff* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Richard Huff*  
Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *11 present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Found horse for*  
*was worth of horse*  
*& equipments for*  
*any rifles to Oct 5*  
*63. Dick in quarters*

Book mark:

*M. C. Carter*  
Copyist



H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Huff

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Apr 30 to Aug 31. 63.

Book mark Lost Horse July 8. 63 killed in skirmish with the enemy at Sumner

MAR. 27

8211013

418914

Newton's law Vide 631-  
B-(EB) 1875-

91 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Richard Huff

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equip't  
from Apr 30. 63 to June  
30. 63

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

24

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard Huff

Pot, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *mar & apr*, 1863.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & equipment from Aug 31. 62*  
*to Apr. 30. 63 except 30 days*  
*about written leave. Returned*  
*Mar 15. 63. Left Feb 14. 63.*  
*Returned to duty. Mar 4. 63 in*  
*compliance with the President's*  
*proclamation.*

Book mark:

*Dunn*

H | Y.S. mean | **Mo.**

Richard Huff

Pr, CM, Y Reg't Missouri S mean

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam's

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Huff*  
Capt, Co *M*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan & Feb* ..... 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 21* ..... 1862

Where *Carrollton*

Period *During the war in mo*

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Feb 14. 63. Pay due*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

*Scam*

MAR. 27

8210690

018914

for use & use of home  
& equipment from Aug 31. 62  
to Feb 28. 63 incl-  
14 days

Huff Richard

P., Co. M.

7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cav. M. S. M.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



7 more

Specias Order

No mm

Private Richard Kuypp Co "Mo"

7 Coar Mo. S. Mo. will report without delay  
to Col Alexander at Saint Louis Mo for  
Wanted out his terms of Service having  
expired

U S A General Hospital  
Jefferson City Mo  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Private Richard Kuypp  
to Coar of Gen Co S. Mo.

J. M. Lalic  
Asst Surg Co. S. Mo  
in charge

R. 22

Jefferson City Nov 23/63

Richardson R.P.  
Medical Director

Reports that the  
County Officer of  
Co. "H" 1st Cav. Ind.  
sent to Asst. Gen. Hord.  
a man without any  
orders whatever, for  
a Descriptive Roll  
either.

County Officer of Cav-  
lary ordered to report  
under arrest Nov. 23/63

Nov. 23. 1863

Richard Duff  
M. J. Cav. M. S. M.

Asst. Gen. Hord Nov 23/63

W. S. General Hospital  
Jefferson City, Mo.  
November 23, 1863

Gen. B.

It becomes my duty to inform you  
that the Commanding Officer of Co "M" 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry in  
this day sent to this Hospital, Private Richard  
Wuff, of his Company, without any orders  
whatsoever, neither did he send with him a  
descriptive Roll.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt  
Robert P. Richardson  
Surg in Charge

Recd Gen. C. B. B. room  
Comd'g Dist. of Central Mo.  
Jeff. City  
'64

+ 919  
Hufface, John H.  
Co E 7 Missouri S.M. Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8199831	25
2	8199925	27
3	8201359	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

A. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Huffacer,  
Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital  
at Georgetown, Mo.,  
June 2, 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. A. Wardford  
Copyist.

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Hufaker  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in hospital  
June 2nd 1862 of  
Typhoid fever

Book mark:

O'Leary

*76*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Hufaker*  
*Pvt*

Capt. Havelly's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo April 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 13*, 1862.

Where

*Georgetown*

Period

*Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Company Notation---7155*

*O'Leary*



Hufaker, John M  
Co. E, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R47  
Mr. M. J. Miller  
Union St.  
7<sup>th</sup> Broadway,  
New York City.

Died

June 2/62.

RECORDED WITH  
A ... BY  
...

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1862

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Mr. W. H. Taylor was enrolled on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of March, 1862, at Georgetown, Mo.  
in Company E, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Mo. Vol.  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
day of April, 1862, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company E, 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Cavalry, Mo. Vol.  
Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, or during the war. On the  
Master Roll of Company \_\_\_\_\_, of that Regiment, for the  
months of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, he is reported  
as being present. \_\_\_\_\_  
Siphon River.

A. J.  
mm

Adm. S. B. S. (186)  
A. A. H. H.

\* 9.15  
*Huffman, Elcana*  
Co *J*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corporal Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8203368	25
2	8203469	27
3	8203570	28
4	8203673	29
5	8203767	30
6	8203854	31
7	8203943	32
8	8204029	33
9	8204116	34
10	8204202	35
11	8204288	36
12	8204374	37
13	8204458	38
14	8204551	39
15	8204635	40
16	8204727	41
17	8204811	42
18	8204963	43
19	8205258	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156-a-177

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Elena Huffman*

*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Wilmington Mo, April 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason*  
*of disability. Disfr.*  
*from Reg. and July 3/64*

Book mark: *7156.2.77*

*Huffman*

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Oleana Huffman*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *discharged for*  
*disability July 3/64*  
*at Jefferson City*  
*Mo.*

Book mark:

*Harm*

1 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edmund Buffman  
Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ward Sten

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & equip  
from Feb 24/04.  
In Gen Hosp at Jef-  
erson City Mo.

Book mark:

Harmon

Mo.

*J. J.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 1861, 1861

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for one year

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 125 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....11.00

Remarks: *Long drive for mail &  
mail of horse & equipment  
since Feb 9, 1864*

**Book mark:** .....

(358)

**Copyright**



*10*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Williams*

*2nd*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186 **!**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Inducted to service*

*General Equipments*

*given Oct 31, 1862*

Book mark:

24 | 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*William H. Jones*  
*W. H.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *For due horse & equip-*  
*ment since Oct 31, 1863*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Eleana Hoffman*

*Sgt.*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 + Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11*

Remarks: *Pay due for each of horse & equipments since Aug 21 1863*

Book mark:

*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Haffman*

*Sgt*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & maintenance of horse & Equipments since June 30 1863*

Book mark:

*Healey*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1867

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

<sup>horse & eqpts</sup>  
Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to use & not of him. Equip-  
ments since April 30, 1867*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William H. ...*  
Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 19th Reg't **Mo.**

William H. Miller  
1st, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Infantry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for William H. Miller, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Miller  
(159) \_\_\_\_\_ *Copyright*

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Luciana Kuffman  
Rope, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse &  
equipment since June  
30/62

Book mark:

Forrest



76

7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Elcana Kuffman  
2 Corps, G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
Knick of horse & equip  
mnts since June 30/62  
to Dec 31/62.

Book mark:

F. W. M. S.

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elcana Kuffman  
 Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept &amp; Oct, 186 2

Present or absent. ☒ Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
 & equipments since  
 August 31/62.  
 On detached service  
 at Springfield since  
 Oct 31/62.

Drawn by line item 11

Book mark:

Forrest

76 | 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. | Mo.

Olivera Kuffman  
Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Am. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Dated Sept 17, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elcana Huffman  
2 copies, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use of  
Horse & Equipments  
since June 30/62

Book mark:

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elcana Hoffman

2 Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 7 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

76.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Olivera Kuffman*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 21 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forrest*

70

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elcano Kuffman  
Lieut. Capt. Foster's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown, Mo. April 23 1862

Muster-in to date

April 24 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 12 1862

Where

Warrensville

Period

War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

Foster

Huffman, Elcana  
Sgt. Co. G, 7 Mo S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists * [12]	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing / *
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Descriptivo. Polb —  
Eleana Hoffman  
Private of. Co. 4  
7th-Regt Regt mfm

Dis. July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

# VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*Verdant Elcana Hoffmann of Company "G" 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Infan*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid. (See note 2.)	Due. (See note 2.)	
	<i>Elcana Hoffmann</i>	<i>Sergeant</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Kentucky</i>	<i>Warren Co</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>March 12<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>	<i>Warren Co</i>	<i>Maj Foster</i>	<i>April 21<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>Warren Co</i>	<i>Maj Moore</i>	<i>was</i>	<i>May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862</i>	<i>March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862</i>			

*Has pay due for hire & use of horse and horse equipment since Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Clothing Account was last settled April 30<sup>th</sup> 1863*

*Elcana Hoffmann*  
*from the Chief Muster*

Amount of clothing drawn since Settlement \$52.18/100

the files of the Provost  
in the record is received  
of Missouri.

#### NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, as, *gr. as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c.*, and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid him*; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: 4th D. Mass.; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of Co "C" 7th Infy

STATION: *Virginia*

DATE: *April 30th 1864*

*M. H. Foster*

*Captain*

Commanding the Company.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *d.*, *d.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

2413

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Elcana Buffman*

*a* *sergeant* Co. *E*

*7 Cavalry* Reg't of *Infantry*

APPROVED

*Thos. D. Miles*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL INSPECTOR

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., *July 1<sup>st</sup>* 1864.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By Order of Maj. Gen'l ROSECRANS:

*Wm. H. Russell*  
Asst. Adj't. General.

Adjutant General's Office

July 15 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

*Wm. H. Russell* *July 15 1864*

*Eldon L. B.*  
*S. G. A.* *Wm.*





*Huffman, Martin V.*  
Co *A*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8203412	20
2	8203513	21
3	8203611	22
4	8203709	23
5	8203803	24
6	8203890	25
7	8203978	26
8	8204064	27
9	8204154	28
10	8204241	29
11	8204325	30
12	8204411	31
13	8204495	32
14	8204587	33
15	8204672	34
16	8204762	35
17	8204884	36
18	8205254	37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49

Book Mark: *7156-a-177*  
General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Martin V. Huffman*  
*Prst*, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrsburg Mo. Apr 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Seda-*  
*lia Mo. May 12 / 63*

Book mark: *7106 A. 22*

*Huffman*

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Martin Buffum*  
*Capt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *42 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Ort Oil Stone*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present May*  
*10/64.*

Book mark:



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Martin J. Hoffman*

*No. 1*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for next  
month of horse & equip-  
ment since July 29  
1864 absent in Furlough*

Book mark

*Wiley*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 186 .

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded by enemy  
to horse & equipment since  
Dec 19, 1862*

Book mark: .....

*12* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Marion V. Wickham*  
*Co.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *No 42000*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11*

Remarks: *Pay due for care &  
use of horse & equipments  
since Oct 31 1862*

Book mark:

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hunter R. Lightman*

*Co. G*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip-  
ments - *100* *100**

Book mark:

*Wiley*

*H.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Mustan W. Hoffmann*  
*Det., Co. G,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& value of horse equip-  
ments from June 30  
1863*

Book mark:

*Healey*  
Copyright.

28

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin V. Henderson

Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

& horse equipments  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for 102 1/2

days of horse, 102 1/2

months since April 30, 1863

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin M. Ingram

Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 24th, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wiley  
Proprietor

22 1 St Louis **Mo.**

Walter H. H. H. H.  
Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Oct 11, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(859) W. H. H. H. Copyright



70

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin W. Buffman  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & equipments  
from June 30/62

Book mark:

Forrest

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin N Hoffman  
Pm; Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov N Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip-  
ment since June 30/62  
to Dec 31/62.

Book mark:

Forrest

70

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin V. Huffman  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments since  
August 8/62

Book mark:

76

7<sup>th</sup> <sup>con</sup> <sub>car</sub>

Mo.

Martin V Kullman

Pm, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin T. Hoffman  
Pm, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay for use of  
Horse & Equipments  
since June 30/62

Book mark:

Forrest

No

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles V. Huffman  
mi, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest  
Coyd

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin V. Huffman  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 21 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 46<sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipment.

Book mark:

70

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Martin V. Huffman  
Priv., Capt. Foster's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo April 23 1862

Muster-in to date

April 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 12 1862

Where Harrisonville

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7155 A. 1677.

Forsyth



*Huffman Martin V*  
*9*, Co. *7* Reg't *105th Inf*  
*See Michael, Shea Co C*  
*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Dep. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓  
Huffman, William

Co L, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8209576	26
2	8209651	27
3	8209728	28
4	8209807	29
5	8209887	30
6	8209962	31
7	8210039	32
8	8210121	33
9	8210202	34
10	8210373	35
11	8210347	36
12	8210404	37
13	8210477	38
14	8210524	39
15	8210671	40
16	8191907	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark: General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

✓  
See also

*H* | *7 S.M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*William Huffman*  
*Ort*, Co. *L*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis*, *Apr. 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *63*<sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*49*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: *valuation of horse \$100.*

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & Equipments from June 30, 64 to Dec. 31, 64. This man was originally a member of Co. D (over)*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 25

8191907

1891

3<sup>d</sup> Cav. M. S. M. and  
was transferred to  
Co. L 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
by S. O. No. 12, Ad. Qrs.  
State of Mo. A. S. O. St. Louis,  
Mo. Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

M. O. by reason of  
expiration of term  
of service of original  
company

N 170 S. M. Co. Mo.

William Nuffman  
Co. S, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
November 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Returned

Book mark:

Y

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Kuffman

Private, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 4th*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amicus*

*N* | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*William Huffman*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*William Nuffman*  
*Pt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* *4* *Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Hoffman*

*Det*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1/ Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*William H. Haysman*  
*Private*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

*N*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Huffman*

*Private*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

*N*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*William Huffman*  
*Private*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. L. Markle*  
Copyright

*7*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*William Hestman*  
*Private*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismounted ten days.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle.*

*N*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Hoffman*  
*Private*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk*  
*of our horse and horse equip-*  
*ments from Aug 31, 1863 to Oct 31,*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William C. Coffman  
Private, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent 46 Days

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on 30  
days furlough  
since Nov. 13 of Aug.  
1863.

Book mark:

76 | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William Hoffman  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....90100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of own horse &  
equipments from  
Apr 30, 1863 to June 30, 1863.

Book mark: .....

G. R. Owen,  
Copyist.



25

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Hoffman

A, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *96* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipment from*  
*Mar 31/62 to Apr 30/63 from*  
*from Co. I - m - m to Co*  
*L 7 m - m. Feb. 17/63*

\*Taken from "Old Hall"

Book mark:

76 W.S.M. Car. | **Mo.**

William H. Buffman  
Priv., Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri W.S.M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Hoffmann  
Binn, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan 1 Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Greenbore, Mo.

Period during the war in Mo.  
years.

Mustered in:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Due Gov't, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: Pay due for next  
risk of own horse (over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State  
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

C. K. Wey,

(258d)

Original.

MAR. 26

8209576

476870

9 equipments from  
Aug. 31, 1862 to  
Feb. 28, 1863,  
transferred from Co.  
G 3<sup>d</sup> M. S. M. to L. Comp.  
7<sup>th</sup> M. S. M., Feb. 11, 1863,

✓ *Hughes, Benjamin F.* 918  
Co. *F. & S.* 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Surgeon Asst. Surgeon*  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191971	26
2	8192347	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

H | of Sm Cav. | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Hughes

Rank 1st Surg of Reg't Missouri Sm Cav

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo March 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Commissioned as Surg.

May 14 " 1862. Transferred

to 6 " Cav M. S. M. by

So. No. 69 " 1862. Ad. Pers.

Dist. Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Kennedy  
Capt.

Mo. 1 of Cavalry

Ben F. Hughes  
Rank Surgeon, 4 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Syracuse Mo. June 30, 1862

Muster-in to date

May 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 10, 1862

Where Georgetown

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks: Asst Surgeon from  
March 1862 assigned to Col  
Butterwood's 6 Reg Cavalry  
in S. M. by special order

Book mark:

General Notation 7156 A. 1877.

W. M. Kennedy  
J. M. Kennedy

MAR. 25

8191971

18918

Brig Genl Schofield dated  
May 24" commissioned  
Surgeon May 17" 1862.

Next roll on which  
bore M. O. of Field  
and Stoff.



<sup>919.</sup>  
*Hughes Harrison*

Co *L*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8209574
2	8209649
3	8209726
4	8209805
5	8209885
6	8209933
7	8210014
8	8210095
9	8210174
10	8210248
11	8210320
12	8210388
13	8210461
14	8210502
15	8210553
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

*3rd Mo. S. M. Cav.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Nugler

Serg't, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Hanniburg Mo., Apr 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 4, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 3, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 29, 1864; drawn since \$63<sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from June 30. to Dec 31. 64

Promoted from Corp. to Serg't  
Jan'y 26-65

Book mark:

*N*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harrison Nicholas*

*Serg't*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H. Nicholas*

V | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Tarrison, Vuglen  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Enicis  
Copyist.

N

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Narrison Nugent  
S. Corpl, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept<sup>th</sup> / Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis

*N/*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harrison Nugent*

*S* Corp., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July* *1* *Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Francis*

*N*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harrison Hughes*

*8 Comp.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage 15 over sacks etc.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

74

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Amos Hughes*  
*804*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. Markle*  
Copyright



*H*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Harrison Hughes*  
*Colonel*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle.*

N | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Harrison Hughes  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. (State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 186 3.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harrison Hughes*  
Cpl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of own horse and horse equipments from Aug 31, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1863. Appointed 8th Corp. Sept. 1, 1863 from private.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

96

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Hughes

Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Wier

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Hughes  
Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse &  
equipments from April 30,  
1863 to June 30, 1863, Absent  
on 30 days furlough  
arrive June 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

25

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harrison Hughes  
H. L., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
of own horse required from  
Oct 3/62 to March 30/63 on  
detached service since March  
30/62 except 10 days  
on last muster roll.

Taken from 2nd roll.

Book mark:

Steele

26 S. M. Car. | Mo.

Harrison Hughes  
Priv; Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

C. P. Owen

Mo.

*Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll\*

for an 9 Feb., 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *July 24* 1862

Where Chicoche, Wis.

Period during the war in 1915 Years.

**Registered in:**

When . . . , 186 .

**Where**.....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 800 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$	100
-----------------------------------	-----

Remarks: Land due for visit  
rise of water there (over)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company in file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

Oliver

(8584)

**Copyright.**



MAR. 28

8209574

\*1897\*

of specimens from  
June 30, 86 to  
July 28, 86 except  
one hundred & twenty  
five days.

✓ *Hughes, Henry C.* 920

Co *L* 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8209575	26
2	8209650	27
3	8209727	28
4	8209806	29
5	8209886	30
6	8209927	31
7	8210008	32
8	8210089	33
9	8210169	34
10	8210274	35
11	8210346	36
12	8210402	37
13	8210476	38
14	8210523	39
15	8210672	40
16	8211908	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

*St* 78 m. car. | Mo.

*Henry O. Hughes*  
Pvt, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Im. car.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis*, *Apr 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1864, drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46 28* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *valuation of horse*  
*\$100. Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & equipments from*  
*June 30, 64 to Dec. 31, 64.*  
*This man was origi-*  
*nally a member (only)*

Book mark:

*Shannon*

MAR. 25

8191908

18918

of Co. D 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. M. S.  
M. and was transferred  
to Co. L 7<sup>th</sup> Cav M. S. M.  
by S. O. no. 12 Ad q v  
S. Mo. a. G. O. St Louis,  
Mo. Feb. 4, 1863.

M. O. by reason of  
expiration of term  
of service of original  
company.

*V* 17<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cal. Mo.

*Nemoy O. Hughes*  
*Co. S*, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't <sup>S. M.</sup> Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Hannsburg Mo*, *Apr 5*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Last paid to *Sic 3!*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186<sup>5</sup> ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Returned*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Francis*

*7* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Nearby C. Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *June & July*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N/

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry O. Hughes

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4/ Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dismounted  
Oct 26. 64.

Book mark:

Lincoln

N.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Hughes  
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Oct 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis  
Copyright



*N* | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Nancy D. Hughes*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Francis*  
Copyist.

N | **7 S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

Henry C. Marshall  
Private, Co, L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Stoppage 1 harness  
48 cts.

Book mark:

C. J. Markle,

*N* | **7 S. M. Cav. Mo.**

*Henry C. Sigler*

*Sigler*, Co: L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

*H*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Henry O. Hughes*  
*Capt.*, Co. *II*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

H | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

H. W. Hughes  
Company, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. Markle

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry O Hughes

Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk  
of our horse and horse equip-  
ments from Aug. 31, 1863 to Oct. 31,  
1863. Appointed 2 Corp'l. Sept.,  
1863. Absent on 30 days  
furlough since Sept. 4, 1863.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,  
Coryell

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Hughes*

*Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 3 to Aug. 3, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

*A. P. Owen.*

*H-*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Hughes*  
Five, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Apr. 30, 1863 to June 30, 1863, except 52 days.*

Book mark:

*C. R. Allen,*



7

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Harry C. Hughes

A. L.

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent

of arm horse & rig for

Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30/63

Transferred from Co. I 3 m. m.

to Co. F 7 m. m. Feb. 17/63

use pay due as Co. F 7 m. Spt. Co. I

3 m. m. to Feb. 17/63

Taken from 2nd roll,

Book mark:

Steve

Mo. 17 S. M. Can **Mo.**

Henry O. Hughes  
Priv; Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri M. Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry C. Hughes*  
*Co. F*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 2*, 186*2*.

Where *Cambridge, Mo.*

Period *During the war in Mo.* years.

Mustered in:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Due Gov't, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *pay due for next*  
*month from time (over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State  
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Division - 7150 A. 1677.*

*Chas. W. . . . .*

MAR. 26

8209575

47687\*

4 equipments from  
July 3<sup>rd</sup> to 2<sup>nd</sup>  
July 28, 03, also

have all this as company  
Q.M. Sept. 2, 03, & 3<sup>rd</sup> M.S.M.,  
to date of transfer to  
company L 7<sup>th</sup> M.S.M.  
Feb. 17, 1863.

921

Hughes John S.

Co L, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	8209532	26
2	8209611	27
3	8209688	28
4	8209767	29
5	8209847	30
6	8209920	31
7	8210001	32
8	8210082	33
9	8210161	34
10	8210236	35
11	8210308	36
12	8210379	37
13	8210449	38
14	8210498	39
15	8210548	40
16	32886320	41
17	36659469	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also

*A* | *7* S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*John S. Hughes*  
*Plt.*, Co. *L*, *7* Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

*fair*

Eyes

*blue*

; hair

*brown*

Where born

*Whitley Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Feb. 24, 1862*

Where

*Chillicothe*

By whom

*J. Norris*

*During the war*  
; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks

*Bogan*

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hughes*  
Serg't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo. Apr 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr 4, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 3, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *56.88* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.25* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from June 30 '64 to Dec 31 '64. To be retained out of wages pay for one cow 14.00*

Book mark:

*Finicio*

28

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John L Hughes

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1863. Absent on  
furlough since

June 6. 63

Sept to Nov 1864.

Absent on Provost  
guard duty at  
Sedalia since Sept  
6. 64.

+ Also borne John L Hughes  
Jno L Hughes

Book Mark:

Monroe



✓

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hughes*  
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 July*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Nugent  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov/Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On Prov'd duty at  
Greensburg, Mo. since Sept. 7.  
out

Book mark:

N.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Hughes  
3<sup>rd</sup> Supt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> / Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Set on Prov'd duty  
at Sedalia, Mo. since  
Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

*N/*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John S. Hughes*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Supt* Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July 1<sup>st</sup> Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*L. M. C. C.*  
Copyist.

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Hughes*

*3rd Reg't*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo, State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Carriage 8 cts.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

74

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Hughes*

3. *Serjeant*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Markle*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Hughes

Sergeant, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1867.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Markle.

14

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John O. Hughes*  
Sergeant, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.



H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Hughes*  
*3rd Reg't*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments from Aug. 31, 1863 to Oct. 31, 1863, except 30 days.*

Book mark:

*C. J. Markle*

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John S. Hughes  
2nd Regt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discontinued  
15 days.

Book mark:

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John J. Campbell

Serjeant, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for care & risk of over horse & equipments from April 30, 1863 to June 30, 1863. Absent - on 30 days furlough since June 6, 1863.

Book mark:

C. H. G. 1863

*Ho*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John S. Hughes*

*Sergeant*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of own horse & equipments from Oct. 3, 1862 to Apr. 30, 1863, except 17 days, appointed 3 Sept, Oct. 26, 1862.*

*Taken from 2nd Roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. P. Green*

76 1/2 S.M. Car. Mo.

John S. Hughes  
Serg. Co. L, 1 Reg't Missouri S.M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John G. Hughes

Serg., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on:

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Jan. 24<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1863.

Where Quindaro Mo.

Period During the war in Mo. years.

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: by the 1st meet

roll of every horse (only)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

A. C. C. C.

MAR. 26

8209532

41891\*

& again incurred from  
June 30 to 20 Feb. 28  
'63. Except seventeen  
days. A ph/d. 3<sup>rd</sup> Serg.  
Act. 26<sup>th</sup> 1862; also pay  
due him from Aug 31<sup>st</sup>,  
1862 to October 26, 1863

*823*  
*Hughes, Milton*

Co *M*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8210741	26
2	8210792	27
3	8210863	28
4	8210936	29
5	8211017	30
6	8211099	31
7	8211181	32
8	8211296	33
9	8211375	34
10	8211813	35
11	7702469	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156-a (E.B.) 11877

General Notation--7156 A. 187

See also 3 Leo. M. S. M.



*He*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Milton Hughes*  
*Pvt, Co. 11*

7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Apr 12*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of disability at Georgetown, Md. Jan. 28, 1864. Joined Co. 11th Regt. for from Co. I 3rd (cas.*

Book mark: *2136 A (E. B.) 1872*  
*(over)*

*Montague*

MAR. 27

8211815

1891★

U. S. M. Feb. 17, 1863, by  
S. O. No. 12, Ad. Drs of  
State of Mo. No. 7/63.  
Discharged, Jan'y  
27, 1864. Vide S & J. R.

H6

7 Cav

S. M.

Mo.

Milton Hughes

Plt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo April 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 38 yrs. Dis-

charged by reason of

Disability at George-

town Mo. Jan 28 '64

Originally of Co "I" (over

Book mark:

O. Leary

APR. 10

7702469

1891

3 Cav. M. S. M.  
Transferred to Co  
"M" 7 Cav M. S. M  
by S. O. No 12 Hd  
qrs. State of Mo  
Feb 4. 1863—

*H* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Miller, George*  
Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....

*I have been called  
by the doctor  
George*

Book mark:.....

*W. C. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Hughes*

*Co.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged &  
Final statement  
given*

Book mark: *Discharged*

*M. Carter*

MAR. 27

8211296

1891

January 27/64  
vide D. & D. S. P.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Walter Hughes*

*W.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *160* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
use of horse  
& equipment  
Oct. 31 to Dec 31/63*

Book mark:

*W. C. C. C.*



*W.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Milton Hughes*

*W.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2nd day of horse  
and tack of horse  
& equipments from  
Aug 31/63 to Oct 3/63*

Book mark:

*W. McCarty*  
*Capt.*

24

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Milton Hughes

Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for use & maintenance of horse & equipments from Apr 30.63 to Aug 31.63

Book mark:

Saml

24

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Hughes

Det., Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough June  
7. 63. Pay due for use  
of horse & equipments  
from Apr 30. 63 to June  
30. 63

Book mark:

James

24

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Milton Hughes

Det., Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar &amp; Apr, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
 of horse & equipments from — to  
 —, risk in hospital  
 Greenfield Mo March 18. 63

Book mark:

S. M. Cav.

H | 75 meau | Mo.

Millon Hughes  
Cor, Co M, 7 Reg't Missouri S. meau

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
hospital at Memphis  
March 18/63

Book mark:

Dand

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Miller Hughes

Pos. Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 21, 1862.

Where Chillicothe

Period Dec 1st was in mo

Mustered in:

When, 186.

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters. Pay due for use & maintenance of horse

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

Jones

MAR. 27

8210741

1891\*

Regt 15 from Feb 21, 62 to  
Feb 20, 63.

Transferred from Co D 3rd  
M. S. M. 4 Co M 4 cad M.  
S. M. Feb 17, 63

Hughes, Milton

O. Co. M.

7 Mo. S. M. Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1860 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charges and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, cicera, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

APPROVED BY

S.

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Milton Hughes*  
*a Private Co. M<sup>o</sup>*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't of San. M. & H.*

Approved

*Robt B. Richardson*

*Surgeon Medical Director*

*Ad. Ques. Dist. Cent. Mo.*

*Off. City Army 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*Discharged*

*By order of Brig. Genl. Brown*

*Daniel N. Stearns*

*Asst. Adj. Genl.*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*Adjutant General's Office*

*Feb 10 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

*Edison & Co. Minn*  
*S. S. C.*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY

### FOR DISCHARGE.



William Hughes, a Private, of Captain Oscar  
Boquens Company, (No.) of the Seventh Regt of United States  
Infantry, was enlisted by Col. A. H. H. H. of  
the Seventh Regt of Infantry at Philadelphia, Pa.  
on the 10th day of February, 1862, to serve during the war  
in Vol. 1st Comp. in the State of Pennsylvania, is 30  
years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, Dark complexion, Gray eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days. This soldier had a severe  
attack of sickness at Mt. Vernon, Md., immediately  
after returning from a bout after coffee in a Dr. Quinlan  
in August 1861, since then he has been unfit for duty.

STATION: Geo. Town, Md.  
DATE: Jan 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Capt. Oscar B. Queen  
Co. M<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Md. M. O. M.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Hughes of  
Captain Boquens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Inflammation of Bowels. This soldier  
has been under treatment for some months with very  
slight improvement. A note on back of a few miles  
from him at present. Cause of disease in my opinion, bad riding, & exposure  
to cold & wet weather in winter, etc., & it is for Cavalry Service, & it is

Thos. J. Mumery  
Surg. 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Md. Surgeon.

Discharged, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1864, at Bedford  
Virginia

John F. Phillips  
Col 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Md.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

\* See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Form.]

(DUPLICATES.)

923  
*Hughes Milton*  
Co M, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Hughes</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Major Michael F. Sullitt Richard P.*

Co *B*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Blacksmith*  
*Harrier Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8192076	26
2	8192463	27
3	8192598	28
4	8192698	29
5	8192793	30
6	8192893	31
7	8192973	32
8	8193050	33
9	8193126	34
10	8193200	35
11	8193271	36
12	8193346	37
13	8193424	38
14	8193508	39
15	8193586	40
16	8193669	41
17	8193753	42
18	8193836	43
19	8193916	44
20	8193994	45
21	8194072	46
22	8194155	47
23	3665942	48
24	3662944	49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael J. Sullivan

Co. 10, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Feb 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 14, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Sep 3, 1864; drawn since \$ 52 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipments given  
valued by Sec'y of War  
from June 30, 1864 to Feb 12/65

Book mark:

J. H. Tucker

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard T Hollett*  
*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1863. About*  
*with Col Phillips*  
*as escort since*  
*June 10. 63.*

Book Mark:

*Miner*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard F. Hulett*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Oct. 1864 Absent sick  
at Jeff City since  
Oct. 31, 64*

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[546]

*Whiney*

Copyist.



7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Archie J. Smith*

*B*, Co. *11*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man for no & list of  
Horse & Equipments furnished  
to Capt. J. M. Smith & Co. 44 to  
100 12 44*

Book mark:

*S. M. Smith*



11 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip F. Hubert

Tr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Nov - Dec **Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Deedick

26 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard T. Howell

Det., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
from Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.  
Nov 1864

Book mark:

H | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard A. Noble

Dr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present for one  
month of June and  
as it was furnished  
by self and in actual  
service from June 30  
1864 to August 31 1864

Book mark: Leadrick

*H* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Richard T. Hubert*

*Reg't*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard T. Hubert*

*Hubert*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Richard*

*B*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard H. Houllette*

*Pri*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard L. Hulet*

*Pi*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

*26*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Richard F. Hullett*

*26*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*



76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard F. Hullett

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard J. Hullett

Pi, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent: Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and value of horse and equipments from April 30 to June 30 - 1863. Absent on detached service

Book mark:

75

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard H. Buletts

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and Equipments from Feb 28 to April 30-1863.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

76 175 m Can Mo.

Richard F Hunt

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Su. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard F. Bouette

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H6*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard H. Hulett*  
*Art*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov<sup>3</sup> Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. Boyd*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Richard T. Hulett  
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equip-  
ments from June 30/62.

Book mark:

W. A. Boyd

26 78m Co | **Mo.**

Michael F. Hulet  
Art, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri 8m Co

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept. 17, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Las Boyd



*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard S. Mullett,*  
*1st Lt.,* Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *✓*

Book mark:

*Richard S. Mullett*

11 | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Richard F. Hulst,  
Ort,, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>00</sup>100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Leubner  
Copyright.

*A*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Richard H. Hullett*

*Bt. S.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 20*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse*

*Horse equipments \$25.00*

Book mark:

*James H. Hullett*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard F. Hubbs*

*Hubbs*, Capt. Houts' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *14* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg*, *March*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb* *25*, 186

Where *Warrensburg*

Period.....years.

*During his term in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*General Notation---7156 A. 1877.*

*James H. Smith*

925  
Huletts Richard F.

Co. A., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Blacksmith  
& Farrier

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Huletts	27 Richard F.
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

926

Hummel Thomas

Co H, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private L. M. Sergeant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hummel	28 Thomas
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

+ 9271  
Kumme, Thomas

Co K, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private M Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8205335	26
2	8205467	27
3	8205511	28
4	8205596	29
5	8205680	30
6	8205760	31
7	8205842	32
8	8205932	33
9	8206022	34
10	8206077	35
11	8206137	36
12	8206203	37
13	8206256	38
14	8206341	39
15	8206426	40
16	8206510	41
17	8206591	42
18	8206672	43
19	8206752	44
20	8206831	45
21	8206907	46
22	8206983	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

*76* | **7 S. M. Cav. Mo.**

*Thomas Hummel*  
*2m. <sup>Serg't</sup> 76*, Co. *76*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Warrensburg, Mo. Apr. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *48.03*  
*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*  
*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32.00*  
*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Nov. 21/64 & from Dec. 4/64 to Jan. 15/65 (over)*

Book mark:

*Henderson*



MAR. 26

8206983

\*1891\*

Pay due as Corp'l  
from Dec. 31/64 to Mar.  
31/65 when appointed  
2nd. Sergt by Order  
of Maj. M. C. Henslee,  
7th, Cav. Mo. S. M.

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Krummel*

*Capt.* Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & equip-  
ments from June 30/64  
to Nov. 21/64 & from  
Dec. 6/64 to Jan. 15/65*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Hummel*

*Capt*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & horse equipments  
from June 30/64 to Nov. 21/64  
& from Dec. 6/64 to Dec. 31/64  
Without private horse  
from Nov. 21/64 to Dec.  
6/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Hummel*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 - Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Oct 31/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*B*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Hummel*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of H. & E. from June 3/64 to Aug. 3/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*76*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Hummel*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* / *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32<sup>00</sup>* / *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64*

Book mark:.....

*Henderson*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Sumner*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 22 1864 to Apr. 30 1864.  
On scout since  
April 21 1864.*

Book mark:

*P. C. Taylor*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Hummel*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31. 1863.*

Book mark:

*P. C. Taylor*



H | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Hummel

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

R. C. Taylor Copyist.

A | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Hume

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 37 100

Remarks: due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

P. C. Taylor

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Hummel*

*Out.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
June 30. 1863.*

Book mark:

*D. C. Taylor*

H | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Hummel  
Put., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Apr. 30. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. C. Taylor

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Sumner*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse from Oct. 31 to Apr. 30.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

H | 7 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

Thomas Hummel  
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. C. Taylor

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Kimmel

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use & hire of  
horse & equip.  
from June 30/62

Book mark:

Stuck

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Hammel*  
*H*, Co. *H* Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *40* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use & risk of horse*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Reg't from June*  
*30/62*

Book mark:



7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Hummel

A, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 76 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 46 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use & feed of horse  
& exp. June 30/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*H* 7 Sm. Cal. | Mo.

*Thomas Hummel*  
Pl. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Sm. Cal.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for date *Sept. 17*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*H* 7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick L. Lamm*

*D*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *40* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for  
use & risk of  
horse & equipment*

Book mark:

*Steele*

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Hummel

24

, Co, H, 7 Mounted Riflemen, Mo. State Mil.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 76 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Horse & Saddle  
Equip from Culbert

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

Heck

*7*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Hammel*

*Ft.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 21 to Apr 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Steele*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Samuel*

*John* Capt. Slocum's Co., Missouri State Militia.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Leopoldtown, Wis. April 21, 1862*

Muster-in to date *April 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 18, 1862*

Where *Leopoldtown*

Period *Three* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*General Notation---7156 A. 1877.*

928  
Hummel Michael  
Co E, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hummel	28 Michael
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

929 or Unit  
Hunefelt Michael

Co E, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private L.M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81998 34	26
2	81999 28	27
3	81999 77	28
4	82000 67	29
5	82001 56	30
6	82002 29	31
7	82003 60	32
8	82003 98	33
9	82004 48	34
10	82005 09	35
11	82005 81	36
12	82006 60	37
13	82007 45	38
14	82008 30	39
15	82009 14	40
16	82009 66	41
17	82010 43	42
18	82011 16	43
19	82011 88	44
20	82012 54	45
21	82013 23	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also



*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Meint C. Hunebelt,*  
*Q. M. Dept. Co.,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 11, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*risk of horse and equipments.*  
*June 30/64 to Jan. 10/65.*

Book mark:

*C. S. Woodford*

*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Meint C. Hunsfelt,*  
*Co. 1st Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Woodford*  
Copyright

*A.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Meient C. Hunefelt,*

*Sgt.*; Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*

(858)

Copyist.

*L.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. H. Hunsfeldt*

*Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Est. Woodford*

*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

\**Micent E. Hunefelt*\*

*Serjt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 to Aug. 3/64.*

\**Appears in "present" column as "Micent Hunefelt".*

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*

*H.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Meient Hunefelt,*

*Srpt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford*

No

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mont Humelet

pp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch 2 A. P. H., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seish

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oliver Hunnifell,

1st,

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah



*26*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Meritt Humphreys*

*for*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Silab*

70

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Harold Kurnfeld*

*2. Co.* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horses  
Eq. from Aug 31 to  
Oct 31/63*

Book mark:

*John*

25

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mont Hurnfeldt,

Plt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks

Furnished Horse &  
eqts. from June 30 to  
Aug 31/63

Book mark:

Schub

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Mount Hurriest

Pr. Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hornifell

Prd, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich v. Ash, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

No. 1 Sm Car Mo.

Michael Hunnifelt

pot, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Sm Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hennifels

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

saddle  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks: furnishes his own  
horse equipments  
pay for horse from  
30 June self Aug 31

Book mark:

O. Leary

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hennifelt  
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own  
horse & equipments to pay  
due for self and horse  
since June 30

Book mark:

O Leary



H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael Henifelt

5 Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & equipments pay due for horse since 30 June self since 31 Aug

Book mark:

O'Leary

*H* | *7 S.M. Cav.* **Mo.**

*Michael Hunnifelt*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept 17*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*O'Leary*

H6

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael Hunnefeldt  
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug, 1862.  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 5th Sargent  
July 1st 1862

Book mark:

O'Leary

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Hummifelt*  
*Ort*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *17* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay for horse &  
horse equipments  
from enlistment*

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Michael <sup>+</sup>Hummelb

Pvt, Capt. Havelly's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo April 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 10

1862.

Where

Georgetown

Period

Mar

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

Henry

930

*Hunifelt, Michael*

Co. C, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Hunifelt</i>	28 <i>Wint.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

931.

*Hunifelt Mint*

Co. E, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*L.M. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Hunifelt</i>	28 <i>M. int</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

932

Hummel Thomas  
Co H, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private L. M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <u>See Hummel</u>	28 <u>Thomas</u>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14 /	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also



933

*Hummfelt Michael*  
Co E, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Humfelt</i>	28 <i>Michael</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

934  
*Hunnifelt Michael*  
Co E, 7 Missouri S.M.Cav.

*Private* | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Hunnifelt</i>	28 <i>Michael</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

✓  
Isaac I. or L.  
Hunt, Isaac, or

Co I, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8207076	26
2	8207163	27
3	8207251	28
4	8207338	29
5	8207422	30
6	8207507	31
7	8207592	32
8	8207677	33
9	8207755	34
10	8207833	35
11	8207908	36
12	8208039	37
13	8191953	38
14	8191812	39
15	8208250	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also 13th. Cav. Mr. Volk.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Martin*  
*Rept. Co. 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Harrodsburg, Ky, Apr 13, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by re-*  
*enlistment in 13<sup>th</sup> Mo.*  
*Vol. Cav. Sept. 9, 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac L. Hurst  
Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks., Mo., Sept. 19, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug. 31, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14<sup>39</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Clothing to be settled  
from June 30, '64. Pay  
due for use & risk of  
horses & equipments from  
June 30, '64 to Sept 8, '64.  
Mustered out by virtue  
(over)

Book mark: .....

MAR. 25

8191812

1891\*

of reenlistment per  
G.O. no. 128 Ad. G.O.  
Sept. mo.

*IV* *7 S. m. Cav.* **Mo.**

*Isaac L. Hunt*  
*Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri S. m. Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*Cav. Mo. Vols. Sept.*  
*9, 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac L. Nunk*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*Mo. & 7<sup>th</sup> Vol. Cav. Sept*  
*9, 64 and complete de-*  
*scription will be given.*

Book mark:



24

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Hunt

Capt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & Supt.

June 30, 1864, to July 31, 1864

Book mark:

Harri

31

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac A. Hunt,

104<sup>th</sup>, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse eqpt furnished  
by self, from Feb. 22, 1864  
to June 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Hunt.

7 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Isaac S. Hunt

at, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of  
of horse & eqt permitted  
to self from the 29 of Feb  
1864, to April 30, 1864

Book mark:

Tharin.

4.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lease D. Hunt,

Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Pay due for use &  
Risk of horse & eqpt.  
furnished by self  
from the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Oct. 1863,  
to Jan. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

*N.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac L. Hunt*

*Corp.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Pay due for use &  
Risk of horse & Equip.  
Furnished by self, from  
the 31 of Oct. 1863, to  
31 of Dec. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Harin*

24.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac. Hunt

<sup>1st</sup> Corp., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
of horse & Equip.  
furnished by self - from  
the 30 of April 1863 to  
the 31 of Oct. 1863.

Book mark:

Marin.

*L*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lease L Hunt*

*Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30<sup>th</sup> & Aug 31<sup>st</sup>*, 186*E.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & maintenance of horse & outfit furnished by self from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 186*E.* to 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 186*E.**

Book mark: *1*

*W. H. Ferguson*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James S. Hunt*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 31st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *James S. Hunt & wife  
of horse & rigt furnished by  
self from the 31st day of Sept  
1863 to the 31st day of June 1864.*

Book mark:



7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*James E. Hunt*  
Co I, 3 Batt'n, 7 Mo. State Militia Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for horse & equipments furnished by self from the 1st day of Oct. 1862 to 31st day of April 1863 and Provisional Service Co. 3rd Cal. M. L. Co. pursuant to Special Order No. 12 of the 1st day of May 1863. Amount \$ 100.00 (over)*

Book mark:

MAR. 26

8207251

018914

*Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1895.*

1st Mo. **Mo.**

James Robert  
Co., 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis Hunt*  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27th*, 186*3*.

Where *Chillicothe*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When *1*, 186*3*.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. I &*

*Capt. M. M. Bennett*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State  
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *1735.6.87*

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

MAR. 26

8207076

CL8914

Special Order No. 12 H. S.  
State of Mo. Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863

Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Feb. 17 1863

Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & equip<sup>t</sup> furnished by self  
from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1862  
to 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1863.

✓  
936  
Hunt James H.

Co H, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8205336	26
2	8205466	27
3	8205512	28
4	8205597	29
5	8205681	30
6	8205761	31
7	8205843	32
8	8205933	33
9	8206023	34
10	8206078	35
11	8206138	36
12	8206204	37
13	8206290	38
14	8206376	39
15	8206460	40
16	8206543	41
17	8206623	42
18	8206704	43
19	8206782	44
20	8206861	45
21	8206937	46
22	8207004	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
Book Mark: General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

✓  
See also

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Hunt**Pri.*Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo. Apr. 20*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Apr. 20*, 1865.Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *58 85* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00* 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 00* 100Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Jan. 15/65*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*B*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Hunt*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7, Feb.* 1865.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equip-  
ments from June 30/64  
to Jan. 15/65*

Book mark:

*Henderson*



26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Hunt  
Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64

Book mark:

Henderson

*B*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Bunt*

*Pri.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 to Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Oct. 31/64*

Book mark:

*Wenderson*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Hunt*

*Sn.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug.* 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Pay due for m<sup>o</sup> &  
pick of H. & C. from  
June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Henderson*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Hunt*

*Pri.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110 00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 00* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*& use of A. & C. from*  
*Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*Wenderson*

*A*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Hunt*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Feb. 29, 1864 to Apr. 30, 1864. On scout since April 22, 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Hunt*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. C. Taylor*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Hunt*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31. 1863.*

*On furlough.*

Book mark: .

*N. C. Taylor*

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Hunt*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32*<sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*P. C. Taylor*



*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Hunt*

*Out*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
June 30. 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

*14*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Hunt*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Apr. 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

H | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W. Hunt  
Privt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
from March to Apr. 30.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

H | 7 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

James M. Hunt  
Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri I. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. C. Taylor

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Hunt  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32.40

Remarks:

Pay due for  
use & risk of  
horse & equip.  
from June 30/62.

Book mark:

Steele

70

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. H. H.  
D. H., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 5 5 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
June 1862 - Capt.  
by the enemy in  
battle at Lane  
Jax Mo. Aug. 1862.

Book mark:

*2*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Hunt*

*A*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *40* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from June 30/62 Capt'd by the enemy at Kane June 30, Aug 16/62*

Book mark:

*Steele*

*No 7 Sm car* | **Mo.**

*James W. Hunt*  
*D*, Co. *H 7* Reg't Missouri *Sm car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Sep 17*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Capt W. by the*  
*mercy in the*  
*battle at Four*  
*Jack, Aug 16/62*

Book mark:



7

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James W. Hunt  
Pl, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1862

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 41 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use & risk of horse  
& equipment Capt. by  
the enemy in  
the battle at  
Loan Jack. Lost  
horse & horse equip.  
Aug. 10/62

Book mark:

Hunt

*24* 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James W. Hunt*

*Pi.*, Co. H, 7 Mounted Riflemen, Mo. State Mil.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* <sup>*40*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Horse & Equip  
from En-  
list.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

*Steele*

26

7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

James W. Hark  
Ft., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 21 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Slocum*  
Capt. Slocum's Co., Missouri State Militia.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Madison Mo. April 21st*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*April 21st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 10th*, 1862.

Where *Madison Mo.*

Period *18* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1862.

Hunt, James H.

p, Co. H,

7

Reg't

Mo.

sm  
Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Ant James W.	P	4	Mo.	Bar	St	Miss Roll P.R. Roll	314 69	20	8	

Captured at Long Jack Mo. Aug 16, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , of Consumption at P.R. Jan 29/63

Paroled at Leah Rock Ark Nov 6, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Helena Ark Nov 10/62 captain P.R. P.R. Hospital, St Louis

Copied by Hand

937  
Hunt, Joseph A.

Co. D, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191442	26
2	8207493	27
3	8207545	28
4	8207629	29
5	8207714	30
6	8207790	31
7	8207866	32
8	8207941	33
9	8208012	34
10	8208084	35
11	8208150	36
12	8191611	37
13	8212024	38
14	8212099	39
15	8208291	40
16	8212141	41
17	32986083	42
18	36659457	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

*Mo.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sgt. H. Hunt*

*Co. B* { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Regt Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Burlington, Mo., 11 July, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*11 July, 1865.*

Last paid to

*31 Dec, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *30 June, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100 <sup>x 8</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use +*

*risk of horse & apt.*

*from June 30/64 to*

*Jan. 16/65. Proofs from B's*

*to Corp. 11th 21/65.*

*x roll torn*

Book mark:

*Dayton*



28

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Hunt  
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar. 1864 Absent sick  
at Sedalia since  
Mch. 25. 64  
Nov. 1864. On duty  
Orderly

Book Mark:

Wm. H. Hunt

*A* | *7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Car.* | **Mo.**

X *Joseph A. Hunt*  
*Pvt., Co. I, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri* *Mo. Car.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Warrensburg Mo. Apr. 3.*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Jan 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *To be retained.*

X *Entire entry cancelled by line.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

240

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Hunt

Compo. B, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse paid for  
use of horse Reg't. from  
June 30 to Jan. 16/66.

\*This company was formed of men of Companies F to M not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

Hayton

*No.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Hunt*

*Cap.*, Co. B, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This company was formed of men of Companies F to M not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

*Dayton*

Mo. | J. S. McCaw Mo.

Joseph A. Hunt  
Co. B. 1st Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated 27th Feb, 1865.

Present or absent not stated.

Company from which transferred D.

Remarks:

Was pay due for  
use + work of horse +  
rights from June 30/64  
to Jan'y 16/65.  
(Horse value at \$100.00)

Book mark:

Dayton

*A.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Joseph A. Hunt*

*Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use &*

*risk of horse & equip-*  
*ment for risk by*  
*self from June 30. 64*  
*to Jan'y 16. 1865.*

Book mark:

4

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph A. Smith

Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments furnished by self from Feb'y 29. 64 to Dec 31. 64.

Book mark:

*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph A. Hunt*

*1st* Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On duty at Jefferson City, Mo.*

*Pay due for use of horse & eqpt. from Feb 29. 64 to Oct 31. 64.*

Book mark:



H | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph A. Hunt  
Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & eqts  
furnished by self from  
Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 to Aug.  
31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Pay due from enlistment  
Absent on duty.

Book mark: .....

J. L. Remans  
Comp.

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph A. Hunt.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May<sup>24</sup> June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for use & risk of horse & Equip<sup>t</sup> furnished by self from Feb 29, 1864, to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*E. J. M. Sten.*

*3* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph A. Hunt*

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *pay due for use & risk of horse & eqpt. furnished to self, from the 29 of Feb. 1864 to April 30, 1864, except 21 day I dismounted.*

Book mark: .....

*Marine*

*B.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph A. Hunt.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use &*  
*hire of horse & Equip.*  
*furnished by self,*  
*from the 23 of July, 1863,*  
*to 29 of Feb. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Tharin.*

*N.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph A. Hunt,*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
Risk of horse & Equip.  
furnished by self  
from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*Harris*

*J. H.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Hunt,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse & Eqpt., furnished*  
*by self, from the 1 of May*  
*1863, to 31 of Oct 1863.*

Book mark:

*Tharvin.*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph East*

*Qui*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 31<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for purchase of horse & eqpt furnished by self from the 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1862 to the 31<sup>st</sup> of August 1863*

Book mark:

26 | 7 L. M. Co. | **Mo.**

Joseph A. Hunt

Pvt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri L. M. Co.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo., Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.

Where Bolivar Mo.

Period during the war  
years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 160<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

General Notation--1156 A 1871



26 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph A. Hunt

Co. 1, 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Monroe Ind.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 1, 1863.

Where Newton Ind.

By whom Capt. J. B. Allen, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

P. H. Allen

1938  
Hunt, Robert W.

Co A, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8192404	25
2	8192491	27
3	8192595	28
4	8192695	29
5	8192791	30
6	8192891	31
7	8192971	32
8	8193049	33
9	8193125	34
10	8193199	35
11	8193270	36
12	8193317	37
13	8193396	38
14	8193477	39
15	8193558	40
16	8193640	41
17	8193720	42
18	8193803	43
19	8193883	44
20	8193962	45
21	8194040	46
22	8194117	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

*H.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Smith*

*Capt. A.*, Co. *A.*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo.*, *Mar 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Mar 14*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *52*<sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3*<sup>*57*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *115*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Horse & Equip'ts. furnished by self in active service from June 30, 64 to Jan 1, 65. Stoppage for one Carb. Box, cap pouch one*

Book mark:

*over*  
*Leasick*

MAR. 25

8194117

1891\*

waist belt + plate one  
throng swipes one can  
ten one haversack, \$3.37

36 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert W. Smith

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 130 100

Remarks: Pay for use & rent of  
horse & equipment furnished  
by Co. A from Jan 20 - 64 to  
Jan 9, 1865

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. H. Sinton

21 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hunt

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 120 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

76 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert N. Hunt

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Sep

person city since  
Oct 3 1864

Book mark:

Deadrick

H | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert V. Hunt

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service since  
the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864  
Pay sent for feed and  
rick of horse and  
equipments furnished by self  
and in actual service from  
Feb 29 1864 to Aug 31  
1864

Book mark:



*✓* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert H. Hunt*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

*Company* **Company Muster Roll**  
for *May 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reavick*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Chapman*

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Hunt*

*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Received*

26 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert W. Hunt

Corp, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. G. Smith

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert M. Hunt  
Corp., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Chas. Rice, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Sept 11 - 11

Sept, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 4 Oct - , 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W G Smith

*76*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Colt W Hunt-*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Corporal  
from Private August  
11-1862.*

Book mark:

*to G Smith*

76 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert H. Hunt-

Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk  
of horse and equipments  
from April 30 to June  
30-1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. G. Smith

75 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert H. Wood

Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1868

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for care & risk  
of horse and Equipments from  
March 28 to April 30-1868.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



76 | 7 S. M. Can. | **Mo.**

Robert H. Hunt

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Corporal J. Hunt-  
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. G. Smith

76 | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Robert W. Hunt  
Det., Co. X, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for No. 5. 9. Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

K | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert H. Hunt  
Port, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for work  
risk of horse & equip-  
ments for June 30/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. Boyd

N 7 S. m. cad **Mo.**

Robert M. Hunt  
Art, Coct, 7 Reg't Missouri S. m. cad

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept 17, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert W. Hunt,*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Jenkins*

N

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert W. Hunt

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 7 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert W. Hunt,*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*  
*& equipments.*

Book mark:



*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert W. Hunt*

*1st*, Capt. Houts' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg*, *March 4*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*March 8*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Warrensburg*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

*Samuels Farm in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*General Notation---7156 A. 1871.*

*Justine*

1939  
Hunt, William H.  
Co H, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8205334	26
2	8205419	27
3	8205478	28
4	8205562	29
5	8205646	30
6	8205726	31
7	8205815	32
8	8205904	33
9	8205996	34
10	8206052	35
11	8206113	36
12	8206168	37
13	8206253	38
14	8206338	39
15	8206423	40
16	8206508	41
17	8206588	42
18	8206669	43
19	8206749	44
20	8206828	45
21	8206904	46
22	8206984	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hunt**Capt. H*Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo. Apr. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *69 39*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ *122 00*.....100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 00*.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Jan. 10/65-*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hunt*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 8 to Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Jan. 10/65*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hunt*

*Capt.*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100.00*

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*32.00*

100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hunt*

*Capt*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 8 Oct.*

1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*32<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
risk of H. & E. from  
June 30/64 to Oct. 31/64  
on detached service  
at Jeff City, Mo.  
per Oct. 8/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hunt*

*Capt*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of H. & E. from June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hunt

Capt

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Pay due for me & pick of horse & equipments from Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

Henderson



4 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hunt

*Camp*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 92<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: On scout since  
April 29, 1864.

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29, 1864 to Apr. 30, 1864.

Book mark: .....

(258)

A. C. Taylor

Copyright

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Hunt*

*Corp*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*D. C. Taylor*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Hunt*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Hunt*

*Corp.* Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. C. Taylor*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hunt*

*Corp.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
June 30. 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

H | 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

William H. Hunt  
Corp., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Apr. 30, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. C. Taylor

H | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

William H. Hunt

3 Corp., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. + Apr., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 <sup>40</sup> 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
from Oct. 31 to Apr. 30.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. C. Taylor

4 75th S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

William H. Hunt  
3 Corp., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. C. Taylor



7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William H. Hunt

3rd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40  
100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use & risk of  
horse & equip.  
from June 30/62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Steele  
Copyright.

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

William H. Hunt

Comp Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use & rent of  
horse & equip.  
from June 30/62

Book mark:

Hunt  
Copyist.

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hunt

Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use & risk of horse  
& equip June 30/62

Book mark:

State

*275m Car* | **Mo.**

*Wm H Hunt*  
*Sgt, Co. N, 7 Reg't Missouri Sn Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *sep. 17*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stute*

3 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hunt

3 Corp, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay dues for  
use & rent of  
horse & horse  
equip

Book mark:

Heck

*H* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William H. Hunt*

*3 Corp*, Co, H, 7 Mounted Riflemen, Mo. State Mil.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* <sup>40</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Pay as Per to June 23/62 when appointed Capt. by ord. Col. Phillips. Keone & Lost Equip from Ellis*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

*Hunt*

56

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hunt

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 1 to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steers

*C. H. ...* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*William R. ...*

*Sgt.* Capt. Slocum's Co., Missouri State Militia.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*December 11th* *1862*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Feb 21st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 5th*, 186*2*.

Where *Piedmont*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of Cal*  
*Co. 2nd Mo. Cav. 27th*  
*Jan. 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

*William R. ...*



✓  
940  
Hunter, Henry

Co E, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8199837	26
2	8199931	27
3	8200052	28
4	8200143	29
5	8201396	30
6	Hpu-646-1866	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Hpu-646-1866  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

Re. 1<sup>st</sup> S. M. Cary Mo

Henry Hunter

, Co. E, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mo S. M. Cary

**NOTATION**

5562 61888 with  
Apr 646. 1866.

Book mark:

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862.

*H.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Hunter,*  
*Private, Co. C,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Apr. 11,* 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged for disability Aug. 27, 1862 by order of Genl. Schofield.*

Book mark: *discharged on Surgeon's (order.)*

*C. H. Woodford*

MAR. 25

8201396

1891\*

*Certificate of disability*  
*July 17, 1862, Vide Appn -*  
*646 = 1866 - D.B.R.*

H 7 S.M. Cav. Mo.

Henry Hunter  
Ort, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 17, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
Gen. Schofield Aug 27 '62

Book mark:

O'Leary

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hunter  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged by order  
Genl Schofield Aug 27  
'62

Book mark: Discharged on (over

O Leary

MAR. 25

8200052

1891\*

*Surgeons Certificate  
of Disability July 17  
1862 vide Hpr 646  
1866*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hunter  
Gt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 30 100

Remarks

Pay for horse &  
horse equipments  
from enlistment

Book mark:

O'Leary



H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry Hunter  
Priv. Capt. Havely's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Georgetown Mo April 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Georgetown

Period 21 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: Hm-646-1866

General Notation---1100 A. 1871.

O Leary

Hunter, Henry  
P. Co. E, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Apr- 646- 66

1 F. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C.,

Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, requesting a "Statement of Service" of \_\_\_\_\_. The following information has been obtained from the files of this Office, and is respectfully furnished in reply to your inquiry:

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that \_\_\_\_\_ was enrolled on the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866, at \_\_\_\_\_ in Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to

serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, and during the war, and mustered into service as

a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1866,

at \_\_\_\_\_, in Co. "D", \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment

of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_ years, and during the

war. On the Muster Roll of Co. "D" of that Regiment for

the months of July & Aug \_\_\_\_\_, 1862, he is reported

Discharged by order of Genl. Schenck Aug \_\_\_\_\_

27/62 M. O. with Corresponding. That he has

no return to cover date of discharge.

Discharged for disability July 1862.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

To D. & D. A. C. D. C.

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(6)

Cy.

27.11.  
Apr- 646- 66

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C., June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

This man was discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability July 17, 1862  
and paid up to that date.

This is accepted as the Certificate of  
Disability upon which he was discharged.  
refers to Henry Hunter & Co. M. S. M. of  
Brig. 17. 1862

Assistant Adjutant General.  
(184)

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

Henry Hunter  
a Private Co. E 39  
seventh Reg't of M. S. M.

Approved  
J. H. Melcher  
Brig. 17, M. S. M.  
R.

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St. Louis, July 17, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Schofield  
Brig. 17, M. S. M.

C. W. Hearn

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Feb 23 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Entered on casualty rolls  
R. H. D.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRELATED BY  
ADLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Henry Hunter of Captain Averis Cavalry's Company, [B], of the Seventh Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by Captain O. S. Yarnall, of the Seventh Regiment of Cavalry, at Lexington, Mo., on the twenty-first day of March, 1862, to serve during the war. He was born in Dodd County, in the State of Kentucky, is fifty-one years of age, five feet six inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes, black hair and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 50 days. (Here insert directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1840, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

His disability existed prior to the date of Muster.

STATION: Bonmelle, Mo.

DATE: July 15, 1862.

O. S. Yarnall  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Captain R. D. Yarnall of Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here insert par. 1300, p. 334; also, par. 1003, p. 403, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) Chronic Rheumatism - with threatened disease of the heart.

DISCHARGED this

day of

186, at

seventeenth

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

August 10, 1862  
Surg. Genl. J. H. Crocker  
M. M.

941

*Hosaw Perry C.*  
Co B, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Hosaw</i>	28 <i>Perry C.</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

See also

942

*Hosshaw Perry C.*

Co B, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3	<i>See Hosshaw</i>	23	<i>Perry C.</i>
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

Book Mark:

See also



943

*Houston* *Wm*

Co B, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 <i>See Houston</i>	28 <i>William</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

944  
Huntsler Jonah G.  
Co E , 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Huntsler	28	Jonah G.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

945

*Huttsler, Jonah G.*  
 Co E, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8199835	26
2	8199929	27
3	8199979	28
4	8200069	29
5	8200158	30
6	8200281	31
7	8200359	32
8	8200397	33
9	8200447	34
10	8200508	35
11	8200580	36
12	8200664	37
13	8200750	38
14	8200834	39
15	8200918	40
16	8200998	41
17	8201074	42
18	8201144	43
19	8201214	44
20	8201277	45
21	8201339	46
22	7156-C-1871	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156-b-a 80(BB)1871  
 General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

No. 7<sup>th</sup> S. Mo. Cav. Mo.

Janah E. Kautzler

, Co. E, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 7156. 9. 1871.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, August 21<sup>st</sup>, 1873.

"Horse lost on or about May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863 near Marshfield, Mo. while being turned out to graze by order of Comdg. Officer, Capt. having failed to supply sufficient forage."

E. P. Conaizer.

*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jonah G. Butler,*  
*Private Co.*

7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>none</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments. June 30/64 to Oct. 12/64.*

Book mark: *A. G. O. Horse lost on or (over.)*

*Castro Woodford*

MAR. 25

8201339

618914

about May 10, 1863, near  
Marshfield, Mo., while be-  
ing turned out to graze  
by order of Comdg. Officer,  
Govt. having failed to supply  
sufficient forage" - 7156-C.  
Adj. O. (E. B.) 1871 - H. A. J.

*A.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jonah G. Hulclar,*  
*Private,* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Nurse in General*  
*Hospital, Jeff. City, Mo.,*  
*per special order No. —*  
*Ad. grs. dept. of the Mo. —*

Book mark: .....

*C. H. Woodford*

*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jonah H. Hutelar,*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *detained as nurse*  
*in General Hospital, Jeff.*  
*City, Mo., per special*  
*order No. —, Ad. gen.*  
*Dept. of Mo.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Wardford*



*A.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jonah G. Hutsler,*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Nurse in General*  
*Hospital Jefferson City,*  
*Mo., since Oct. 8, 1864*

Book mark: .....

*C. H. Woodford*  
Copyright.

A. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jonah G. Hutsler,  
Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse  
equipment from June 30/64 to Aug. 3/64.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford  
Copyright

A. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jonah H. Hutelar,  
Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford  
Copied.

210

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonah G. Hutchins

Dr. Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for McKays, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jonah G. Hutchins

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sarah L. Kautler*

*Feb*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sarah L. Kautler*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sarah*

*No*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jonah G. Hulsler*

*prb*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Seclah*

*No.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel G. Stults*

*7th*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Dismissed & re-settled  
Sept. from Aug 31 to  
Oct 31/63*

Book mark:

*Seah*

*H*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jonah I. Hurdles*

*Plt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horses  
eqts from June 30 to  
Aug 31/63*

Book mark:

*Selah*



26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonah G. Hubler

Dr. H., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May: June, 1863

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah  
Copyright

Ho

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel S. K. K. K.*  
*Ph*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich v. April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

No. 17 Sm Car 1 Mo.

Jonah G. Hartles  
Dr. 1, Co. E, 27 Reg't Missouri 3/2m Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jonah G. Hartles

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonah G. Henteler  
Cavalry, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 120 100

saddle

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks: furnished his own

horse and equipments

pay for horse from

30 June self Aug 31

Book mark:

O'Leary

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaiah G. Hutslar  
Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

furnished his own  
horse and equipments  
pay due for horse since  
June 30 self since  
Aug 31

Book mark:

O Leary

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonah G. Hutsler  
2 Corp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Oleary

*H* | *7 S. M. Can.* | **Mo.**

*Jonah G. Hunter*  
*Corp*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept 17*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henry*

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonah G. Hutzler

2 Corp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Appointed 2<sup>nd</sup> Corp  
real July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Book mark:

O'Leary



H6

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonah G. Hutsler  
Co., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$32 40 100

Remarks

Pay for horse &  
horse equipments  
from enlistment

Book mark:

O'Leary

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jonah G. Hutzler

Capt. Havelly's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo. April 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 9, 1862.

Where Georgetown

Period 1 year years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---1862 A. 1862.

O'Leary

Hentzler Jonah G.  
E. 7 Reg't Mosmc

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

S. 61. M. D. D. M. No. 164.

U. S. A. General Hospital

Jefferson City Mo. Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 64

L 240. 2<sup>nd</sup> L. M. 2/64

1497

Leath J. H. ap<sup>t</sup> Surg. Lf<sup>t</sup>  
in charge

Asks that John G. Rutledge, Jr.  
Co "E" 9<sup>th</sup> Cav. Lf<sup>t</sup> be detached

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

W. D. Miller

Surgeon U.S.A.

Med. Director.

U. S. D. D.

Oct. 22/64

File



S. O. 7328. Dec. 18 Nov. 21. 64

Recd M. D. D. M. No. 22 64

U. S. ARMY GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Jefferson City, Mo., Nov. 2 / 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major:

I would respectfully ask that Jacob G.  
Houbler a private Co "E" 9<sup>th</sup> Cav Regt be detailed  
as nurse at this General Hospital.

Very respectfully

Your obedient servant

J. H. Leslie ap. Surgeon U. S. A.  
in charge

Major Frank E. ...  
Dept. of the ...

<sup>944</sup>  
Nutson, William

Co B, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8195564	26
2	8195610	27
3	8195700	28
4	8195790	29
5	8195827	30
6	8196002	31
7	8196165	32
8	31470550	33
9	31470667	34
10	31470852	35
11	32885397	36
12	36659455	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also 1<sup>st</sup> Batty. M. S. M.

N

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Hutson.

Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Memphis Mo. Dec. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 17. 64  
by order of Maj Genl Rosseraw  
for old age. Transferred from  
1st Regt. Mo. S. M. June 31/64

Book mark:

E. A. M. S. L.

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Hutson  
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1864. Gaur

Feb. 14. 64. Sedalia

Transferred from

1 Batty M. S. M.

May 1864. Absent sick

at Sedalia since

May 27. 64.

June to Sept. 1864. Absent

sick in Hospital at

Jefferson City since

June 1. 64.

Oct 1864. Absent sick

at Jeff City since

Oct 8. 1864

Nov 1864. Absent sick

at Jeff City since

June 1. 64.

Dec 1864. Lost Oct 17. 64. Jeff

City Dischg for disability

by order No 174. Hd qrs

Book Mark:

Wm. Hutson

Over



APR. 22.

36659455

1396.

*State of Missouri*

H | 7 Cav | Mo S. M

William Hutson

Priv., Co. B, 7 Regt Cav. M. S. M.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for May & June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No descriptive Roll.

Book mark:.....

Mitcal

H | 76av | M.S.M

William Hutson  
Priv, Co. B, 7 Regt 6av M.S.M

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for July & Aug, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: No Descriptive Roll.

Book mark:

Metcalf.

H | 7 Cav | Mo S. M.

William Hutson

Priv., Co. B, 7 Regt Cav. M. S. M.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 1864.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: No Descriptive Roll.  
Discharged from service Oct. 21. 64.

Book mark:

Metcalf

*H* 7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William F. Sutton*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 25 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Oct-17 by*  
*Order Maj. Genl. Boscawen*  
*at Jefferson City.*

*Pay due for use and risk of*  
*horse and equipments from*  
*Nov 15, 64 to Aug 31 /64*

Book mark?

*E. Weston*

H

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William Hulson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Jefferson City  
Pay due for use and risk of  
horse and equipments from  
March 15/64 to Aug 31. 64

Book mark:

E. Hulson

*F. J.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Hulson*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

*Jefferson City since June 1864*  
*Pay due for use & risk of*  
*horse and equipments from*  
*March 1864 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*E. Weston*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Hutton.*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29.* to *June 30.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>(100)</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at sick.*

*Transferred from 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. Mo. S. M.  
by Special Order No. 7. H<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> of Mo.  
Pay due for use and risk of horse  
and equipments from March 15/64  
to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

*E. Hutton*



*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm Austin*

*Pt-1-*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 2d Apr*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1<sup>st</sup> Batty*  
*M. S. M. by Special Order No 7*  
*H<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> State of Mo. June 17/64*  
*pay due for use and risk of horse*  
*from Enlistment to June 30/64.*  
*and pay due for use and risk of*  
*horns and equipments from Dec*  
*15. 1864. to Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*E Austin*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm Hutson*

*Pr*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31 63 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *has no horse*  
*He was transferred from*  
*the 1<sup>st</sup> Batty M f M.*

Book mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

*Hearse*

76 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William Hutson

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion red

Eyes gray; hair red

Where born Ray Tenn.

Occupation farm

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 6, 1862

Where Harrisonville

By whom Capt. Parker; term War yrs.

Remarks: Mustered June 30, 62  
Jeffersonville by Capt. More

Waterbury

Hutson, William  
Co. B, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1360 Regulations, Edt. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

REMARKS WITH  
AND COMPLETED BY

1864.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Williams Nelson* **220**  
a *Private* Co. "B"  
*7th* Reg't of *Infantry*  
*Massachusetts*

*Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri,  
Saint Louis, October 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

*To be Discharged.*

*By order of*  
*Maj. Genl. Rousseau*

*Ben M. C. C.*  
*Asst. Adj. Genl.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Nov 1 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

*Rec'd L. O. Lemo, Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

*Outparted*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> L. O.*

*Rec'd Hd. Qrs. Alamo Oct. 21. 1864*

# OF DISABILITY

**FOR DISCHARGE.**



William Weston

Epis \_\_\_\_\_ Company, (B) of the District  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ was enlisted by Capt. \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April, 18\_\_\_\_  
in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of Connecticut

years of age, 35 feet 4 inches high, Red  
Red hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer Red  
the said soldier has been under for duty 60 days. Red

from 1st Picture on (S.M.) picture of 17<sup>th</sup> to say  
I partly liked The part - some persons have

for services on account of debt app 19th  
Sedalia Mo

STATION: Sedalia, Mo.  
DATE: September 26<sup>th</sup> 1964

STATION: Alameda  
DATE: September 26 1914

DATE: 1/10/68

**Commanding Company.**

William Houston Smith of

Ch. H. Wells a.s. by  
M. Ch. P. Bengt.

December, this Sunday day of October, 1884, at Jefferson  
21 am

Edison  
My

*Commanding the Regt.*

**The Soldier desires to be addressed as**

**Town** \_\_\_\_\_ **County** \_\_\_\_\_ **State** \_\_\_\_\_

• See Note 1 on the back of this.

**[DUPLICATED.]**

(A. G. O., No. 100 & 101-First.)

947

Hutzler Jonah S.

Co E, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Hutzler	28 Jonah S.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



+  
 948  
 Hyland John A.  
 Co F, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8201472	26
2	8201557	27
3	8201644	28
4	8201744	29
5	8201841	30
6	8201928	31
7	8202019	32
8	8202103	33
9	8202192	34
10	8202272	35
11	8202352	36
12	8202434	37
13	8202523	38
14	8202609	39
15	8202701	40
16	8202790	41
17	8202878	42
18	8202966	43
19	8203052	44
20	8203139	45
21	8203222	46
22	8203292	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156-A(E B)1877  
 General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

✓  
 See also



*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Heyland**Plt*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Harrisburg Mo*, *Apr 22*, 186*1*.Muster-out to date *Apr 22*, 186*5*.Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57*<sup>*10*</sup> 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0*<sup>*35*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*0*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse And*  
*equipment from Jan 30/64 to Dec 31/64**Error in settlement of*  
*Clothing acc in favor of the U. S.*  
*\$ 20.00*Book mark: *2116 A (EP) 1577*

*H* | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*L. H. Hyland*  
*Pl*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 5 Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Mates*

*26* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. H. Hyland*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments from June 30/63 to Dec 31/64.*

Book mark:

*Sprater*

26 | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

J. H. Heyland

2nd Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 5 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
and equipments from  
June 30/64 to Oct 31/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. Waters

*26*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. H. Heyland*

*Pr*

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse  
and equipments from  
June 30/64 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*S. M. H. H. H.*

*26*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*J. H. Hyland*

*27*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse and equipments from Feb 27/64 to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hyland*

*Mo*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*J. H. Heyland*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip  
from Feb. 29/64 to Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*He*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. H. Heyland*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 186*1*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*41*  
*100*

for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for 1 canteen*

*41*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. H. Heyland*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*—  $\frac{34}{100}$  for Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$

*$\frac{100}{100}$  for*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Detd. service at  
Marshall.*

*Furnished horse & equip.  
from Oct, 31/63.*

*Stop for 1 canteen  $\frac{34}{100}$  c.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Chase*

*W*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John W. Highland*

*Plt*

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip.*  
*from Aug. 31. 1863.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*HC*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jo H. Heyland*

*Pr*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2 Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*He*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Heyland*

*Pr*

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
Equip. from June 12/63*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Heyland*

*Part*

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equip. from Oct. 31/62 to Feb. 28/63.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

He | 7 S. M Cav | Mo.

John H. Heyland  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri S M Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. W. Chase

*11*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John L. Sigland*  
*Co. 1*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use + risk*  
*of horse + equipments from*  
*June 30 - 1862*

Book mark:

*Holbrook*

*Ch* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. Higgins*

*Ch*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from June 20-62 for U.S. & risk of horse & equip from June 20-62*

Book mark:

*Chas. W. R.*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. [unclear]*

Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pick & Springfield  
Purchased horse & equip to June  
June 30 62. Pay, two years  
June 30 62.*

Book mark:

*St. James* Mo.

*Regt. 1st Regt. Cavalry*  
Co. *1st*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 17*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Highland*

Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse*

*and equipment for*

*June 30 1862*

Book mark:

*A. B. [Signature]*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Longland*

*Co.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *8* *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse & Equipments from Certificate & as appears on record*

Book mark:

*Archibald*

*SA* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. A. Hylton*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *apl 14 1862 to apl 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip from enlistment.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Holbrook*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyright

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Highland*  
Priv., Capt. Wilson's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo, Apr 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 17*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mch 31*, 1862.

Where *Georgetown*

Period *3 mo* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

*James*

949  
Inman Samuel T.

Co C., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

4 Corporal. | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8196223	26
2	8196325	27
3	8196425	28
4	8196526	29
5	8196625	30
6	8196720	31
7	8196816	32
8	8196910	33
9	8196996	34
10	8197076	35
11	8197157	36
12	8197234	37
13	8197320	38
14	8197407	39
15	8197491	40
16	8197577	41
17	8197661	42
18	8197745	43
19	8197825	44
20	8197904	45
21	8197976	46
22	8198051	47
23	Inf-63-1870	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

I 14 Suber. Mo.  
Samuel T. Saman  
, Co. C, 7 Reg. Mo. Ill. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: Aug 63. 1870

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 22, 1870

One horse and equipments  
captured by the enemy  
September 1, 1864. in Johnson's  
Mo. and one horse and equip-  
ments captured by the enemy  
at Sedalia Mo. October 15-  
1864. deduct \$7.60 unpaid  
here for use and risk of horse.

C. C. Carey  
Sgt.



*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Inman*

*Sgt.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Waverburg, Mo., Apr. 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 7, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52* <sup>*27*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments, furnished by Regt. from June 30, 64 to Dec. 31, 64.*

Book mark: *one horse and equipments*  
(over)

MAR. 25

8198051

1891

captured by the enemy, Sept. 1, 64; in  
Johnson Co., Mo.; and one horse and  
equipment captured by the enemy,  
Vedalia, Mo., Oct. 15, 1864.

Deduct \$7.60 overpaid him for use  
and risk of horse. Vide Inz. = 63 = 70.

See 7456-a. a. h. o (E. B.) 1877.

*C.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel C. Jordan*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments, furnished by self, from June 3 to Dec. 31/64, for self, from June 30, to Feb. 28/65.*

*4 - corrected by order of*

Book mark: *200*

*Haris*

*L.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel T. Inman*

*187*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse +  
horse eqpts furnished by  
self. from June 30 to  
Dec 31/64.*

*Promoted from Sgt to  
1 Sgt Apr 9/64.*

Book mark:

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Saml. J. Inman*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse  
equipment, furnished by self, from  
June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Book mark: *one horse and equipments exp.*  
(over)

MAR. 25

8197825

1891\*

lost by the enemy, Sept. 1, 1864, in  
Johnson Co., Mo., and one horse and  
equipments captured by the enemy at  
Sedalia, Mo., Oct. 15, 1864.

---

Deduct \$7.60 overpaid him for use  
and risk of horse. Vide - Aug-63-1870.

Q

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel J. Inman

Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 115 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse and horse  
equipments furnished by dep. from  
June 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Book mark:

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Sumner*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and horse equipments furnished by self from Feb. 29, 64, to June 30, 64.*

Book mark:



*C*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Francis E. Brown*

*3 Reg't*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due in horse  
horse equipments furnished  
by self from Feb. 29, 64 to  
April 30, 64.*

Book mark:

*Francis E. Brown*

*J*

**7 S. M. Cav. Mo.**

*Samuel J. Smith*

*Engl.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse's  
horse equipments furnished  
by self from Oct. 9, 63 to  
Feb. 29, 64.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Smith*

*D* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James T. Lawrence*

*3rd.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by govt from Oct. 31 to Dec. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith* *Copied*

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel S. Sumner*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Sgt. from Aug. 31, 63 to Oct. 31, 63 & for horse & horse equipments furnished by self.*

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

*S*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Sumner*

*Supt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay roll for horse & horse equipments furnished by reg't from April 30, 1863, to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

*S*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James T. Smith*

*Sgt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse's*

*horse equipments*

*furnished by 100*

*from April 30 to June 30,*

*63. Truly Yours,*

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel T. Luman*

*3 Sept*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Feb. 28 to April 30, 1862.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

I 17 M. Car **Mo.**

Samuel T. Inman  
Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri M. Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*C*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel T. Inman*

*Serjt*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Corp'l to 3rd Serjt. Nov. 1/62 pay due from June 30/62 for needed risk of horse & equipments furnished by self.*

Book mark:

*Houston*

*D*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel L. Inman*  
*Sergt*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *87<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*1st Corp'l to 3rd Sergt.*  
*Nov the 1st/62 - Pay due*  
*from Jan the 30 for*  
*under risk of Horse*  
*& Equipments*  
*furnished by self.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D Inman*

D

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Thuman  
Corp, Co C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 8700 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
June 30, for next  
risk of horse &  
equipments fur-  
nished by self

Book mark:

Houston

Q 17 M. C. W. **Mo.**

Samuel T. Dorman  
Capt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri M. C. W.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Harrison

*2*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel T. Duman*

*1<sup>st</sup> Corp.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *87<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments since Jan 30 1862*

Book mark:

I

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel T. Inman

Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 87<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay for use  
of 1 horse & equipments  
from enlistment  
McClendon Saddle 30.3

Book mark:

Houston

*Q*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel T. Dorman*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 8 to Apr. 30*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged from*  
*27<sup>th</sup> Regt. Mo. State*  
*Feb'y 27<sup>th</sup> 1862 \$2 pr.*  
*month for 1<sup>st</sup> reen-*  
*listment. Horse*  
*equipments \$28.00*

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Book mark:

*Houston*

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel T. Durman*

4<sup>th</sup> Co<sup>pt</sup>, Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo. April 23* 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*April 8*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 22*, 186*2*

Where *Georgetown*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *95<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation---7150 A. 1871.*

*Houston*



950  
Irvin James.

Co. E. A. 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191393	2
2	8200586	3
3	8200669	4
4	8200754	5
5	8200838	6
6	8200922	7
7	8201002	8
8	8201077	9
9	8201147	10
10	8201217	11
11	8201281	12
12	8191679	13
13	8211898	14
14	8211976	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also

I | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

James Irwin  
Ort, Co. A { Consolidated Detachment,  
 7 Regt Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Centon Bks Mo. July 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 30<sup>92</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 35 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of and hire of horse  
from June 30/64 to  
Jan 10/65 Stoppage  
for one winter 63<sup>54</sup>

Book mark:

Lopez

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

J. Jas. Drum

Co. A, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mich. Apr

Present or absent Present, 1865

Stoppage, \$ 35  
100 for 1 Bush Nipper

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Carrying for use  
and risk of horse and  
equipments from  
June 30, 1864 to Jan  
1, 1865. Originally re-  
cruit in Co. "E", 7 Cav.

Next roll on file must be present  
This company was formed of men of Companies A to F not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

Jasper

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jas. Irwin

Co. A, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *35* 100 for *Brush & per.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
equipments from  
June 30 1864 to Jan  
10/65. Originally re-  
cruit in Co. "E" 7 Cav.  
M. S. M. Same & present*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT. (over)**

This company was formed of men of Companies A to E not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

*Lopez*

MAR. 27

8211898

1891

RECEIVED FROM THE NATIONAL BANK

company by consol-  
idation under S. O.  
No. 56 H. C. Dist.  
Cent. Mo. March  
25, 1865.

*St. Louis Mo.*

*James Irwin*  
*Co. A, 7* Reg't Missouri *Sm Co*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *28th*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *E.*

Remarks: *Pay due for use +*  
*risk of horse + rights*  
*from June 30th 1865*  
*stoppage for Ord. 35*

Book mark:

*D.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Irvin,*  
*Private, Co. C,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford,*

*I.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Irvin,*  
*Private,* Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Woodford*



*I.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Irvin,*  
*Private,* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*I.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Irvin,*  
*Private,* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty since*  
*Aug. 8/64 -*

*Furnished horse and horse*  
*equipts. from Feb. 29/64 to July 3/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Woodford*

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Irvin,*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*  
Copyright

*I*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Irvin*

*W. B.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Delate*

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Irvin*

*Wt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

*9*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Brown*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Quinn*

*Plt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & eqts*  
*from Aug 31 to Oct 31/63*

Book mark:

*Solih*

*I*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Irvine*

*Art.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & eqts. from Aug 8 to 31/63*

Book mark:

*Salah*



*I* 17 *L. M. Car* Mo.

*James Irvin*

*Pt. E*, Co. *7* Reg't Missouri *L. M. Car*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Marion Mo.*, *Aug 20*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 20*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 8*, 186 *3*.

Where *Marion Mo.*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15*<sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Further bounty per*  
*Premium paid.*

Book mark:

General Notation--*756 A. 187*

*J. M. Car*

951  
Ervin La Fayette  
Co E, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Ervin La Fayette	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

952

Garvin, Thomas

Co E, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Garvin, Thomas	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

953  
Irwin La Fayette

Co E., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private + Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8199839	26
2	8199934	27
3	8200014	28
4	8200104	29
5	8200186	30
6	8200260	31
7	8200331	32
8	8200400	33
9	8200454	34
10	8200511	35
11	8200585	36
12	8200668	37
13	8200753	38
14	8200837	39
15	8200921	40
16	8201001	41
17	8201076	42
18	8201146	43
19	8201216	44
20	8201280	45
21	8201329	46
22	32885687	47
23	36659495	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also

I

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Irwin<sup>\*</sup>

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862. Absent guard-  
ing provision train  
from Springfield  
to Newtonia

June & July 1864. On  
duty as cook

\*Name also appears as  
Erwin & Irwin

Book Mark:

Dunton

*I* | *7* S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Lafayette Irvin*

*C*, *7* Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Kenny Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb 10*, 186 .

Where *Plager run*

By whom *Capt more*; term *7* y'ra.

Remarks:

*W. W. W. W.*

*S.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lafayette Irvin,*  
*Corpl. Co. C,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *5-90* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*risk of horse and equip'ts.*  
*June 30/64 to Jan. 10/65.*  
*Appointed Corpl. Mar. 31/65.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*

*L.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lafayette Irvin,*  
*Private,* Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*



*A*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lafayette Irvin,*  
*Private, Co. C,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Woodford*  
*Captain*

*J.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lafayette Irvin,*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. H. Woodford*  
*Captain*

*I.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lafayette Irvin,*  
*Private,* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*since Aug. 8/64.*

*Furnished horse and horse*  
*equipts. from Feb. 29/64 to July 31/64.*  
*Quik 30 - Saddle \$25.00 - \$25.30*

Book mark:

(156)

*C. H. Woodford*

Copyright

*A.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lafayette Irvin,*  
*Private* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

*C. H. Woodford*

*I*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lafayette Irons*

*for* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Salah*

*I*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Lafayette Irwin*  
*for*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

*I*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lafayette Irvin*  
*pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

I

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Irwin

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse &  
eqts from Aug 31 to  
Oct 31 '63

Book mark:

Isiah



I

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Safayette Drumm  
111, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

I

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Irwin  
1st Reg't, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

*I*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Lafayette Irvin*

*Dr.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Salah*

*I* *7 Sm Car* | **Mo.**

*Lafayette Irwin*  
*priv*, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Sm Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selak*

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lafayette Brown*  
Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *saddle* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *furnish his*  
*own horse and equip-*  
*ments pay for horse*  
*from June 30 self Aug 31*

Book mark:

*O Leary*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lafayette Brown*

*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 31* to *Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished his own horse & equipments pay due for horse since June 30 self since Aug 31*

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lafayette Irwin  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own  
horse & equipments  
pay due for horse  
since 30 June self  
since 31 August

Book mark:

O'Leary

I | 7 S. M. Cur | Mo.

Lafayette Erwin  
On, Co. E 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cur.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 17, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lafayette Irwin*  
*Q.M.*

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Olney*

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*La Fayette Irwin*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *17* *100*

Remarks:

*Horse and horse equipments from enlistment*

Book mark:

*O. L. Lary*

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*J*  
*La Fayette Irwin*

*On*, Capt. Havelly's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo* *Apr 23*, 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 12*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 10*, 186*2*

Where *Georgetown*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks:

*None on file*  
*May - June 62*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation - *7150 A. 1872*

*O'Leary*

*La Fayette Irwin*

Co.

*E*

*7*

Reg't

*105th Cas*

*1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts ..	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. O. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
S. of S. Ref. Slips /	

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P. C.

Claim No. 558247

Lafayette Irvin  
(Name.)

E, Co. 7 Reg't M. O. & M. Co.

To Med Div. 6-3-, 1916

For Med his no Med f. f.

Johnson  
for O. W.  
Fa.

Statement furnished JUN 5 1916, 191

Km.

954  
*Irwin Thomas.*  
Co E., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8199838	26
2	8199933	27
3	8200013	28
4	8200103	29
5	8200185	30
6	8200259	31
7	8200330	32
8	8200476	33
9	8201402	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

*L*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Irvin,*  
*Private, Co. C,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 11,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability Mar. 31, 1863, by order of Col. Cloud, Comdg. S. M. Dist.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Woodford*

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Green*

*Det.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

*Discharged Mich 31/63*  
*Vide D & R B*

*Scalch*



*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Brown*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan and Feb*, 1863.  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

*saddle 32*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *furnished his own*  
*horse & equipments*  
*pay for horse from*  
*June 30 self Aug 31*

Book mark:

*O Leary.*

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Irwin*  
*Co*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862.

Present or absent

*not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*furnished his own  
horse & equipments pay  
due for horse since  
June 30 self since  
Aug 31*

Book mark:

*O. Leary*

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Irvin*  
*Co.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished his own*  
*horse & equipments*  
*pay due for horse*  
*since 30 June self*  
*since 31 Augt.*

Book mark:

*O. Leary.*

I | 7 S.M. Cav | Mo.

Thomas Irwin  
Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 17, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Irvin*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

*J*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Irwin*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *3240* *100*

Remarks:

*Horse and horse equipments from enlistment*

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Irwin

Pr

Capt. Havely's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo April 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 12, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Georgetown

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next on file  
for May & June

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

Osney

Irvin, Thomas

P. Co. E,

7 Me<sup>t</sup> S<sup>th</sup> Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



W 22<sup>nd</sup> Feb 1864

R 45

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

145

Thomas Swain

Private of Co. G

7<sup>th</sup> Meo. Reg't of M. & M.

Approved

Geo. M. Hubbard

Surgeon U. S. A.

Medical Director

Head Quarters, Dist. of S. C. M.

Springfield March 27 1864

Is Discharged

By order of

Col. H. F. Crona

James M. Hager

Asst. Surg. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Andersbaskall

for

Adjutant General's Office.

Mar 29 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

RECEIVED

COMPARED WITH  
ROLLS.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Thomas Brown of Captain Abraham  
Day [C], of the Seventh Mo. Regiment of United States  
 , was enlisted by O. D. Dwyer of  
 the Seventh Regiment of Mo. S. M. Co. at Georgetown Mo.  
 on the Seventh day of February, 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Henry Co. in the State of Missouri, is Nineteen  
 years of age, five feet ten inches high, dark complexion, hazel eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

Have caused directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Said soldier when enlisted was a man of good constitution  
 and did his duty well as a soldier until lately cause  
 of disease to me unknown.

STATION: Linden, Missouri

DATE: March 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Abraham Dwyer Capt  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said  
 Captain Day of Thomas Brown — of  
 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Have caused par. 1124, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Other symptoms of left ventricle of heart causing  
irregular palpitation is difficult breathing, swelling  
in my right leg causing on 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
present disability one (two)  
Spending field for March 25<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 Discharged this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March

Asst Surgeon H. Dwyer  
in Charge of General Hospital  
1863, at Linden, Christian Co. Mo.

Henry Chas. May Maj. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. M. S. M.  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Name—

County—

State—

[REMARKS.]

955  
✓ Isaac. Enos.

Co E., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

1 Musician | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8199797	2
3	8199891	27
3	8200012	28
4	8200102	29
5	8200184	30
6	8200258	31
7	8200329	32
8	8200399	33
9	8200453	34
10	8200510	35
11	8200584	36
12	8200667	37
13	8200752	38
14	8200836	39
15	8200920	40
16	8201000	41
17	8201075	42
18	8201145	43
19	8201215	44
20	8201279	45
21	8201340	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

*I.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Enos Isaacs,*

*Private*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 11, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* <sup>93</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and eqiupts. June 30/64 to Jan. 10/64.\**

*\*duplicate shows date to be "Jan. 19/65."*

Book mark:.....

*A. H. Woodford,*

*I.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Enos Isaacs,*

*Private, Co. C,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford*  
Coryell.

*A.*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Enos Isaacs,*

*Private, Co. C,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*

*I.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Amos Isaacs,*

*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Woodford*

*I.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Enos Isaacs,*

*Private,* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse equipments from June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*



*A*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

| Mo.

*Eno Isaacs,*

*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Woodford*

*I*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Enos Isaacs*

*W.D.*

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*  
Copyright.

*I*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Enos Isaacs*

*Mr.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Isaac*

*I*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Enos Isaac*

*prb*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

I

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ones Isaacs

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horser  
eqs from Aug 31 to  
Oct 31/63

Book mark:

Silahi

*I*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Enos Isaacs*

*7th*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse &  
eqts from June 30 to  
Aug 31/63*

Book mark:

*Salah*

*D*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Emm Isaac*

*Pr 1*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Scalah*

*D*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ones Isaac*

*Dr. H.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Seah*



I 178m Car 1 Mo.

Enos Isaacs

pr, Co, 7 Reg't Missouri Am Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah,

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Emos Isaacs*

*Oct*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan and Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

*saddle*  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks:

*furnished his own  
horse & equipments  
pay for horse 30 June  
to 14 Dec self from  
Aug 31*

Book mark:

*O Leary*

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Enos Isaacs

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & equipments pay due for horse since June 30 self since Aug 31

Book mark:

O'Leary

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Enos Isaacs*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished his own horse & equipments pay due for horse since 30 June self since 31 Aug.*

Book mark:

*O Leary*

I | 7 S.M. Cav. | Mo.

Emos Isaacs  
Plt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept 17, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. Leary

*J*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Enos Isaacs*

*Cpl*

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*O. L. Lang*

87

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Enos Isaacs

~~Henry~~ Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 17 100

Remarks: never did duty  
as musician

\* as it appears on roll.

Book mark:

O'Leary

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Enos Isaacs*

*1* Mus'n, Capt. Havelly's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo April 3*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April 12*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Georgetown*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*next on file  
may & June 62*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--*7156 A. 1877.*

*O'Leary.*



956  
✓ Son, Henry H.

Co. A., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8192406	26
2	8192493	27
3	8192399	28
4	8192699	29
5	8192827	30
6	8192894	31
7	8192975	32
8	8193051	33
9	8193127	34
10	8193201	35
11	8193272	36
12	8193379	37
13	8194161	38
14	8759-13.1874	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8759. 13. (1874) 74  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

I | 7<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Ison,

, Co. A, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 8759-13-1874.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 11, 1876.

This soldier was wounded at Warrenburg, Mo., March 10/62, in the left hip. He sent to the same place, where he remained until taken to his home in Cass Co., Mo. by permission of his Company and Post Commander. He reported to Post Surgeon at Harrisonville, Mo., Nov. 10, 1862, was examined and found incapable of performing his duty as a soldier, by reason of gunshot wound. The charge of desertion of July 10, 1862, removed. He was honorably discharged to date Nov. 10, 1862, by reason of disability, by special order

J. L. Falley (over)  
Copyist.

No. 169. Head-Quarters. Dept  
of the Missouri, Sept 14, 1875,  
as amended by special orders  
No. 36. of Feb'y 28, 1876, from  
same Head-Quarters.

Circumstances under which  
wounds received not known.

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Jones*  
*Pl*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*June 17*, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Hospital*  
*at Warrenburg, Mo. July 10/62*

Book mark: *June 20, 1862*

MAR. 25

8194161

1891

Charge of Desertion removed  
he will be honorably dis-  
charged the Service of the  
U. S. on account of wounds  
received in line of duty to  
date from Nov 18/62,  
Per G. O. No 169. 2d Cir  
Dept of the Int. Co. 40 -  
Sept 14. 1875.

A. G. O. March 18/76. Sec  
8, 57 (B) 1874.

*C*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Cline*  
*Cli*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Warrentonburg*  
*Wounded March 10/62.*  
*Not heard from since*

Book mark:

*L G Smith*

D | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Lee

ii, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
since March 10-1862

Book mark:

E. G. Smith

*S*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Henry B. Brown*  
*Cri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent wounded*  
*since March 10 - 1862*

Book mark:

*O. L. Smith*



S 17 Ill. Cav. Mo.

Henry H. Iron  
Reg't, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Ill. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - horse wound  
severe accidentally  
March 10 - 1862. To be  
discharged

Book mark:

3 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry B. Dean

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from wound  
received accidentally March  
10/63.

Book mark:

O. G. Smith  
Copied

*I*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Henry H. Isom*  
*Art*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 3rd Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent from*  
*wound received*  
*accidentally mch. 12/62.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

*1*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry H. Ison*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent from*  
*wound received*  
*accidentally March 10/62.*

Book mark:

*L. A. Boyd*

I 78m cov | **Mo.**

Henry H. Ison  
Cpt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri M3 Co

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left in Hospital  
at Warrensburg, June  
20, 1862

Book mark:

I A Bay

*D*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Dorn,*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded and*  
*in Hospital at*  
*Warrenburg.*

Book mark: .....

*Jenkins*

*D*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Isaac,*

*Plt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *In Hospital at  
Warrensburg from  
wounds received acci-  
dentally while in the  
discharge of his  
duty March 10. 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Jenkins*

*al.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Dean,*  
*Cal.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in*  
*Hospital Warrensburg.*

Book mark:

*Jenkins*  
Copyright.



*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry N. Lyon,*  
Sgt., Capt. Houts' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg* *March 8,* 186*2*

Muster-in to date

*March 8,* 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7*, 186*2*

Where *Warrensburg*

Period.....years.

*During the War in Missouri*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 8754 B. 11/11*

General Notation---7156 A. *10/11/11*

*J. H. Hines*

MAR. 25  
8192406  
C-1891\*

(63) 1374

957  
✓ Jackman Thomas  
Co. F., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8201473	25
2	8201558	27
3	8201647	28
4	8201747	29
5	8201844	30
6	8201931	31
7	8202022	32
8	8202105	33
9	8202194	34
10	8202274	35
11	8202354	36
12	8202438	37
13	8202528	38
14	8202614	39
15	8202706	40
16	8202795	41
17	8202883	42
18	8202970	43
19	8203055	44
20	8203142	45
21	8203225	46
22	8203293	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156 A (m) 77  
General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Jackson

Pvt., Capt. Wilson's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo Apr 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 17, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 12, 1862.

Where Georgetown

Period 3 months.

Valuation of horse, \$ 55.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

Jackson

9

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James J. Ackman

Reg't, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 22<sup>nd</sup> Mo. April 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date April 22, 1865.

Last paid to See 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63<sup>10</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0<sup>35</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>0</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and  
equipment from June 1864 to Oct  
31. 64 Clothing &c Cash  
settled to include June 30/64

Book mark: 7156 A (EAB) 1877

D. M. Water

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. J. Jackman*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 5th*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. Jackman*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

J. Jackman

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Nov. 20/64

Stoppage for 3 Gun Sling, a 25c

Book mark:

J. Sprater

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*T. J. Lachman*

*Det*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*

*and equipments from*  
*June 30/64 to Oct 31/64.*

Book mark:

*D. Watson*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

J. Jackman

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service  
with Maj. Gen. since  
July 13/64

Book mark:

S. M. Cav.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

J. Jackman

Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and equipments from Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64.

Book mark:

J. L. Watert

*D*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*G. J. Jackman*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip.  
from Feb. 29/64 to Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

7 S. M. Cav. **Mo.**

T. J. Jackman

Plt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 111  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 can'teen  
41

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*L. J. Jackman*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *34* <sup>*100*</sup> for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip. from Oct. 31/63. Stop for 1 can't see.*

Book mark:

*A. W. Chase*

7 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Jackman

Plt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equip.  
from Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

J | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

T. J. Jackman  
Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>9</sup>equipments, \$ 130 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equip.  
from June 30/63.

Book mark:

H. W. Chase

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas J. Jackman*

*Privt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip. from May 22/63*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. J. Jackman*

*Plt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse and equip. from Oct. 31/62 to Apr. 5/63.*

Book mark:

*L. W. Chase*

J | 7 SM Cav | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Jackman  
Dr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri SM Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Jackson

In, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 130 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use +  
risk of Horse & Equipments  
from Jan 30 - 1864.

Book mark:

Holbrook

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Jackson*

*Co.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid from June 30/62 for use & risk of horse & Equip from June 30 62.*

Book mark:

*Holbrook*

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James B. Harrison*

*Co.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in horse &*

*equipment from June 30, 62.*

*Also for blue woolen coat*

*paid for from June 30, 62.*

Book mark:

*Abstract*

2 | 5400 | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Jackson  
Pn, Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri 2nd

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 2nd Sep 17, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Jackson*

*Co.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July - Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equipment from June 25, 1862*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Jackson

Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 20, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned horse from

Dec. 12/62 Gov't Equipments

Book mark:



J | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. J. Jackson  
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 17 67 to April 30, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse  
Equip from Enlistment

Book mark:

✓ Jackson David<sup>958</sup>  
Co H&B7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8191344	26
8206211	27
8206296	28
8206382	29
8206466	30
8206549	31
8206630	32
8206711	33
8206789	34
8206868	35
8206944	36
8191629	37
8212061	38
8212134	39
8212204	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

Mo.

*David Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co *H*, *7* Reg't Missouri *L. M. Cav*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo.*, *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Warren Mo.*

Period *during the war*,  
years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10*<sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Neither bounty nor  
premium paid*

Book mark:

*General Notation---7156 A. 1877.*

*S. M. H.*

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Jackson*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Regt Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Benton Barracks Mo; 11 July* 1865.

Muster-out to date *11 July* 1865.

Last paid to *31 Dec* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *107* <sup>52</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>45</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & eqpts from June 30 to July 31/64.*

*Lost 1 cap pouch 45¢*

Book mark:

*Dayton*

*J.* 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*David Jackson*

*B*, Co. B, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has pay due for  
use of horse & eqpts from  
Oct 12/64 to Jan 15/65*

\*This company was formed of men of Companies F to M not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

*Dayton*

*J.* 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*David Jackson*

*Plt*, Co. B, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was formed of men of Companies F to M not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*L. Taylor*

*J. S. McLean* Mo.

*David Jackson*

*1st*, Co. *5th*, Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *27th*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company from which transferred *H.*

Remarks: *Payable for use & risk of horse & apt, from June 10<sup>th</sup> to July 10<sup>th</sup> '64, & Oct 10<sup>th</sup> to Jan<sup>15</sup> '65. Sent 10<sup>th</sup> pouch. 45<sup>¢</sup>.*

Book mark:

*Dayton*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Jackson*

*Pr;*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100<sup>00</sup>*  
*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*10<sup>00</sup>*  
*100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to July 10/64 & from Oct. 40/64 to Jan. 10/65*

Book mark:

*Wenderson*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Jackson*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks *Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equipments  
from June 30/64 to July 10/64  
& from Oct. 10/64 to Dec. 31/64.  
Without private horse  
from July 10/64 to Oct.  
10/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Jackson

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. to Oct., 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to July 10/64 & from Aug. 31/64 to Oct. 31/64. Without horse & equipments from July 10<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

Henderson

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Jackson

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 00

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of H. & E. from June 30/64 to July 10/64 Without H. & E. from July 10/64

Book mark:

Wenderson

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Jackson

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
of rest of A. & E. from  
Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

Henderson

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Jackson

Pat., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29, 1864 to Apr. 30, 1864.

On scout since  
April 29, 1864.

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

7 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David Jackson

Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31. 1863.

Book mark:

D. C. Taylor

7

S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Jackson  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

A. C. Taylor

*J*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Jackson*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
enlistment.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*



7

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David Jackson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
enlistment.

Book mark:

R. C. Taylor

959  
✓ Jackson James E.  
Co B, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8194272	28
2	8194367	29
3	8194460	30
4	8194553	31
5	8194648	32
6	8194735	33
7	8194824	34
8	8194907	35
9	8194953	36
10	8195032	37
11	8195090	38
12	8195156	39
13	8195238	40
14	8195320	41
15	8195404	42
16	8195491	43
17	8195579	44
18	8195668	45
19	8195758	46
20	8195844	47
21	8195929	48
22	8196014	49
23	8196096	50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Jackson*

*Pat.*, Capt. Ferguson's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo Mar 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Mar 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 22*, 186

Where *Georgetown*

Period *1862* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation--7150 A. 1871.*

*J. D. Wiley*  
Coryell

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James E. Jackson,*  
*Capt., Co. B,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated  
*Warrensburg, Mo. Mich 23,* 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Mich. 23,* 1865.  
Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 3,* 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *54*<sup>*24*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *pay due for use and*  
*risk of horse & equipments*  
*from June 30/64 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark:.....

J. | 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*James E. Jackson*

*Capt.*, Co. B., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865:

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from June 30/64 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hinton*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Jackson.*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*E. Hester.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

J.  
James E. Jackson  
Cpl., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30. to Oct. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for use and risk of  
horse and equipments from  
June 30/64. to Oct-31/64.

Book mark:

E. J. Jackson

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Jackson*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On a Scout.*

*Pay due for use + risk of  
horse and equipments from  
June 30. 64. to Aug. 31. 64*

Book mark:

*E. Arslan*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Jackson*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 29* to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for use and risk*  
*of horse and equipments for*  
*Feb 29/64 to June 30/64*  
*Stoppage for one Centur 41<sup>cs</sup>*

Book mark:

*W. H. Jackson*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Jackson*  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from July 29/64 to Apr. 30/64.*

Book mark:

*E. J. Jackson*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jas E. Jackson

Corpl, Co. B., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31-63 to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and horse</sup> equipments, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipt from  
Oct 31- to Feb 29

Book mark:

Hearn

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James A. Jackson

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse, equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipment from  
Oct 31 to Dec 31.

Book mark:

Heard

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Jackson

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and horse

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31.

Book mark:

Hearst

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John G. Jackson*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See the former roll  
of horse & equipment from  
April 1 to Aug 31, 62.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Jackson

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 20 to Aug 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse & equipment from April 20 to Aug 21

Book mark:

Heard

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Jackson  
Sergeant, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Paid for purchase  
of horse & equipments  
from April 20, 1863.

Book mark:



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James G. Johnson*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equip. from Feb. 28 to April 30.*

Book mark:

*Heard*

*J* *17* *J. Mead* **Mo.**

*James E. Jackson*  
*7th Reg't Co. L, 1st Reg't Missouri* *J. Mead*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 11*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Heard*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Jackson

Pvt

Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Mch 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 30 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse from June 30, 1862  
to Feb. 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Heard

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Jackson

Pt. B, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & Equipment  
furnished by self from June 30  
to Dec 31

Book mark:

*J* 7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James E. Jackson*

*Plt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 4 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments furnished by self from 30 June to 31 Oct*

Book mark:

*J* | *7. I. M. Can* | **Mo.**

*James E. Jackson*

*Priv*, Co *B*, *7* Reg't Missouri *I. M. Can*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sept 17*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James E. Jackson

Pt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for horse & horse equipments from last payment

Book mark:

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav. Mo.**

*James E. Jackson*

*Det*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Furnish his horse  
from Mar 22/62, see hand  
Gov Equipments*

Book mark:



I | **7 S. M. Cav.** **Mo.**

Sgt. E. Jackson

Pt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Mar 24<sup>th</sup> to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 24 100

Remarks: Rec'd 2<sup>nd</sup> hand Gov Horse  
Equip't Incomplete

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

960  
✓ Jackson John

Co E., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191307	25
2	8200588	26
3	8200673	27
4	8200758	28
5	8200841	29
6	8200925	30
7	8201005	31
8	8201080	32
9	8201150	33
10	8201220	34
11	8201305	35
12	8201404	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

Mo.

*John Jackson*

*Ort*, Co. *E*, Reg't Missouri *5<sup>th</sup> Meas*

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Madison Mo.*, *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Warsaw Mo.*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *110<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *15<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Notation--155 A. 157.*

*Mowrer*

J.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Jackson

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse & eqts. from July 20 to Aug. 31/63

Book mark:

Selah

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jackson,*

*Private,* Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 11, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged for disability Jan. 16, 1865*

Book mark: *discharged for*  
*(over.)*

*C. H. Woodford*

MAR. 25

8201404

018914

Disability Jan. 14, 1865.  
Vide G. & D. R. -

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Jackson,*

....., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feb'y.*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *discharged for disability Jan'y. 14/65 by order of Maj. Gen. Dodge.*

Book mark:.....

*C. H. Woodford,*

J. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Jackson,  
Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. + Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford  
Copyist



*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*John Jackson,*

*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
in Benton County, Mo.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*

*J.*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

| Mo.

*John Jackson,*  
*Private*

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse  
equipment from June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*

J. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Jackson,  
Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Hardford  
Copyist.

*J*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

| Mo. |

*John Jackson*

*pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich v apl*, 1864.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Delah*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Jackson

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan: Feb, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scalch

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jackson*  
*prp*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*John Jackson*  
*pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *116* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse &  
eqs from July 26 to  
Oct 31/63*

Book mark:

Jackson, John  
P. Co. E, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, *&c.*, *&c.*; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In cases of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Reg. 1360 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, syphilis, thiers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these copies to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

Ed. Qurs. Dep't Mo., 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John Jackson*

*Private Co. "E"*

*Seventh Reg't of Mo. S.M.L.*

APPROVED

*Int. F. Randolph*

SURGEON U.S.A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

*St. Louis, Mo., Jan'y 9th. 1865.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*Dodge*  
By order of Major General *Dodge*

*Ben M. Caldwell*  
Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 28 1865

*Discharge same as pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

*Ad. Gen. Dep't Jan'y 9th. 1865*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
NOTES

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



I, John Jackson, Private, of Captain Alexander  
Dart, Company, "B", of the Regiment of United States  
M. S. M. Carr, was enlisted by Capt. Dart of  
the Seventh Regiment of M. S. M. Carr as Private (No)  
on the 2d day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in McHays in the State of Virginia, is twenty four  
years of age, five feet seven inches high, light complexion, gray eyes  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 180 days.  
He was ordered from Waverlyburg Va to Springfield Mo. After arriving  
near the latter place, the Regt was ordered back to the former. He alone  
took on the march and has not been  
able to return.

2d answer to Pratt Jan'y 25/64

Abraham Dart - Capt.  
"Co. 7th M. S. M. Carr  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Jackson of  
Captain A. Dart Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Wounding from Waverlyburg Va. This soldier  
was confined to bed during a very severe convalescence  
and he was not able to perform his duties  
for some time after he was ordered back to the former  
place. He was ordered back to the former place  
and he has not been able to return.  
Waverlyburg Mo  
Jan 29 1864

Discharged, this fourteenth day of January, 1865, at Waverlyburg  
Mo.

M. S. M. Carr  
Major 7th M. S. M. Carr  
Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Seckola Pettis State Missouri

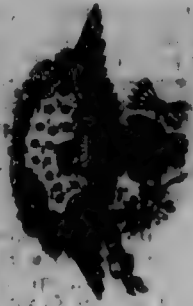
\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY

### FOR DISCHARGE.



C. John Jackson Private, of Captain Abraham  
Darst Company, "B", of the Seventh Regiment of United States  
M. S. M. Carr was enlisted by Capt. Darst of  
the Seventh Regiment of M. S. M. Carr at Warrensburg, Mo.  
on the 26 day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born  
in McHarg in the State of Ohio, is twenty years  
of age, five feet seven inches high, light complexion, gray eyes  
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two & six  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 180 days. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 64 the 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. M.S.M.  
Carr was ordered from Warrensburg, Mo. to Springfield, Mo. After arriving  
near the latter place the Reg. was moved back to the former place above  
named soldier was taken sick on this march and has not been  
able for duty since the probable cause is exhaustion

STATION: Warrensburg, Mo.

DATE: December 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

Abraham Darst Capt.

"E. C. 7<sup>th</sup> M. S. M. Carr  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Jackson of  
Captain A. Darst Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Profuse perspiration, this is due to  
heat & confinement, last summer for two months with  
typhoid malarial fever during a very slow convalescence  
Profuse perspiration has not been at the present time reported  
treatment disease common among who is in the discharge  
of duty, beyond disability to do so at present

Warrensburg, Mo.  
Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1864

Thos. H. Montgomery Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this fourteenth day of January, 1865, at Warrensburg  
Mo.

M. C. Kendall  
Major 7<sup>th</sup> Reg. M. S. M.

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Secalia County Pettis State Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

961

Jackson Robert.

Co G., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8204681	25
2	8204771	27
3	8204855	28
4	8204936	29
5	8205007	30
6	8205083	31
7	8205153	32
8	8205288	33
9	8191899	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156 A. (213) 77  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also 1. *Brady and M.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Jackson*

*Butler*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 21st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for acc't  
made by horse & equipments  
from enlistment to June 30  
1862 also from Jan 5 1864  
to Feb 29 1864 Transferred  
from 1st Bat 7th Mo Special  
order May 22nd Mo State Mil*

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

*Triller* Copyist.



J 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert Jackson

Pr't, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apr 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 10, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 68 86 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: valuation of horse \$ 100.

Horse equipments \$ 11.00.

Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30, 64 to Oct 12, 64.

Has not received (over)

Book mark:

MAR. 25

8191899

18914

any county. Trans-  
ferred from <sup>at</sup>  
Battery M. S. M. to  
Co. "G" 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
by S. O. No. 7 ~~Ad Gen~~  
State of Mo. St. Louis,  
Mo. Jan. 17, 1864.  
mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term  
of service. Muster  
out to take effect  
April 10, 1865.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Jackson

Prvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harrisonburg Mo, Apr 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason

of exp. of term of service at

Harrisonburg Mo, Apr 20/65

Joined by transfer from 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

S.M. & P.O. No 7, 6<sup>th</sup> Reg't

(over)

Book mark: 7156. d. 1877

Harrison



MAR. 26

8205288

028974

*State of Mo. Jan'y 17 /64*

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Jackson*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug 1865*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

11

100

Remarks

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equip from June 20/64 to  
Oct 12/64.*

Book mark:

*Warrior*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*rent of horse & horse*  
*equip from June 30/64*  
*to Oct 12/64*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Jackson

Plt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks: Pay due for feed  
feed of horse & horse  
equipment from June 30 to  
Oct 12 for.

Book mark:

Harmon

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Jackson*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse equip  
from June 30 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*Robert Jackson*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use*  
*of horse & equip.*  
*Quic. R. 27104*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Jackson*

*1st*

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & equipments since Feb 29 1861*

Book mark: *1*

*Wiley*

962-  
James John T.

Co M., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. 3rd Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8210714	26
2	8210772	27
3	8210843	28
4	8210916	29
5	8210997	30
6	8211077	31
7	8211154	32
8	8211233	33
9	8211314	34
10	8211393	35
11	8211468	36
12	8211541	37
13	8211615	38
14	8211675	39
15	8211736	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156. A. (213) 77.  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John I. James*  
for, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Carrollton*

Period *During war in Mo* years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Pay due for use & use of horse*  
*& profits from Aug 31. 62 to Feb 24. 63*

\* First current roll. No transfer-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State  
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: 1

General Notation: 7156 A. 1277.

*James*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John P. James*  
3<sup>d</sup> *Co.*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 12, 1863*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 12, 1863*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *Since June 30, 1864* 32 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* 01 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip-*

*ments from June 30, 1864*

*to Jan. 10, 1865. Appointed*

*capt. May 20, 1863*

Book mark: *7136-a (E.B.) 1877*

*Montague*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. James*  
*Capt. M.*

Co. 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*January & May, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Jan. 30, 1864 to Jan. 10, 1865.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Jones*  
*Sept.* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *17* for *Bed & meals*  
*Stones.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Jan 30, 1864 to Dec 31, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John D. James  
Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 32 for March & April

45¢ for Capt. Pouch; 20¢

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Gen. Hise.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equipments  
from June 30/64 to Oct  
31/64.

Book mark:

Montague

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. James*

*Left* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug., 1864.*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. James*  
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from July 29/64 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. James*  
Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
cost of horse & equip  
ment from July 29/64  
to April 24/65*

Book mark:

*M. C. Carter*  
Coppist.



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. James*  
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 July*, 186*4*

Present or absent *James*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for maintenance of horse & equipment from Oct. 31, 1863 to July 29, 1864. Total deducted for 1 Company Cavalry & Horse 67 cents. Total \$ 1.00*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Gannett*  
Capt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use of horse*  
*from*  
*Oct 31 to Dec 1/63*

Book mark:

*McCutty*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. James*  
Capt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use & cost of horse*  
*& equipments from*  
*Aug 31/65 to Oct 31,*  
*65. On furlough*

Book mark:

*McCutty*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John L. James*  
Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & maintenance of horse & equipments from Apr 30. 63 to Aug 31. 63 Promoted from Pvt to capt May 23. 63*

Book mark:

*James*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John T. James*  
Cofl, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *77* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use &*

*use of horse & equipments*  
*from Apr 30.63 to June*  
*30.63. Promoted from*  
*the ranks May 23.63*

Book mark:

*James*

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*John James*

*Capt*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk*  
*of horse, from Oct 31. 62. to*  
*Apr 30. 63 Promoted April*  
*11/63*

Book mark:

*James*

*J* | *Y. S. McLean* | **Mo.**

*John J. James*  
*Capt*, *Co M*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S. McLean*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

963.

James William

Co M, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: 713-6: A (253) 77

See also 3 Mo. S. M. Bury



964  
Jamison Joseph H.  
Co E, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

6 Corporal. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8199793	25
2	8199887	27
3	8199983	28
4	8200073	29
5	8200215	30
6	8200264	31
7	8200333	32
8	8200401	33
9	8200455	34
10	8200513	35
11	8200552	36
12	8200672	37
13	8200757	38
14	8200840	39
15	8200924	40
16	8201004	41
17	8201079	42
18	8201129	43
19	8201219	44
20	8201283	45
21	8201342	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Jamison*  
6 Capt. Havely's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo April 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*March 17*, 1862.

Where

*Georgetown*

Period

*Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*next on file*  
*May & June 62*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

*O Leary*

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph H. Jamison,*  
*Private, Co. C,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 11,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 11,* 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30,* 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47*<sup>71</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid, \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equip'ts. June 30/64 to Jan 10/65.*

Book mark:

*C. V. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav. Mo.**

*Joseph A. Garrison*  
*Private*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Woodford*  
Copyright

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph A. Garrison,*  
Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. Garrison,*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. H. Woodford*  
Copyright.

J.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Garrison,  
Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and horse  
equipment from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64.

Book mark:

E. S. Woodford

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph A. Harrison,*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Woodford*  
*Captain*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Garrison

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wilbur

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. Jamison*  
*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Joseph H. Jamison*

*prob.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

*J.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George M. Jameson*

**Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Sept 1 1861*, **186**

**Present or absent** *present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *110* **100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

*Discharged Horse  
Sept 31 1861  
Oct 31 1861*

**Book mark:**

*John*  
Copyright

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Jamison  
Ham Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Furnished Horses  
eqts from June 30 to  
July 31/63

Book mark:

J. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Garrison  
Dr 1, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seah  
Copyright

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. Garrison*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. 17 Sm. Car Mo.

Joseph H. Jamison  
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Sm Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah



J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Jamison

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

saddle 32 100  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse & equipments pay for horse from 30 June self 31 Aug

Book mark:

O Leary

7 S. M. Cav. | MO.

Joseph H. Jamison  
Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks

furnished his own horse  
for horse since June 30  
for self since Aug 31

Book mark:

Leary

Copyist

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Jamison

Co., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse  
equipments pay due  
for horse since June 30  
for self since Aug 31

Book mark:

O Leary

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Jamison  
Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: furnished his own horse equipments pay due for horse since June 30 self since 31 August.

Book mark:

O Leary

J

| 75. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph H. Jamison  
6 Corp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 17, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Jamison

Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph H. Jamison  
Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 85 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 30 100

Remarks: appointed 6<sup>th</sup> Corp  
oral April 12 1862

Book mark:

O'Leary

965  
James Charles L.  
Co H., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8205337	25
2	8205421	26
3	8205513	27
4	8205598	28
5	8205682	29
6	8205762	30
7	8205844	31
8	8205934	32
9	8206024	33
10	8206079	34
11	8206139	35
12	8206210	36
13	8206295	37
14	8206381	38
15	8206465	39
16	8206548	40
17	8206629	41
18	8206710	42
19	8206788	43
20	8206867	44
21	8206943	45
22	8207006	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also



7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Charles Slocum*  
Date, Capt. Slocum's Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*September 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Sept 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1862.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James*  
*Charles L. Green*

*Pri.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Warrensburg, Mo. Apr. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *65<sup>34</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *00<sup>35</sup>* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Nov. 21/64. Lost in the service one Brush whip & thong*

*Filed with Charles L. James*  
Book mark:

*\*Corrected Sept 6/92 HJ*  
*Chandler*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles L. Jones*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11<sup>00</sup>*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Nov. 21/64*

*x Corrected Sept 6/92. H. J. Filed with Charles L. Jones*

Book mark:

*Wenderson*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James  
Charles L. Farmer

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & horse  
equipments from  
June 30/64 to Nov. 21/64.  
Without private horse  
since Nov 21/64

X Corrected Sept 6/92

Book mark:

Wenderson

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles L. James*

*Pr.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11<sup>00</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Oct. 31/64*

*x Corrected Sept 6/92 H-2  
Filed with Charles  
L. James*

Book mark:

*Wenderson*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. James

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

1864

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

11 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
risk of H. & E. from  
June 30/64 to Aug. 3/64

Book mark:

Henderson

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. James

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Pay due for me &  
risk of H. & C. from  
Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64

Book mark:

Henderson

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Jones*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29. 1864 to Apr. 30. 1864.*

*On scout since  
April 29. 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Jynes*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*R. C. Taylor*

7

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Jaynes

Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Jaynes*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31. 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles S. Jones

Out., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Reg., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

T. C. Taylor

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 Jones*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Apr. 30. 1863.*

Book mark:

*R. C. Taylor*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles St James*

Pat., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse from Oct. 31 to Apr. 30.*

*Approved by M. Deane*  
*Dir.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

7 - 7 S. M. Car. Mo.

Chas. S. Jones  
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles L. James

A. H., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
& risk of horse &  
Equip from June  
30/62.

Book mark:

Steve



I 17 S.M. Cal Mo.

Charles L. Jones

Vol., Co A, 7 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cal

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 55<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32<sup>40</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
& equip from June  
30/62

Book mark:

Steel

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles L. Lane*  
*A. H.*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *40* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use & risk of horse*  
*& equip. June 30/62.*

Book mark:

7 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles L. James

Pl., Co. H., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

~~for dated~~ Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heu

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles L. Jones*  
*M*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*55*  
*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*52*  
*40*  
*100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for*  
*use & risk of*  
*horse & equip.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. Jones

Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 55 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks:

Horse & Govt Equip. from enlist

Book mark:

Heer

5. | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles L Jones

A. T., Co. F., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heck

966  
✓ James Oliver.

Co H., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8205422	25
2	8205799	27
3	8205876	28
4	8205962	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

2 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Cline James

A. H., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 21 to Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in Georgetown Mo Apr. 25/62 for dis ability

Next appears on roll for Sept. & Oct. 1862

Book mark:

General Notation---7156 A 1171

True



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Oliver James

Pl. H, Co. 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis chgd. at  
Georgetown Mo  
Apr. 28/63.

Not home on  
M. O. Roll of Co.

Book mark:

Heater

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Clifford Jones*

*A*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at*

*Georgetown, Mo.*

*Apr. 28/62,*

*Enrolled Feb. 21*

*and mustered in Apr. 21,*  
*at Georgetown for*  
*the war.*

*Discharged by Mr. [illegible]*

Book mark:.....

7 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Clarence Jones

H, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd at  
Georgetown  
Apr 25/62

Book mark: .....

James, Oliver

P, Co. H, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Oliver James

75/8

Private

44

60 St 7th Mo Lew S.M

Discharged

April 28 1862

RECORDED WITH

44

37

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, ~~Feb~~ 14<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

It appears from the ~~Rolls~~ on file in this Office, that

Oliver James

was enrolled on the

day of ~~Feb~~, 186~~8~~, at

in Company ~~1st~~, Regiment of

Volunteers, to serve ~~1~~ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a ~~Private~~ on the

day of ~~Feb~~, 186~~8~~, at

in Company ~~1st~~, of the Regiment of ~~Missouri~~ Cavalry

Volunteers, to serve ~~1~~ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company ~~1st~~, of that Regiment, for the

month of ~~April~~, 1862, he is reported

a Private. Discharged for disability at

New York Mo April 28<sup>th</sup> 1862

Shub  
Jm

~~Am. Recd~~  
~~Adapted~~

967

Jaynes, Charles L.  
Co. No. 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See James, Charles L.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

968

*Jeffries, Rufus T.*  
Co., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Jeffries, Rufus T.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



969  
Jeffries Rufus

Co G., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8203418	2
2	8203519	3
3	8203617	4
4	8203715	5
5	8203809	6
6	8203896	7
7	8203984	8
8	8204071	9
9	8204161	10
10	8204249	11
11	8204331	12
12	8204417	13
13	8204501	14
14	8204593	15
15	8204679	16
16	8204769	17
17	8204852	18
18	8204934	19
19	8205008	20
20	8205084	21
21	8205155	22
22	8205217	23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark: 7156 A. 77  
General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also 27 m. v. l.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*L. Rufus Jeffries*  
Private, Capt. Foster's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo. Apr 23, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 21, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mo. Ch 20, 1862*

Where

*Warrensburg*

Period

*War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Mustered out of the 27 Mo. Vols. Mo. Ch 23 1/2*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

*Forrest*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Rufus F. Jeffries*  
*Private*

Co., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Harrisburg Mo. Apr 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *56* <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *0* <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* 100

Remarks *Pay due for new  
saddl'g of horse & horse  
equip. from June 30/64  
to July 15/65*

Book mark: *7156.11.22*

*Harmon*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*Refus F. Jeffries*

*Pol*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for interest  
of horse & horse equip.  
from June 20/64 to Jan'y  
15/65.*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Rufus F. Jeffries  
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & hire  
of horse & horse equip.  
from June 30/64 to Dec 31/64

Book mark:

Harmon

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Rufus T. Jeffries*

*Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *8*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for work  
done by horse & carriage  
from June 30 to  
Oct 31/68*

Book mark:

*Harrison*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Rufus H. Jeffries*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for used  
rest of horse & horse equip.  
from June 30 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Rufus Jeffers

Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ord & ord store

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks

Pay due for rent  
rick of horse & equip  
June 29, 64

Book mark:

Harmon



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Jeffries*

*For*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186'.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Used for use & work of base & equip - mounted since Feb'y '79*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*W. C. C. C.*  
Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Miller*

*William Miller*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *in due time*  
*with 1st Reg't Cavalry*  
*until June 1st 1864*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Hines*

*Co. G*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
saddle of horse & equip-  
ment since Oct 21 1863*

Book mark:

*Miley* *Copyist*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Jones*

*Reg't*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11*<sup>*00*</sup>

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& use of horse & equip-  
ment since Aug 31  
1863*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Profus J. H. Lee*

*Co. G*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Paid down for use  
& risk of horse & equip-  
ments since June 22  
1862*

Book mark:

*Stacey* *Copyist*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Gibbs*

*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*from camp*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for every  
risk of horse & equip-  
ments since April 30 1863*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William S. Harris*

*Pat*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10th*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Harris*  
*Copyist*

*J. W. ...* Mo.

*... Co. ...* Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. ...*  
(359) *...*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Rufus Jeffries  
Mr. Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & equip-  
age since June 30/62

Book mark:

Forrest

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Rufus Jeffries*  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments since June 30/62 to Dec 31/62*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Rufus Jeffries  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
equipments since  
August 31/62.

Book mark:

6 | 7<sup>th</sup> Jan | Mo.  
Rufus Jeffries  
Pm. & T. H. Amcar  
Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept 17, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J Rufus Jeffries*  
Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for use of  
Horse & Equipments  
since June 30/62.*

Book mark:

*F. M. Jeffries*  
Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Rufus Jeffries*  
mi, Co. G, 7 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *7* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Truist*  
Copyright

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Rufus Jeffries  
Priv

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 21 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered of the  
27 Mo. Hols ch 13/62  
Sick in Hospital War-  
rensburg Mo

Book mark:

Forner  
Copyist

970  
✓ Jenkins Booker.

Co. 6., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8196272

2 8196373

3 8196473

4 8196514

5 8198136

6 32885467

7 36659507

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

~~7446 A (6.13) 11.~~  
General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*I* *Booker Jenkins*  
*Priv*, Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo., April 23* 1862

Muster-in to date

*April 8*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 22*, 1862

Where

*Georgetown*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 10---

*Idonson*

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Booker Jenkins**Plk*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo., Apl. 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apl. 30, 1865* .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability at  
Lepton, Mo., June 25, 1862. By order of  
Genl. Schafeld.*Book mark *7156-a-77*  
*August 2, 1865*

861)

Heavy  
Copyright.*\* Corrected & by 7/02 Rd*

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Brooks Jenkins

Cor, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

✓ May 1862. Absent on  
sick furlough  
to June 6.

June 1862. Absent sick  
Leave June 29/62

Book Mark:

Durston

*J* | *7* S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Booker Jenkins*

Co. *C*, *7* Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Mason - Va.*

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb - 28*, 186*2*

Where *Sedalia - Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Moore*; term *Warr.*

Remarks: *Dishonorably Disch'd*  
*at Tipton - Mo. June 25/62 -*  
*at Tipton - Mo.*

*Sashman*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Booker Jenkins*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged for  
Disability June 14<sup>th</sup>  
1862 at Tipton Mo*

Book mark:

*Harrison*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Booker Jenkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse in service*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Brooks Jenkins*  
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 8 to April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: .....

Jenkins, Booker  
P. C. 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



77/8.

CASUALTY SHEET

46

No. ....

*Booker Jenkins*

*Private* of Company *C*  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo Cav S. Mo*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
*Attested discharge*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Booker Goodkind*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *7th S.M.*  
 Arm: *Cav* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*June 14" 1862.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Pipton Mo.*

*Musters Roll of Co. J. 7th S.M.  
 July & Aug 1862*

*Musters out Roll of Co. dated  
 April 7. 1865 reports him "discharged  
 for disability at of Pipton Mo  
 June 25 1862 by order of Genl  
 Schofield."*

*S. G. Merrill*

Clerk.

(177)

977

Jennings, Samuel M.  
Co., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jennings, Samuel M.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

972

Jennings, W. W.  
 Co. 7, Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	See Jennings, William H.
4	29
5	31
6	33
7	35
8	37
9	39
10	41
11	43
12	45
13	47
14	49
15	51
16	53
17	55
18	57
19	59
20	61
21	63
22	65
23	67
24	69
25	71

Book Mark:

See also

973

*V Jennings Licero 10.*  
 Co C., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*  
 CARD NUMBERS.

1 8196273  
 2 8196374  
 3 8196431  
 4 8196532  
 5 8196631  
 6 8196767  
 7 8196858  
 8 8196953  
 9 8197036  
 10 8197118  
 11 8197202  
 12 8197282  
 13 8197367  
 14 8197451  
 15 8197540  
 16 8197626  
 17 8197710  
 18 8197792  
 19 8197867  
 20 8197947  
 21 8198017  
 22 8198084  
 23 7396-2-187

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: 2396. C. (813) 1877  
 General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Licero H. Jennings  
Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo. April 23, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 8, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Georgetown

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---71st A. R.

Houston

J 7 sm car Mo.  
E. J. Jennings  
, Co. L, 7 Regt Mo. S. M. Car

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 2396 - C - 1871

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Sept 18, 1871.

"Horse gone out and  
was abandoned  
Dec. 25, 1862 at  
Bethesda Tavern,  
Ariz. in consequence  
of severe duty and  
insufficient supply  
of forage" also  
"Horse strayed away  
and lost June 20, 1863  
at New Mexico Mo., it  
having been turned  
out to graze by order  
of the G. O. in consequence  
of an insufficient  
supply of forage"

E. J. Marshall

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Cicero D. Jennings**Pvt.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Norrensburg, Mo., Apr. 7*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Apr. 7*, 1865.Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*54*.....<sup>51</sup><sub>100</sub>Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>65</sup><sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....Valuation of horse, \$*100*.....<sup>7</sup><sub>100</sub>Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equip-*  
*ments, furnished by self, from June 30, 64*  
*to Dec. 31, 64. Lost and charged, one*  
*blanketing & ropes, one Saddle, one bit.*

Book mark: *See 2396 C-a.s.O. (E.D.) 1871**\* 7456 a-a.s.O. (E.D.) 1877*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles L. Lewis,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *as due for horse*  
*horse equipments*  
*furnished to self from*  
*June 30/64, to Dec. 31/64,*  
*pay due for self, from*  
*Dec. 31/64, to Feb. 28/65.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. D. Jennings*

*Wm.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
+ horse eqpts for by self  
from June 30 to Aug 31/64.*

Book mark:

*Dayton*

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Cicero D. Jennings*

*Prk*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left at Jeff. City, on account of  
having no horse, Oct. 31. 1864.*

*Pay due for horse and horse  
equipments, furnished by self, from  
June 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Book mark:

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Cicero D. Jennings*

*Al*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>7</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse equip-  
ments, furnished by self from June 30  
to Aug. 31, 64.*

Book mark:

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Cicero D. Jennings*

*Rk*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and horse equipments,  
furnished by self, from Feb. 29, 64, to  
June 30, 64.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Reverend E. J. Sumner*

*Frederick*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Feb 20, 1864 to April 30 64 -*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Smith*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James B. Smith*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *My due for horse & horse equipments submitted by self from Oct. 31, 63, to Feb. 29, 64.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *116* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to horse & horse equipments furnished by Gov't from Oct. 3rd 1863 to 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lucas G. Jennings*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 63.*

Book mark:

*J. G. Smith*

*J* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Cicero D. Jennings*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from April 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Lucas S. J. J. J. J.*

*Lucas S. J. J. J. J.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Lucas S. J. J. J. J.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received for horse and horse equipments furnished to sell horse April 30 June 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J* | 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Cicero D. Jennings*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& horse equipments  
furnished by self from  
Feb. 28 to April 30 1863.*

Book mark:

7 7 A.M. Car Mo.

Licero. D. Jennings  
Plt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri 7 A.M. Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Algero D. Jennings*

*Plt*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

(Present or absent)

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1000*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay up horse  
June 30th 1863  
risk of loss & equip-  
ments furnished by  
recd.*

Book mark:

*Houswain*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Cicero D. Jennings*  
Prs, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *68<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*

*June the 30<sup>th</sup> for*  
*use and risk of*  
*horse and Equip-*  
*ments furnished*  
*by self.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Wickersham  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 6800 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due from  
July 30<sup>th</sup> for loss &  
risk of horse &  
equipments  
furnished by self.

Book mark:



*J. W. M. Card* **Mo.**  
*Licero Jennings*  
*Cap., Co. C, 7* Reg't Missouri *1st Mar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dates Sept 17, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Licent D Gennings  
7<sup>th</sup> Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

(Present or absent) Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 68<sup>00</sup>100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of horse & equipment  
since Jan 30<sup>th</sup> 1862

Filed with Civil & Military

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Cicero D. Jennings*  
Cofr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *68.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for use of*

*Horse and equipments*

*from enlistment.*

*Gov't's Ranger Saddle*

*2 hand 10.00*

Book mark:

*Horseman*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ligero, L. J. Jennings  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 8 to April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 7000 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from  
27<sup>th</sup> Regt Mo. Vol.  
Feb'y 27<sup>th</sup> 1862 \$ 2 pr.  
month for 1<sup>st</sup> re-  
enlistment - Fur-  
nished Horse  
Equipments.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Houston

✓ 974  
Jennings John. G.  
Co. C., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

18196274	26
28196375	27
38196475	28
48196575	29
58196671	30
68196765	31
78196860	32
88196954	33
98197038	34
108197117	35
118197200	36
128197280	37
138197365	38
148197449	39
158197538	40
168197624	41
178197708	42
188197790	43
198197865	44
208197945	45
218198015	46
228198082	47
231875-C-1872	48
2432885469	49
2536659508	50

Book Mark: 1875. 6. (F.V.) 72

7456 A. (F.V.) 77  
General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John G. Jennings  
Capt, Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo, Apr 23, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 21, 1862

Where Georgetown

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1872

Horstman

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John G. Jennings  
Capt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864. Absent on  
Furlough since  
May 17/64

Book Mark :

Jennings

217 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John P. Jennings

1, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair brn.

Where born Monroe Mo.

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct 21, 186 2.

Where Sedalia

By whom Capt. Moore; term W 2 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Sachman



J | Wm. Cary Mo.  
John G. Jennings,  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. S.M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 1875-C-1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Apr. 27, 1872

"Horse lost at Grenfield  
Missouri on or about  
Jan'y. 15 1863 by being aban-  
doned by order of the Com-  
manding Officer, it having  
become unserviceable in  
consequence of the United  
States failing to supply the  
necessary forage. Second  
horse lost at Grenfield  
Missouri on or about  
March 30 1863; it was turned  
out to graze, by order of the  
Commanding Officer because  
of lack of forage and while  
out grazing it strayed  
away or was stolen."

L. M. Moore.

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John G. Jennings**Rk**C*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 7, 1865.*Muster-out to date *Apr. 7, 1865.*Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>*25*</sup> *100*Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$Valuation of horse, \$ *115* <sup>*7*</sup> *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equip-  
ment, furnished by self, from June 30,  
64 to Dec. 31, 64.*Book mark: *See 1875-C.O.S.O. (E.D.) 1875.  
7456 a-a.S.O. (E.D.) 1877.**Keamy  
Copied.*

*J. J. Lennings,*  
7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 186*5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115.00*  
*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*horse equipment*  
*furnished to self from*  
*June 30/64, to Dec. 31/64*  
*Pay due for self from*  
*Dec. 31/64, to Feb. 28/65.*

Book mark:

*Tharri*

7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Jennings*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
horse kept for by self  
from June 30 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark:

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John G. Jennings*

*Rt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* <sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and horse equipments furnished by self, from June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John S. Jennings*

*Plk*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse equip-  
ments, furnished by self, from June 20  
to Aug. 31, 64.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John G. Jennings*

*Rk*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and horse equip-  
ments, furnished by Regt. from Feb. 29, 64,  
to June 30, 64.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John E. Jennings*

*Pri* - , Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr* - , 1864.

Present or absent *Present* -

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Feb. 29, 1864 to Apr. 30, 64.*

Book mark:

*J. E. Smith*



7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John H. Lawrence

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & horse  
equipments furnished by Gov't  
from Oct. 3, 63 to Feb. 29, 64.

Book mark:

John H. Lawrence

7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John H. Hinds*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay me for horse &  
harness equipments furnished  
by 1st Regt Mo. State Militia  
13/10/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John G. Jennings

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse &  
horse equipments furnished  
by self from Aug. 31, to Oct.  
31, 63.

Book mark:

J. G. Smith,  
Copyright.

*J* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John G. Jennings*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from April 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith* / Copied

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Smith*

*John A. Smith*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* 100

Remarks: *By order for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from April 30 to June 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Jennings*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Feb. 28 to Apr. 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Smith*

7 7 A.M. Car **Mo.**

John G. Jennings  
Det, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri McCar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John G. Jennings  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Pay due from  
June 30/62 for use  
of horse & equipments  
furnished by self

Book mark:

Houston



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John G. Jennings  
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Try and from  
Jennings the 30 for  
use and risk of  
Horse and Equipment  
furnished by self

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Jennings  
Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
July 30<sup>th</sup> for use &  
risk of horse &  
Equipments furnished  
by self.

Book mark:

Donelson

*J. J. McCar* **Mo.**

*John G. Jennings*  
*Vol.*, Co. *C*, Reg't Missouri *McCar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dates Sept. 17*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John G. Jennings*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *7500* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use of horse and*  
*Equipments since*  
*June 30"/1862*

*Filed with John G. Jennings*

Book mark:

*Houston*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John G. Jarminger  
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use  
of horse & equipments  
since enlistment  
Gov't Ranger  
Saddle 2<sup>d</sup> hand 10.

Book mark:

Hurst

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John G. Jennings*  
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 8 to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse Equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

975

*Fennings, Robert*  
Co. L, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8196275	26
2	8196376	27
3	8196476	28
4	8196576	29
5	8196672	30
6	8196766	31
7	8196857	32
8	8196951	33
9	8197035	34
10	8197116	35
11	8197201	36
12	8197281	37
13	8197366	38
14	8197450	39
15	8197539	40
16	8197625	41
17	8197709	42
18	8197791	43
19	8197866	44
20	8197946	45
21	8198016	46
22	8198083	47
23	4436-a-73.	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4436. A. (E.B.) 73

4456 A. (E.B.) 77

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Jennings*  
Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo., April 23, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*April 8, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 22, 1862*

Where

*Georgetown*

Period

*War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$

*50<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*See 4436 a. a. 9081373*

General Notation---

*7156 A. 1871. for*

*Houston*



MAR. 25

8196275

1891\*

June 2 of 73 S. S. 3<sup>rd</sup> And.

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Robert W. Jennings*  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 8 to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50<sup>00</sup>* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Houston*

J. | 7<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Robert A. Jennings,

, Co. 6, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4436-A-1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 19, 1873

"Lost horse, abandoned  
June 15, 1862, on march  
near Tipton, Mo. was  
remounted June 20, 1862  
on a horse which was  
also lost, abandoned on  
march near Elkhorn  
Pavern, Ark. Jan'y. 10, 1863,  
by reason of Government  
failing to supply suf-  
ficient forage."

J. H. Powell

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Summings**Plk*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo.*, *Apr. 7*, 186*5*.Muster-out to date *Apr. 7*, 186*5*.Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60* <sup>*72*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments, furnished by self, from June 30, 64 to Dec. 31, 64.*Book mark: *For loss of horse.**See 7456 a-a30 (E.D.) 1877.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. Morris,*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9, 1865*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *00 00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse*  
*horse equipments*  
*furnished to self from*  
*June 30 '64, to Dec. 3 '64,*  
*Pay due for self from*  
*Dec. 31 '64, to Feb. 28 '65.*

Book mark:

*Travis*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A Jennings*  
*Rt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid due for horse*  
*horse & eqts for by self*  
*from Jan 30 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark:

*Sayton*

*A*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Robert A. Jennings*

*RA*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and horse  
equipments furnished by self, from  
June 30 to Oct. 31, 1864.*

Book mark:

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Jennings*

*Re*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse equip-  
ments, furnished by self, from June 30 to  
Aug. 31, 64.*

Book mark:



*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Jennings*

*Prk*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and horse equip-  
ments, furnished by self, from Feb. 29,  
64, to June 30. 64.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Book 1*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received horse and  
equipment from Mitchell  
for self from Feb. 22, 1867  
to April 10, 1867*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Jennings*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Payable for horse  
equipment to furnished by state  
from Feb. 21, 63, to Feb. 29, 64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. [unclear]*  
*John H. [unclear]*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received for [unclear]*  
*horse equipments [unclear]*  
*by [unclear] from [unclear] [unclear]*  
*31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert A. Jennings*  
*Pri.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *22* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse &*  
*horse equipments furnished*  
*by self from Aug. 31 to*  
*Oct. 31, 63.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Jennings*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from April 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert L. Lawrence*

*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *80* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By and for the*  
*horse equipments furnished*  
*by self from April 3 to*  
*June 3, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Jennings*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Feb. 28 to April 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*R. Smith*



*J* *W. M. Car* **Mo.**

*Robert A. Jennings*  
*Priv, Co. C, 7* *Reg't Missouri* *W. M. Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert C. Jennings  
Capt., Co. C., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Paid for from  
June 30, 62 for use  
of horse &  
equipments furnished  
by self.

Book mark:

Houston

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert A Jennings  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due from  
Insurance 30 for  
use and risk of  
horses & equipments  
furnished by self.

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert A. Jennings  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid up from

June 30<sup>th</sup> for use &  
rick of horse &  
equipments  
furnished by self

Book mark:

Houston

Mo.

17 McCar

Robert C. Jennings

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri McCar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dates Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Houston

*G*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Gimmings*  
Pot, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 22 Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Order*  
*Pay Order for use*  
*of horse & Equip*  
*ments since Jan*  
*30 1862*

*Filed with Robert Gimmings*

Book mark:

*Houston*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert A. Jennings*  
Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay for use of  
Horse & equipments  
since March 20/62  
Gov't Ranger Saddle  
2<sup>nd</sup> hand 10.*

Book mark:

*Houston*

976  
Jennings Samuel M.  
Co. F., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8201474	25
2	8201559	27
3	8201648	28
4	8201748	29
5	8201845	30
6	8201932	31
7	8202023	32
8	8202106	33
9	8202195	34
10	8202275	35
11	8202355	36
12	8202439	37
13	8202529	38
14	8202615	39
15	8202707	40
16	8202796	41
17	8202885	42
18	8202971	43
19	8203056	44
20	8203143	45
21	8203226	46
22	8203295	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156. A. (Exa) 77  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel M. Jennings*

*Pvt*, Capt. Wilson's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo Apr 23*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*Apr 17*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 7*, 186*2*.

Where *Georgetown*

Period *one* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65*<sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

*Jams*

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Samuel M. Jennings.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Warrensburg Mo*, *Apr 22*, 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Apr 22*, 1865.  
Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* <sup>42</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>0</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse and equip-*  
*ments from June 30/64 to Dec 1/64*

Book mark: *7156 2 (PB) 1877*

*L* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*F. M. Jennings*

*B*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. M. Mates*

*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W. M. Jennings,*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Dec 1/64.*

Book mark:

*W. M. Jennings*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. Jennings*

*Plt*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st* to *Oct 4*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse and equipments from June 30/64 to Oct 31/64.*

Book mark:

*H. Waters*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

T. M. Jennings

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on Provost Guard 4<sup>th</sup> Fla. O. No 62 Hd Qrs 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. July 27/64.

Furnished Horse and equipments from July 12/64 to Aug 31/64

Book mark: i

Officer

*I* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm. Jennings*  
*P.L.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse*  
*and equipments from*  
*Feb. 27/64 to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

*D* | **7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*D. M. Jennings*

*Vol*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip.*  
*from Feb. 29/64 to Apr 30/64.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



9 | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

H. M. Jennings  
Plt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for 1 cap pouch  
45

Book mark:

H. W. Chase

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

x *S. H. M. Jennings*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*  $\frac{45}{100}$  for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip. from Oct. 31/63.*  
*Stop for cap pouch 45 c*

+ *Corrected by measure*

Book mark: *See*

*G. W. Chase*

7 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Saml. M. Jennings  
Prst, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest.  
Furnished horse & equip. from  
Aug. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*S. M. Jennings*

*Det*

Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

100

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equip.  
from June 30/63.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Chase*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel M. Jennings*

*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & equip. from Apr 30/63.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chace*

9 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

S. M. Jennings  
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
equip. from Oct. 31/62.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*J* | *7 S M Cav* | **Mo.**

*Samuel M. Jennings*  
*Pr 1*, Co. *F*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S M Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

Q | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel M. Jennings  
Bn, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable for use with  
of Horse & Equipments from  
June 30 - 1862.

Book mark:

Account



2 | 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*Samuel M. Thompson*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Aug. 31/62 for use & risk*  
*of horse & equip from*  
*June 30 - 1862.*

Book mark:

*Robert K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James B. Thompson*  
Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Life & Death*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *50* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *50* 100

Remarks: *Furnished for use of  
Equip to Prov. June 2d - 62.*

Book mark:

1 | 74 | can | **Mo.**

Sumner W. Jennings  
Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri 20th

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 1st Sep 14, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*I* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel M. Jones*

*Co.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Permitted Horse & Equipments from June 30 - 1862*

Book mark:

*Ala Brook*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel M. Jennings

Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 10 100

Remarks: Detached for duty  
as Blacksmith for company  
June 14 - 1862 Furnished horse &  
equipment from enlistment.

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*S. M. Jennings*

*Co.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 17 62 to Apr 20*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & Equip from Enlistment*

Book mark:

*Halbrook*

977<sup>th</sup> Henry  
Jennings William H.  
Co. F., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8201475	25
2	8201560	27
3	8201649	28
4	8201749	29
5	8201846	30
6	8201933	31
7	8202024	32
8	8202107	33
9	8202196	34
10	8202276	35
11	8202356	36
12	8202440	37
13	8202530	38
14	8202616	39
15	8202708	40
16	8202797	41
17	8202884	42
18	8202972	43
19	8203057	44
20	8203144	45
21	8203227	46
22	8203294	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156. A (212) 77  
General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Jennings*

*Por*, Capt. Wilson's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo, Apr 23, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 17, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 11*, 1862

Where *Georgetown*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45*<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

*Filed with William*

*H. Jennings*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

*Sand*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William A. Jennings.*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Narrowsburg Mo*, *Apr 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr 22*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31*<sup>*65*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*0*</sup>.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Horse and*  
*equipment & fine. June 30/64 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark: *7156 A (EB) 1471*

*I* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*M. H. Jennings*

*B*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Allen*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*M. L. Jennings*

*Pr*

Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark:

*of master*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. Jennings*

*2nd*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse and equipments from June 10/64 to Oct 31/64.*

Book mark:

*D. Waters*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Jennings

Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished Horse and equipments from June 30/64 to Aug 31/64.

Book mark:

of notes

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*A. H. Jennings*

*Reg't*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse and Equipments from Feb 29. 64 to June 30/64.*

Book mark:

*G. L. Waters*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Jennings

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equip.  
from Feb. 29/64 to Apr 30/64.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

9 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

W. H. Jennings  
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 41  
100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 canteen  
41

Book mark:



*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. Jennings*

*Priv*

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$  *$\frac{34}{100}$*  for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$  *$\frac{100}{100}$*  for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

*Furnished horse & equip.*

*from Oct. 31/63*

*Stop for 1 canteen.*

Book mark:

*L. W. Chase*

*9*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. H. Jennings*

*Det.*

**, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for**

*Sep. & Oct.*

**, 1863**

**Present or absent**

*Absent*

**Stoppage, \$**

**100 for**

**Due Gov't, \$**

**100 for**

**Valuation of horse, \$**

*100*

**100**

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**

**100**

**Remarks:**

*In arrest.*

*Furnished horse & equip.  
from Aug. 31. 1863.*

**Book mark:**

*G. W. Chase*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. H. Jennings*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*Det., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

for

Present or absent

100 for

1863

Stoppage, \$

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

from

*furnished horse & equip.  
June 30/63.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

Copied.

*J*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. H. Jennings*

*Plt*

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

*100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equip.  
from June 30/63.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

7 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. H. Jennings  
Plt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse &  
equip. from Apr. 30/63.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W. H. + Jenning*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equip. from Nov. 13/62.*

Book mark;

*G. W. Chase*

*J* | *7 S M Cav* | **Mo.**

*Henry Jennings*  
*Pvt*, Co. *J*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S M Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry J. ...*

Co. 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & maintenance of horse & equipments from Jan 31 - 1863 until Feb 1 - 1863.*

Book mark:

*Holbrook*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. ...*  
..., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>100</sup> for *Exp. in Equipments*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Pay due from Aug.*  
*31-62 for use + rent of horse*  
*+ equipments from June 30-62.*  
*Stop for Gov't Equip.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Hays*

*Pr.*, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *11* 100 for *Gravel*

*Gravel Equipment*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left at Springfield*

*Gravel and horse sent Jan 30-62.*

*Gravel Equip*

Book mark:

72 Meas | **Mo.**

Henry Jennings  
In, Co. 2, Reg't Missouri 2nd

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 17, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hebner

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry J. ...*  
..., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, Oct. Nov.*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Purchased Horse*  
*from Genl 30 1862*  
*Gov't Equipments*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Jennings*  
Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *4* *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse  
Equipments from enlistment*

Book mark:

8 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Charles J. ...*  
..., Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 17, 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Purchased horse & Equip from Enlistment*

Book mark:

978

Howell, Admonson R.  
Co 7, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 Reference	27 Envelope
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also 3 mo. S. M. Cav.

979 *Almerion*  
*Almerion S.*  
Jewell Almerion S.

Co. I., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private.* *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8207116	26
2	8207203	27
3	8207284	28
4	8207375	29
5	8207455	30
6	8207544	31
7	8207631	32
8	8207715	33
9	8207791	34
10	8207864	35
11	8207942	36
12	8208013	37
13	8208085	38
14	8208151	39
15	8208212	40
16	4850-a-1872	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *4850 a 72*  
General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also



7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Ammon S. Smith*  
Cav, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1863.

Where *Pinckney*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 1863.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Equip.*

*of horse & Equip furnished by self*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation - 1150 A. 1877.*

*W. B. Ferguson*

MAR. 26

8207116

1891\*

From the 25 day March  
1862 to 20 day Feb. 1863.

Was left sick at  
Annapolis to May 16/62

Returned to Company  
Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862.

J | 7 A.M. Camp | Mo  
Almerin S. Jewell.  
Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. S.M. Camp.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4850 - A - 1872

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 3, 1872.

"Horse captured by the rebels  
at Harrow Mo. Oct. 8. 1863."

J. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

American S. Jewell.  
1st Lt., Co. D., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated  
Warrensburg, Mo., Apr 3, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Apr 3, 1865.  
Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....7<sup>30</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....1<sup>20</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse & equipments furnished by self from June 30. 64 to Jan 16. 65.

Book mark: 4850-A-1872.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Almerion S. Jewell*

*pr.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty as Provost guard in Warrenton, Mo.*

*Pay due for use and risk of horse & equipments furnished by self from June 30. 65 to Aug. 16. 65.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ammon S. Jewell*

*1st*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid due for use and  
risk of horse equipments  
furnished by self from  
Feb. 29, 64 to Dec 31, 64*

Book mark:

*Pratt*

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Amurion S. Jewell.*

*1st*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & eqpt from Feb 29/64 to Oct 31/64*

Book mark:

2. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Almerion J. Lewis  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent  
of horse & Equip't. Feb. 29,  
1864, to Aug. 31, 1864.  
Absent on duty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Chas. W. Lewis



J. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Almerion L. Level,  
Pvt. Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay me for use  
& risk of horse & Egypt  
furnished by self  
from Feb. 29, 1864, to  
the 12 of May, 1864.

Book mark: .....

Tharin.

2. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amirion J. Level,

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar. & April, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & eqpt. furnished  
by self from Feb. 29 of Feb.  
1864, to April 30, 1864.  
Stoppage of horse pay by  
order of C. H. F. of Cert. from  
Feb. 29, 1864, to April 1,  
1864.

Book mark:.....

Marion

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Almacion S. Level.*

*Pvt.*

Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. 9 to Feb.*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & Equip.  
furnished by secy. from  
the 31 of Oct. 1863, to  
29 of Feb. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Marin*

*L.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Almerion S. Jewel,*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.* 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & eqpt.  
furnished by self,  
from 31 of Oct. 1863  
to 31 of Dec. 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*Tharin.*

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Almarion S. Jewell,*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & Eqpts. furnished by  
self, from the 31 of Aug. 1863 to  
the 31 of Oct. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Marin*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 31<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for one month  
of service - 100<sup>00</sup> furnished  
by the Reg't on the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct  
1862 & the 31<sup>st</sup> of August  
1863.*

Book mark:.....

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*James M. Smith is a  
private in the 7th Reg't Mo. State Militia  
Cav. Co. I. He was  
present from the 20th day  
of Feb. 1863 to the 30 day  
of June 1863*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thurman A. Beach*  
Co I, 3 Batt'n, 7 Mo. State Militia Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at New Mil*  
*Mo.*

*Pay due for me & make of*  
*horse & outfit furnished by self*  
*from the 30th day of Oct. 1862*  
*to 30th day of April 1863*

Book mark:



1st Lieut. **Mo.**

James S. Smith  
Co., 7th Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. S. Ferguson  
(259) Capt.

980  
Jewell John M.  
Co A., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8192359	26
2	8192446	27
3	8192636	28
4	8192737	29
5	8192843	30
6	8194105	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

*ed*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Snell*

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Capt. Houts' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Warrensburg*, *March 8*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 8*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 11*, 1862.

Where *Sedalia*

Period..... years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

*John M. Snell*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*1st*, Co. *1st*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Dec 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Filed March 27*

*1862 from muster-out*

*cert March 24 he has*

*paid me a draft from*

*enlistment till March*

*1862*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 25

8194105

28914

1862 he had paid me  
as 1<sup>st</sup> 30 from Mar 8  
1862 till March 27 1862

J | 7 S. M. Co. | **Mo.**

John M. Jewell  
1st Lieut, Co D, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept. 17, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 28/1862  
from wounds re-  
ceived in skirmish  
March 26, 1862.

Book mark:.....

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John M. Jewell

1st Lt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 27, 1862  
from wound received  
March 26, 1862 in  
a skirmish.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Jewell*

*Lt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died March*  
*27<sup>th</sup> from wound*  
*received in skirmish*  
*March 26, 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Jewell*



*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John M. Jewell,*

*Lt. Col.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Furnished two  
Horse & equipments  
Wounded in action  
March 26. 1862.  
Died March 27. 1862.*

Book mark: .....

*Jewell* Copyist.

*Jewell, John M.*  
*Lt.*, Co. ...., *7* *Mo't* *S. M. Cav.*

*2* Enclosures.

*See Allen W Christian*

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet *2*

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

*See wounded files*  
*see index*

**CASUALTY SHEET**  
**OF WOUNDED.**

*J. M. Jewell*

*Lieut.* Company

Regiment of *M. S. M.*

*(Found in 7<sup>th</sup> M. S. M. Co.)*

Volunteers at the battle of *Port Oak Creek,*

*Ma, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862 -*

*(Mortally wounded)*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, J. M. Jewell (Found in 4<sup>th</sup> Mass. M. Co.)  
 Rank, Lieut., Company —, Regiment, 2nd M.  
 Arm, —, State, Mass.  
 Place of casualty, Post Oak Creek, Mo.  
 Nature of casualty, wounded mortally, (since dead)  
 Date of casualty, March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1862

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —  
Report of casualties in the 2nd M. Co. in an  
action with the Rebels, on Post Oak Creek, Mo.,  
March 20/62. Signed Emory S. Foster, Major, Re-  
cruiting M. S. M. - Dated 7th Apr. Recruiting Station,  
M. S. M., Warrensburg, March 25<sup>th</sup>, 62. (Filed in Sept.  
Lieut. Jewell's) State Reg. of Recruits taken in June 1862, sent back 27/62, of  
wounds rec'd in action from 7<sup>th</sup> M. S. M. Co. of

R. R. Selden

Clerk.

April 14/84

*See Dead Files*

**CASUALTY SHEET**

No. ....

*John M. Jewell*  
*Lieut.* of Company *—*

*7* Regiment of *Mo. S. Mil*

*State Volunteers. Cav.*

**NATURE OF CASUALTY.**

*Gun shot wound (mortally)*

*March 27. 1862.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John M. Jewell  
 Rank: Company Lieut. Company: — Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo., S. Mil.  
 Nature of Casualty: Mortally wounded.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Gun shot wound

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 27-78

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Post Oak, at the mouth  
of the River, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

Major Emory L. Foster  
4<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. Mil. Cav

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Route Report  
52  
116

REMARKS.

F. J. Brown Clerk.  
 (170.)

981

Jenkins Martin

Co C-2 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 Reference	28 Envelope
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also 3 Mo. S.M. Camp

982

Johnson, Absalom F.  
Col., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	27
See Johnson, Absalom F.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



983  
✓ Johnson Farmacia

Co. K., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208308	25
2	8208468	27
3	8208546	28
4	8208637	29
5	8209461	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Farmer A Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. K., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 4*, 186

Where

Period ..... years. *During the war in Mo.*

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186

Where

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *By due for wear & risk of horse & outfit*

*furnished by a Q from 30<sup>th</sup> day of June 62 to Feb 25 63*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

*B Wagner*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Sam. A. Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington Mo, Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Accepted & paid*  
*George W. Mc. ...*  
*7<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Farmer A Johnson*

*Pl.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*since March 7<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Johnson*

*Pt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deputed at Greasfield*  
*Mo. Mch. 8. 63*

*Left one Arabian Rifle*  
*accessments complete*

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*

*J. N. McCr.* Mo.

*James J. Johnson*  
*Pt.*, Co *K.*, 7 Reg't Missouri *McCr.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Capt. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deceased March 7/63*  
*at Greenfield Me.*

Book mark:

984  
Johnson John A.  
Co E., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8199842	25
2	8199937	27
3	8200014	28
4	8200107	29
5	8200189	30
6	8200263	31
7	8200301	32
8	8200369	33
9	8200424	34
10	8200483	35
11	8200538	36
12	8200627	37
13	8200713	38
14	8200798	39
15	8200882	40
16	8200963	41
17	8201040	42
18	8201114	43
19	8201186	44
20	8201302	45
21	8201372	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Johnson*  
*PM*, Capt. Havelly's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo. April 23*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

*April 12*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb'y 26*

, 1862.

Where

*Georgetown*

Period

*Mar*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Next on file  
May to June 62*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation--1150 A. 1871.*

*Deany*



*J.* 7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Johnson,*  
*Serjt. E.*, Co. ...., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 11,* 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *discharged Jan'y 10,*  
*1865, by order of Genl. Dodge*  
*for disability.*

Book mark: *discharged Jan'y 10, 1865,*  
*(over.)*

*C. H. Woodford,*

MAR. 25

8201372

#16814

by order of Genl. Lodge for  
disability. Vide D. & D. R.

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Johnson,*  
Serg't., Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for dis-*  
*ability Jan'y. 15/65 by order*  
*of Maj. Gen. Dodge.*

Book mark:

*E. S. Woodford*

*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Johnson,*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*J.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Johnson,*  
*Serg't,* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hospital at Jefferson City, Mo., since Sept. 24, 1864.*

Book mark:

*C. A. Hardford*  
Copied

7 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Johnson,  
Sergeant, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse and  
horse eqpts. from June 30/64  
to Aug. 30/64.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford  
Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Johnson,*  
Sergeant, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.

*J.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. Johnson*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich v Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*



*I*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*John A. Johnson*

*A. J. D.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sech*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Johnson*

*Hqtl*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*John A Johnson*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse & eqts from Aug 31 to Oct 31/63*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Johnson*

*1st* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished horse &*  
*eqts. from June 30 to*  
*Aug 31/63*

Book mark:

*Selah*

*J.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H. Johnson*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Silva*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. John A. Johnson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Wm. Carr* **Mo.**

*John A. Johnson*

*Sgt.*, Co. *E*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Johnson  
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

saddle  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 100

Remarks: Appointed Sgt  
for 13. furnished  
his own horse and  
equipments pay  
due for horse and  
equipments since  
3 June self 31 Aug

Book mark:

O Leary



87

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Johnson

Cor

, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 5th Sergt  
for 9 furnished his  
own horse & equipments  
pay due for horse since  
June 30 self since  
Aug 31

Book mark:

O Leamy

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Johnson*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished his own*  
*horse & equipments*  
*pay due for horse*  
*since 30 June self*  
*since 31 August*

Book mark :

*O Leary*

J

7 S. M. Cav

Mo.

John A Johnson  
Cm, Co. E, 7 Regt Missouri S. M. Cav

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 17<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Johnson*  
Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July and Aug, 1862.*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leary*

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John A. Johnson  
Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 30 30 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary

Johnson, John A.  
Sgt. Co. E, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>B</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, 3, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Per. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

1865

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John A. Johnson*

a *Sergeant Co. "E"*

*Seventh Regt of M. & M. Cav.*

APPROVED

*Prof. Randolph*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

*St. Louis, Mo., Jan'y 10th. 1865.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General Dodge*

*B. M. Pratt*  
Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan. 28 1865

Duplicates sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

*Recd 3rd Dept Aug 10th. 1865*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE.

I, John A. Johnson, of Arkansas,  
Company, (D) of the Seventh  
Regiment of Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. E. A. May  
at Georgetown, Mo.  
on the Twenty-first day of February, 1862, to serve four years; he was born  
in Ash Grove, Mo. in the State of Ohio  
years of age, five feet eight inches high, light complexion, gray eyes  
gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a carpenter. During the last three  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 211 days.\* Caused probably by being  
thrown from his horse in the spring of 1862 while  
on scout he has not recovered from the injuries received  
at that time. He has not done any duty for over seven months.  
He has always been a good & brave soldier

STATION: Warrensburg, Mo.

DATE: December 30th 1864

Abraham Dard - Capt.  
"C" Co 7th M. S. M. Co.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John A. Johnson of

Captain A. Dard, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Chronic Dysentery, the injury of which the Captain speaks  
 of in his certificate & has been relieved of his confinement  
 during several times but the least exertion brings the  
 disease back again, denying ability to perform any back duty.

Came on while in service of duty

Warrensburg Mo  
Dec 31st 1864

Discharged, this thirtieth day of January, 1865, at Warrensburg  
Mo.

75 Ave. Regt. Surgeon.

M. C. Dard  
Major 7th Cavalry  
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Spring County Crawford Missouri

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



Pb. Agoston vol 14  
Sedalia Jan 7. 1864

Permit J. N. Lewis  
Adjs 7 Cas Mott

Names Luf. J. A. Johnson  
Es "8" 7 Cas Mott as  
a suitable person for  
Ass. Perms Marshall  
at Marshall. Mo

Attest Geo. N. C. C. C. C.  
Jeff City Jan 9. 1864

Yours friend &c  
& rec. rec. rec. rec.

Recd H. A. D. D. C. M. Jan 8. 1864

Head Quarters Helena Mo.  
January 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

James H. Hager  
Sgt. Sept. Genl  
Dr Sir

I am directed by the  
Colonel Commanding to report the name  
of Sergeant John A. Johnson Co. "E." 1<sup>st</sup>  
Cal. M.S.M. as a suitable person to be  
detached for duty - as Assistant Provost-  
Marshal for the Post of Marshalls Mo.

I am very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant -

J. W. Pennock

J. H. Hager  
A. A. G. H.

Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> Cal. M.S.M.

Sig / Major / 1864

Jefferson City Mo.  
Jan 11. '64.

Sig. Jas. A.  
Adj.

Acknowledges re-  
ceipt of your telegram  
of 4th inst. & that  
Sgt. John A.  
Johnson Co. C  
7th Cav. Ill. S. M. be  
sent. Pro Marshal  
Marshall. Mo.

fil

Prin

Am. Jan 11 '64

Headquarters, District of Central Missouri,

Jefferson City, Mo. Jan 11 1864.

Genl

I am directed by the  
Genl Command to acknowledge the  
receipt of your telegram of  
4th inst. and would respectfully  
recommend that Sgt John A. John-  
son Co "C" 7th Cav Mo. S. M. be  
detailed as act. Pro Marshal  
at Marshall Mo.

Respectfully

Yours at ser

James N. Stearns

Act. Adj. Genl

Lt Col C. W. Marsh

Pro Marshal

Mo

622/1/211, 1/211/64  
St Louis. Dec 10 64

---

Courtesy. Sub. office of  
Harris T. D. Chf. Commr

---

Want a list of all the  
Provost marshals  
in the State of Mo.

---

file

---

Mo. Jan, 4. 64

Officer Capt Comy of Ark.  
Dept of the Missouri  
St Louis Mo. Jan'y 13. 1864

Colonel

Will you please furnish me with  
a list of Private Marshall's in the State of Missouri.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Serv

J. J. Haines

Colonel & Chief Cong.

Ar. Feb. 6. N. March  
Adj. Private Marshal Genl  
St Louis. Mo.

985 - *Lippman*  
*Johnson Librum.*

Co L., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8209578	26
2	8209653	27
3	8209730	28
4	8209809	29
5	8210632	30
6	Apq-425-1864	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *General Notation* - 7156 A. 1877.

See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Johnson*  
Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 1st Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Mercer Co., W. Va.*

Period *During the war in 1862* years.

Mustered in:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Due Gov't, \$ . . . . . 100 for . . . . .

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Reg'd for asset  
risk of own horse (over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State  
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

*General Relation--1156 A 1371.*

*C. M. Johnson*

(8687) *Original.*

MAR. 26

8209578

1891

4 equipment from  
June 30, 1862 to  
July 28, 1863. Except  
few days.  
Sick in the 2 for last  
2 months at Springfield.



J. T. S. M. Cav. Mo.

Lilburn Johnson

, Co. H, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't <sup>Mo. S. M. Cav.</sup> ~~afterwards~~ Co. D. 7<sup>th</sup>

### NOTATION.

Book mark: Apr - 425 - 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, June 24, 1875.

Lost horse, gave out on a forced march in pursuit of the enemy Oct. 17, 1862. and with equipments ordered to be abandoned by the Company Comdr.

W. J. Allen

Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Silbern. Larson*  
*Co. 1st*, Co. 1st Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Hannover Mo. Apr 5*, 1862.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1862; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 11. 63*  
*for disability, Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark: *For loss of horse on Apr 10 1862*

MAR. 26

8210632

1897

Book mark, Cont;

425-1864

Is changed (Apr 11. 63) vide  
D. & D. R.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lincoln Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary T. Johnson*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Mar. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863 from*  
*cadaverouscent hos-*  
*pital, Springfield,*  
*Mo.*

Book mark:

Q. | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*L. L. Robinson*  
*P. L.*, Co. *L.*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*& risk of own horse*  
*& equip from June*  
*30/62 to April 30/63*  
*except 54 days*  
*sick in Springfield.*

*Taken from 7 Aug 70.*  
Book mark: *Sp. Dischd April 1863*  
*(over)*

*Steele*

MAR. 26

8209730

★ 1897 ★

*Will L. D. B.*

*J* *W. S. M. Co.* **Mo.**

*William Johnson*  
*Co. K, 1* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick in*  
*Hospital at Spring-*  
*field, Mo.*

Book mark:

Johnson, Lilburn  
P. H., 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Alps Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 1868.

The designation of this  
Co was changed to Co L  
7th mo leas S. m.

Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Asst Adjt Genl

Sgt  
m

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

THIS

Sgt

1173 V

R 46 1/4

See Endorsement  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

147

Gilburn Johnson  
a Private Co. "H" Third

Missouri Reg't of M. S. M.  
now Co L 7th. leas m. S. m.

Approved

Leah Hubbard

Surgeon U.S. A.

Medical Director

Head Quarters of M. S. M.

Springfield Mo. 1863

To be discharged

J. O. H. Cloud

James N. Stearns  
Asst Adjt Genl  
General Office.

Feb 19 1863.

Duplicate in Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Outworn as of 11

(*Experiments in physics are necessary to test the validity of the*

Private Lilburn Johnson of Captain McMurry's  
Company, [No.], of the Fourth South Regiment of United States  
Army, was enlisted by Wm. Argo McMurry Co. Mo.

the  
on the *Twentieth*  
in *Merced*, *Cal*  
years of age, *fair*  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*.  
Regiment of *March*  
day of *March*  
in the State of *Michigan*, is *eighteen*  
feet *9* inches high, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days  
Have omitted citations on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Com. Rep.

For general directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Says he has done no duty for five months

STATION: Springfield (Mo) Gen. Hospital  
DATE: March. 20, 1863

DATE: *March 20, 1902*

**Commanding Company.**

4 I testify, that I have carefully examined the said  
 Captain *Hermon Leaps* *Lilburn Johnson* of  
 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

More consult REF. 1131, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 255, Medical Dep. Unit. reg.

Phthisis pulmonalis and consequent  
pulmonary and emaciation. Puber. 126.  
Has cough. Will not be fit for service.

R. B. Puddick Jr. Surgeon. M.D.

DISCHARGED this 11<sup>th</sup> 1900

day of April 1863, at Springfield, Mo.,  
J. M. Edwards

Commanding the Post.

... model cases must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state it.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.



1

**[DUPLOA 578]**

986 or Absalom F.  
Johnston Absalom F.  
Co. C., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

B. Smith | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8196230	26
2	8196333	27
3	8196474	28
4	8196544	29
5	8196670	30
6	8196764	31
7	8196823	32
8	8196917	33
9	8197002	34
10	8197082	35
11	8197164	36
12	8197241	37
13	8197324	38
14	8197413	39
15	8197494	40
16	8197583	41
17	8197667	42
18	8197751	43
19	8197894	44
20	8198114	45
21	8198488	46
22	408-0-1884	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2408. 22. 1871.

General Notation---7156 A. 1877/

See also 13 Mo. Spring.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham F. Johnston*  
*Banish* Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo. April 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*April 8, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb'y 22, 1862*

Where

*Georgetown*

Period

*War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$

*70<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark

*A. C. 8/9/84 Ser 4584-1584*

*General Notation---7156 A. 1877.*

*Johnston*

*J* | *7 S.M. Camp Mo.*

*Abraham F. Johnston*

*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo S.M. Camp.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *408-10-1884*

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

*Washington, Sept. 2, 1884.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate furnished.

*See also Co H. 13. Mo. Camp.*

*J* *7 S. M. Cav* | **Mo.**  
*Absalom F. Johnson*  
*Capt, Co. C, 7* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*  
Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks., Mo., Sept 19, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 29, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68*<sup>*45*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing to be settled*

*from Apr. 30, '63. Pay due*

*for use & risk of horse &*

*equipments from Feb. 23.*

*ex to Aug. 31, 1864.*

*mustered out (over)*

Book mark: .....

*Spanner*

MAR. 25

8191788

8191788

by virtue of reenlist-  
ment per G. O. No. 128  
Ad Adm Dept No.

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Absalom F. Johnson**Corpl.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Narransburg, Mo.*, *April 7*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29*, 1864 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged. Sept. 9. 1864 by*  
*re-enlistment in 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vch. Vch. Co.*  
*Narransburg, Mo.*Book mark: *See 7406-a-250 (EB) 1874*



*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham F. Johnson*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* <sup>*2*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to <sup>13</sup> 10th Mo. Vol., on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864.*

*+ corrected by <sup>13</sup> 10th Mo. Vol.,*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Absalom F. Johnson*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse.  
equipments, furnished by self, from  
Feb. 29 to August 31, 1864.*

Book mark:

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Absalom F. Johnson*

*Corpl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and horse equip-  
ment furnished by self from Feb. 29.  
64, to June 30, 64.*

Book mark:

7

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham F. J. Turner

1 corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 131 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay and for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Feb. 29 64 to April 30, 64.

Book mark:

C. Smith

7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*William Simpson*  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 4. 1864.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Payable for horse and  
equipment to be furnished by all  
from Oct. 1, 1863 to Feb. 29  
64.*

Book mark:

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles H. Johnson*

*2nd* Reg't, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00* *100*

Remarks: *Say due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from 1st. 2nd. 3rd. 4th. 5th. 6th. 7th. 8th. 9th. 10th. 11th. 12th. 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith* *Copyist.*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham H. Johnson*

*Corp.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *131* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Corp'l. & for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 63.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. T. Smith*

Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham S. Johnson*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from April 30, 1863, to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg'd in service*

*and horse equipments*

*from March 1 to June*

*50 100*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham F. Johnson*

4 Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished self from Feb. 28 to April 30, 1868.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. F. Johnson*

Copyist.

7 | Am. Can | **Mo.**

Abraham T. Johnson  
Corp, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Am Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham F. Johnson  
Capt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
June 4/30/62 for use  
of horse &  
equipments furnished  
by self.

Book mark:

Johnson

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abner F. Johnson  
Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

75<sup>00</sup>  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due from  
Jun 1st the 30 for  
use and risk of  
horse and Equip-  
ments furnished  
by self

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Abraham F Johnson*  
*Pri*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *78* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from June 30*  
*for use & risk of horse*  
*& Equipments furnished*  
*by self*

Book mark:

*Sumner*  
*Comptroller*

Mo.

72 McCar

Absolon F Johnson

Priv, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri McCar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date Sept 17, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham F. Johnson*  
Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Sedalia*

*August 21<sup>st</sup> 1862*

*Paid for use*

*of Horse & Equip-*

*ments since June*

*30<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*Houston*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Abraham F. Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 78.00 / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay for use of horse & equipment since enlistment McClelland Daddle 3\*

\* Not to be paid off

Book mark:

Houston

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Abraham F. Johnson*

*Blount* Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 8 to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Valuation of horse, \$

*70<sup>00</sup>*  
*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed to Black  
Squid April 8" 1862  
Discharged from 27"  
Reg't Mo. Vols. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
27" 1862 & 2 for month  
for 1<sup>st</sup> recruitment  
Horse & equipments  
\$28.08*

Book mark:

1875 A.M.C.

Private Private

GARD NUMBERS.

8199841	"
8199936	"
8200016	"
8200106	"
8200188	"
8200262	"
8200299	"
8200364	"
8200422	"
8200512	"
8200587	"
8200640	"
8200755	"
8200839	"
8200913	"
8201003	"
8201078	"
8201148	"
8201218	"
8201282	"
8201341	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*J*  
*Alonzo B. Jones*  
*Priv* Capt. Havelly's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo. April 3*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*April 12*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Georgetown*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *40* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Next on file*  
*May & June 1862*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*O Leary*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alonzo B. Jones,*  
*Private, Co. E,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr. 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53*<sup>66</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid, \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*risk of horse and equipments.*  
*June 30/64 to Jan. 10/65.*  
*Indebted to the U.S. one one wrench 1/4.*

Book mark: .....

*C. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alonso B. Jones,*  
*Private,* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On scout since*  
*Feby. 26/65.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford,* Copyright.

J. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alonso B. Jones,  
Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: .

C. S. Woodford,  
Coyd.

*A.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Alonzo B. Jones,*

*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



*J.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alonso B. Jones,*

*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse  
equipt. from June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*E. A. Woodford*

J. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alonzo B. Jones,  
Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May + June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. A. Woodford  
Copyright.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alonso D Jones

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. D. Jones*  
Copyist.

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Clanga B Jones*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan: Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alonso B. Jones*  
*pr.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George B. Jones*

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged Nov. 1 -  
196 from Army 31 to  
1963*

Book mark:

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William B Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse &  
eqts from June 30 to  
Aug 31/63*

Book mark:

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alonzo B Jones*  
*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George B. Jones*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Apl*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Jones*

*G. W. M. Can* | **Mo.**

*Alonzo B. Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. *B. 7*, Reg't Missouri *Inf. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alonzo B. Jones  
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

saddle  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks:

Appointed Nov 13 '62  
Furnished his own  
horse & equipments  
pay due for horse  
since 30 June self  
31<sup>st</sup> Aug.

Book mark:

O Leary

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Alonzo B. Jones  
Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed 2nd sergeant  
for 9. furnished his  
own horse & equipments  
pay due for horse  
from June 30. self  
Aug 31

Book mark:

O. Leary.

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Alonzo B. Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *furnished his own*  
*horse equipments*  
*pay due for horse*  
*since 30 June self*  
*since 31 August*

Book mark:

*J* *along* *B Jones*  
*Co.* *7* *Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.*  
*Mo.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for *dated Sept 17*  
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

*J. Jones* *Captain*

J 7 S. M. Can Mo.

Along B Jones  
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Can.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Sept 17, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Henry

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

along B. Jones  
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Leary



*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Alonzo B. Jones*

*Plt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*65*

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*17*

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V. Leary*

988/9  
Jones & Newford S.

Co G., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8203-19	26
2	8203520	27
3	8203618	28
4	8203716	29
5	8203810	30
6	8203897	31
7	8203985	32
8	8204072	33
9	8204162	34
10	8204248	35
11	8204332	36
12	8204418	37
13	8204502	38
14	8204594	39
15	8204680	40
16	8204770	41
17	8204854	42
18	8204935	43
19	8205009	44
20	8205085	45
21	8205154	46
22	8205218	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156 A. 77  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Blanford Jones*  
Sergeant, Capt. Foster's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo April 23*, 186 *2*  
Muster-in to date *April 21*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13*, 186 *2*

Where *Wadsworth*

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*Bluford S. Jones*  
*Post G.*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Warrsburg Mo, Apr 20, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*70*<sup>*05*</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*05*<sup>*05*</sup>.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$*100*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$*11*.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for wear  
rick of horse & horse gear,  
from June 30/64 to  
July 15/65*

Book mark: *Vol. 9. 77*

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bluford S. Jones

Priv

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks:

Pay due for meat  
risk of horse & horse  
equipment from Jan 30/64  
to Jan 31/65.

Book mark:

Karnon

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bluford S. Jones*

*Plt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service of horse & horse equip from Jan 30 to Apr 30/64*

Book mark:

*Norman*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J*  
*Bluford I. Jones*  
*Prst*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use*  
*of horse & horse*  
*equip from June 30 to*  
*Oct 31/64*

Book mark:

*J* 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Bluford Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*

*risk of horse & horse equip.*

*from Jan 30 to Aug 31/64*

Book mark:

*Harrison*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bluford S. Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5<sup>28</sup>* *100* for *ord & ord stove*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for next*  
*set of horse equip*  
*since Feb 29/64*

Book mark:

*Kearney*

J. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Blanchard

For, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 4.20 for lost  
for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11.00

Remarks: Received from  
owner for  
value of horse  
1864

Book mark:

Miller  
(358) J Copyist.

Mo.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for January 1961, 186

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

**Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_**

Valuation of horse, \$ 110.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....11.00

Remarks: *Small fish, 10.16.17*

189  
 189  
 189

**Book mark :** .....

(358)

**Copyright**

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

..... 1863

Book mark: .....

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Jones*  
*Pres.*, Co. *4*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay roll for present*  
*roll of horse equipments*  
*present from May to 1863*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert E. Jones*

*Co. G*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
& rental of horse & equip-  
ments since June 30  
1863*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick E. Jones*

*Feb*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*1 horse & outfit*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indemnity for loss of  
risk of horse & equip-  
ments since April 30, 1863*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Blindfolded* *x 8*

*for*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. 10 10*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks:

*for* *by* *for*

Book mark: *for*



Mo.

*Edward J. Jones*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. Blyward Jones*  
Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & equip-  
age since June 30/62*

Book mark:

*Forrest*

6 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Bluford Jones  
Pr, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov Dec, 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
& risk of horse equip-  
ments since June 30/62  
to Nov 1/62.

Book mark:

Forrest  
Copyright.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bluford Jones*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse & equipments since August 31/62.*

Book mark:

*Forrest*  
Copied

*J* | *7<sup>th</sup> Jan* | **Mo.**  
*Bluford Jones*  
*Brig. G.*, *7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri* *Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sept 17, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bluford Jones*  
Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay for use of  
Horse & Equipments  
since June 30/62*

Book mark:

*Forrest*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Bluford Jones  
Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 4 100

Remarks: Sick in Warrington  
Hospital

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Bluford's Jones*  
*Priv*

Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*April 24 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Forney*  
Copied.



989

Jones, Charles L.  
Co No, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3 See Jones	28 Charles L.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

990- David N.  
David N.  
Jones David

Co M., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8210742	26
2	8210794	27
3	8210865	28
4	8210938	29
5	8211019	30
6	8211101	31
7	8211183	32
8	8211264	33
9	8211343	34
10	8211422	35
11	8211494	36
12	8211594	37
13	8211840	38
14	8191838	39
15	7702472	40
16	32886505-	41
17	36657521	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

7156 A. (213) 77

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

3 Mr. Spaulding  
3 bar. M.S.H.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David Jones*  
Pot, Co M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 24*, 186*2*

Where *Leonten*

Period *Quartz war in Mo*

Mustered in:

When ..... 186 ..

Where .....

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters.*

*Pay due for an sick 7*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

MAR. 27

8210742

416814

Home & copies from Aug 31. 62  
to Feb 28. 63.

Transferred from Co I 3rd  
M.S.M. to Co M. 7th M.S.M.  
Feb 17. 63

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David M. Jones

Pos, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863. Absent on  
furlough since Aug  
16/63.

Mar 1864. Absent on  
furlough since 22<sup>d</sup>  
of March 1864

\* Name also appears as  
David N.

Book Mark :

Quinton

J | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

David N Jones

Out, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair lt

Where born Howard Co. Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 29, 1862

Where Trenton

By whom Harris; term during war's.

Remarks: Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vet. Cav. Sept. 9, 64

Waterbury

*I* *7 S.M. Cav.* **Mo.**  
*Daniel M. Jones*  
*Prvt, Co M, 7 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks, Mo. Sept 19, 1864*

Muster-out to date

*Aug 31, 1864*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24*<sup>*85*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *3*<sup>*06*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Clothing to be settled from June 30, 64. One Cant Box, one Waist Belt, one Cap pouch, one Canteen, one Haversack to be paid for. (over)*

Book mark:

*Spencer*

MAR. 25

8191838

1891\*

mustered out by  
virtue of reenlist-  
ment per G.O. No.  
128 Ad. Qrs. Sept.  
mo.



*J* | *7 Can* | *S.M.*  
*Mo.*  
*David N. Jones*  
*Oct, Co. M, 7* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Can*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo April 12*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Age 21 yrs. Dis-*  
*charged by reason of*  
*Reenlistment at*  
*Warrensburg Mo Sept 9*  
*1864. Originally of (over)*

Book mark: .....

*O Leary*

APR. 10

7702472

1891

Co "I" 3 Cav. M. S. M.  
Transferred to Co M  
7 Cav. M. S. M. by S. O  
W 12. Hd qrs. state  
of Mo. Feb 4. 1863

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David U. Jones

Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Apr. 12, 1863

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

reason of rebellion

at Harpersburg Mo.

Sept. 9, 1864. Joined by

transfer from Co. B

Book mark: 7156 A (Co. B) 1877

(over)

Unontague

MA 27

8211840

ALCOT

3" low. M. S. M. Feb.  
17, 1803, by S. R. No. 12,  
Med. Dis. State of Ind.,  
Feb. 4, 1803.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David U. Jones

Det. Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 32.00 for March & April  
143 9 for leaf. Pouch.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co. M 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. U. S. M. to  
the 13<sup>th</sup> Reg. U. S. Vol.  
Veterans Sept 9/64.

Book mark:

Montague

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David W. Jones*

*Plt*

Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dismounted*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H. H.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David H. Jones*

*M.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1 month*

*Capt. H. H. Jones*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for must  
roll of H. H. Jones for  
month from Oct 31/63  
to June 30/64. 10 days  
at 10 days*

Book mark:

*McCarty*  
Copied.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David H. Jones*

*M.* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for maintenance of horse & equipments for Oct, 1864 - April 1865 (except 5 days)*

Book mark:

*McCarty*  
Copyist.



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David M. Jones*

*M.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 City*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*Co. of Horse & Mules*  
*to Jan 1st 1865*  
*to Feb 29/65 (Capt*  
*54 days) to be deducted*  
*for Camp Exp. 20 cts,*  
*& Horse & Mule 67 cts.*  
*total 87 cts.*

Book mark:

*M. C. Cutting*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Saml M. Jones*

*S. M.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *111* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
cost of horse  
& equipments for  
Oct 1st to Dec 31/67  
except 41 days*

Book mark:

*M. C. Carter*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David H. Jones*

*1st*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*

*and travel of horse*

*from 1st to 31st*

*Aug, 1863 to Oct 31*

*1863*

Book mark:

*J. M. C. C. C.*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David N. Jones*

*Plt.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 31 to aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use  
and of horse & equipment  
from Apr 30. 63 to Aug 31. 63  
except 20 days.  
See per receipt*

Book mark:

*Sams*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

David M. Jones

Ort, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick a quarter  
Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments from  
Apr 30 63 to June 30 63

Book mark:

Saints

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*David H Jones*

*Gov*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & rent of horse & equipments from Oct 31. 62 to Apr 30. 63*

Book mark:

*D Jones*

*J* *Y. S. McCar* | **Mo.**

*David Jones*  
*Dr*, *Co M*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S. McCar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

991 E. Erwin  
Jones Erwin  
Co C., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8196276	26
2	8196377	27
3	8196477	28
4	8196577	29
5	8196643	30
6	8196768	31
7	8196859	32
8	8196952	33
9	8197037	34
10	8197119	35
11	8198135	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7456. (213) 77.  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also



7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Erwin Jones*  
Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo, Apr 23, 1862*

Muster-in to date

*Apr 8, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Mch 25, 1862.*

Where

*Georgetown*

Period

*War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$

*80<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation---7156 A. 1877.*

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ervin Jones*

*Plk*

Co. *C*

7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*3* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for disability at  
Greensfield, Mo., May 11, 1863. By order  
of Genl. Schofield.*

Book mark: *See 456 a also (E.B.) 1877.*

*J* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Ennio Jones*

*Ennio*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& horse equipments  
furnished by self from  
Feb. 28 to April 30, 1863.*

*Next appears on  
M. O. Roll of the*

Book mark:

*J. J. Smith*

*I* *77th M. Cav* **Mo.**

*Ervin Jones*

*1st*, *Co. B*, *77th* *Reg't Missouri* *77th M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *A. C. Discharged*  
*over*

*Houston*

MAR. 25

8197037

1891

for disability.  
May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863 vide  
R. & R.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ernie Jones*  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *900*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*

*Jan 30/63 for use*

*of horse and*

*equipment furnished*

*by self.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ervin Jones  
1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 8500 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
Jan to the 30th for  
use and risk of  
Horse & Equipments  
furnished by self

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Erwin Jones

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Paid due from June 30<sup>th</sup> for man & risk of horse & equipments furnished by self.

Book mark:

Houston



17th Monroe **Mo.**  
Orville Jones  
Cvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri McCar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Houston

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ervin Jones*  
Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *55<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See Duties  
Reg't Cavalry & Regular  
Saddle not drawn  
Error in last Pay Roll  
20 Dollars. Pay due  
for use of horse &  
equipments since June  
30/1862*

Book mark:

*Hurst*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ervin Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for use of horse & equipments since March 28/62 Gov't Ranger saddle 2<sup>nd</sup> hand 10.*

Book mark:

*Houston*

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Erwin Jones*  
Pot, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 8 to April 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *8000* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished Horse Equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Jones, Erwin  
P. Co. C, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.: to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced: and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward some of these certificates to the Adjutant General's Office, United States Army, at Washington, D.C.: they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

AND COMPLETED BY

ROLLS

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

146-

Eproin Jones  
a Private Co. B

7 Cav Reg't of Mfm

Appointed  
G. A. Hubbard  
Surgeon U.S. Vol. Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

South West Missouri  
Springfield May 5 1863.  
TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of J. M. Cloud

James M. Steyer  
Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office

May 25 1863.

Duplicate sent in Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office.)

186

Andrews

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Erwin Jones, Private  
 C. S. Hewell's Company, [C], of the Seventh <sup>Regiment of United States</sup>  
 Cavalry M. S. M., was enlisted by E. S. Mors, Capt and Muster Officer, of  
 the Seventh Regiment of Cavalry at Georgetown, Mo.  
 on the 28th day of March 1862, to serve during war; he was born  
 in County of Smith in the State of Tennessee, is thirty nine  
 years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, gray eyes,  
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* Private Erwin Jones has  
 done no duty for four months and very little for more than  
 six months. I know of no cause for his disability; he had  
 suffered with it before enlistment.

STATION: Greenfield Mo.

DATE: May 1. 1863.

William S. Hewell Capt  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Erwin Jones, Private of  
 Captain Hewell's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Gonorrhea. The symptoms are burns and weakness  
of lumbar region with tenderness and pain of bladder with  
burns and difficult micturition. The urine deposits a  
brick colored sediment. He is unable to ride horseback  
 or perform the usual duties of a soldier. Has been under  
 treatment for a long time with only partial and temporary relief—  
degree of disability continuing C. C. Sebbels,  
May 1. 1863 <sup>Surgeon</sup>  
 Discharged this 11th day of May 1863, at Green M. S. M.  
Greenfield Mo.

John D. Phillips <sup>Col</sup>  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town.....County.....State.....

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

99  
Jones Hamilton C  
Co A., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8192543	28
2	8192600	29
3	8192700	30
4	8192794	31
5	8192895	32
6	8192944	33
7	8193052	34
8	8193128	35
9	8193202	36
10	8193273	37
11	8193347	38
12	8193425	39
13	8193509	40
14	8193587	41
15	8193670	42
16	8193754	43
17	8193837	44
18	8193917	45
19	8193995	46
20	8194073	47
21	8194211	48
22	8194874	49
23		50
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Book Mark: General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also



*J* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Hamilton C. Jones*

*Cap*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in the field*

*20 (Buried after*

*2/62 and mustered in*

*after 11/62 as George*

*Levin, for the War.*

Book mark:

*General Hamilton--1860 A. 1871*

*Jenkins*

J | 7<sup>th</sup> S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Hamulton C. Jones  
Art, Co. A, 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg, Mo., Apr 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 2, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66<sup>75</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 45 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of ser-  
vice to take effect Apr 2, 1865.

Recruit since organi-  
zation of Company "A"  
7<sup>th</sup> Cav. M. S. M.

Book mark:

Shannon

2 | 1000 | **Mo.**

Admitted to Service

Dr., Co. 11, 3rd Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

September 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 60.75 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>65</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 105 100

Remarks: Horse & Equine... provided

by self in active service from

June 20-64 to Jan 2 65

Stoppage for 1 horse so at 67

(240.00)

Book mark: See 1st Mo. C.R.

J. W. Smith

J | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel E. Jones

Det, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Sep, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay, horse & rider  
horse & equipments furnished  
by Self from June 3 to Dec  
1-1861, and from Dec 1/61  
to Jan'y - 1862

Book mark:

Samuel E. Jones

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hamilton*  
*G. J.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse *and* equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Headrick*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hamilton*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton James

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Saw horse for use and  
rest of horse and equip-  
ments furnished by self  
and in actual service  
from Jan 30 1864 to  
August 31 1864

Book mark:

Leadrick

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hamilton Green*  
Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on record*  
*July 20 to June 29 1864*

Book mark:



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hamilton C Jones*

*Quil*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Dearick*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hamilton C. Jones*

*B*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *40.50*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

*S* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hamilton C Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyright

*J*

| **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Hamilton C Jones*

*Co*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$*100*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. G. Smith*

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hamilton C. Jones*

*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

7 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Kamuta C. Jones

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and value  
of horse and equipments  
from April 30 to June 30. 1863.

Book mark:

L. G. Emule

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Submitted for*  
*Pay*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk*  
*of horse and Equipments*  
*from Feb 28 April 3-1863.*

Book mark:

*S. G. Smith*  
Capt.

| - *1st Cav* | **Mo.**

*Hamilton & Jones*  
*Pr*, Co. *A*, *7* Reg't Missouri *1st Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Smith*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hamilton C. Jones*  
*Pri*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton C. Jones

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>2nd</sup> Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Hamilton C. Jones  
Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equip-  
ments from June 30/62.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

9 | 75mcar | **Mo.**

Hamilton C. Jones  
Pvt., Co A, 7 Reg't Missouri Sm car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept 17, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. A. Lord

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hamilton C. Jones,*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*Jenkins*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hamilton C. Jones*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Since June 10. 1862.*

Book mark:

*Jenkins*

9939  
Jones James H.

Co E., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8199840	26
2	8199935	27
3	8200015	28
4	8200105	29
5	8200187	30
6	8200261	31
7	8200332	32
8	8200620	33
9	8200671	34
10	8200756	35
11	8200874	36
12	8201403	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Jones*  
*Plt*, Capt. Havelly's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *33* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo. April 23*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*April 12*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Georgetown*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*next on file*  
*May - June 22*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*GENERAL NOTATION--7100 A. 1077.*

*O'Leary*



*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**  

---

*James H. Jones,*  
*Private, Co. C,* 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated  
*St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 11,* 1865.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for Genl.*  
*Worthlessness Jan. 22, 1864,*  
*S.O. No. 12.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. H. Woodford*

J. | 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

James H. Jones

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharge & final statement given per S.O. No 17 of 1864. Ret of Jan'y '64

Book mark: Jan 22/64

Selah

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jones

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salah

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Jones*  
Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to duty*  
*by order of Maj Henry*  
*James from desertion*  
*until further orders*  
*Aug 24/63*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jones

Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned from Detachment Aug 25/63

Book mark:

Silak

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Jones*  
*CW*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without*  
*leave Oct 31*

*next appears on roll*  
*for July & Aug '63*  
Book mark

*O'Leary*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jones  
Cpl, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent without  
leave since Nov 1<sup>st</sup>  
pay due for horse  
since June 30 self  
since Aug 31 to Nov 1

Book mark:

O'Leary

J

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jones  
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept and Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick at  
Springfield Mo 31  
Oct. horse & eqts  
pay due for horse  
since 30 June self  
since 31 Augt

Book mark:

O. Lary.



*J* | *7 S.M. Cav* | **Mo.**

*James H. Jones*  
*Plt, Co E, 7* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept 17*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lucy*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Jones*  
*Cvt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Jones*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *17* *100*

Remarks

*Horse and horse equipments from enlistment*

Book mark:

*O'Leary*

✓ 994 Jones John.  
Co C., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8196244	26
2	8196348	27
3	8196448	28
4	8196548	29
5	8196644	30
6	81967469	31
7	8196861	32
8	8196955	33
9	8197039	34
10	8197120	35
11	8197203	36
12	8197283	37
13	8197368	38
14	8197453	39
15	8197541	40
16	8197624	41
17	8197711	42
18	8197793	43
19	8197868	44
20	8197948	45
21	8198018	46
22	8198085	47
23	5814. B. 1873	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5814. B. (12 B.) 72

7256 A (12 B.) 72

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Jones  
Det., Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo, Apr 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 8, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29, 1862

Where Georgetown

Period 14 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 45<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark Ser 5814 BALD (E13) 73

General Notation---1156 A. 1871

Harrison

MAR. 25

8196277

18918

June 27/73

F. | 2<sup>d</sup> S. M. | Mc  
Cary.

John Jones

, Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Cary

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5814. B. 1873.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1873.

"Horse lost Jan'y 1. 1863 near  
Elkhorn Tavern Ark. while graz-  
-ing, by order of Commanding Officer.  
the Government failing to supply  
sufficient forage."

A. M. Muzzy

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones**Rk*Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 7, 1865.*Muster-out to date *Apr. 7, 1865.*Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *75* <sup>68</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* <sup>0</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments, furnished by self, from June 30, 64 to Dec. 31, 64.*Book mark: *See 581st - B - A. G. O. E. B. 73.**\* 7456 - A - A. G. O. (E. B.) 1877.*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Lowe*

*1st*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished to self from June 30/64, to Dec. 31/64, Pay due for self from June 30/64, to Feb. 28/65.*

Book mark:

*Tharion*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*

*Cpl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
horse kept for by self  
from June 30 to Dec 31/64*

Book mark:

*Dayton*

*J*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*John Jones*

*Rk*

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* <sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and horse equip-  
ments furnished by self from June 30 to  
Oct. 31, 1864.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*

*P. L.*

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse equip-  
ments, furnished by dep't. from June 30<sup>th</sup>  
to Aug 31, 64.*

Book mark:

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*

*Plk*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* <sup>*7*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and horse  
equipments furnished by self from  
Oct. 31, 63, to June 30, 64.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Prin*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Oct. 31, 63, to April 30, 64.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay one for horse & horse equipments furnished by reg from Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 64.*

Book mark: .....

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by Smith Co. 3rd Reg't Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Book mark:



*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Aug. to Oct. 31, 63.*

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from April 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. T. Smith*

Copyd.

7 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith

7th, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Provision for horse and  
horse equipments furnished  
by self from April 30 to  
June 30, 1863.

Book mark:

J. T. Smith  
Copyist

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay me for horse  
& horse equipments  
furnished by self from  
Feb. 28 to April 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

7 7th M. Cav Mo.

John Jones  
Priv. Co. C, 7th Reg't Missouri 7th M. Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Jones  
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 00  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from  
Jan 30 62 for  
risk of horse and  
equipments  
furnished by self

Book mark:

Houston

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Jones  
Pot, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due from  
June 30 for  
use & risk of horse  
and equipments  
furnished by self.

Book mark:

Houston

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Jones  
1st, Co. 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75.00 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Payable from  
Fund B. for horse  
& sick of horse &  
equipments  
furnished by self.

Book mark:



7th Mo. **Mo.**  
John Jones  
Co. C, 7th Reg't Missouri Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         

Book mark:         

Doniston  
(359) Copied.

7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Jones  
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 00  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Quadrupling  
Pay allowed for loss  
of horse & equip-  
ments since Jan-  
30" 1862

Book mark:

(258)

Jones

Copyd.

*J. J. Mcaw* Mo.  
*John Jones*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Mcaw*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sept 17*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Houston*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Jones

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*75* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On Duty  
Pay due for use  
of horse & Equip-  
ments since Jan  
30/1862*

Book mark:

*Houston*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Jones  
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay for use of  
Horse & Equipments  
since March 29/62  
Gov't Ranger & Adder

\*

\* Rule out

Book mark:

Horstman

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*  
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr'l 8 to Apr'l 30*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horse equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Houston*

995  
✓ Jones John D.

Co. C., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8196278	26
2	8196379	27
3	8196479	28
4	8196579	29
5	8196675	30
6	8196770	31
7	8196825	32
8	8196919	33
9	8197004	34
10	8197084	35
11	8197166	36
12	8197243	37
13	8197329	38
14	8197415	39
15	8197498	40
16	8197584	41
17	8197668	42
18	8197752	43
19	8197895	44
20	8198119	45
21	8191987	46
22	Jmz-1309-1865	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Jmz-1309-1865  
7456 (EXB) 77

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also A3 m. l. a. i. n. g.

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*John A Jones*  
Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo., Apr 23* 186*2*

Muster-in to date *Apr 8*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 1*, 186*2*

Where *Georgetown*

Period *Near* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry

Book mark: *Imz-1309-1865*

General Notation---*7150 A. 1011*

*Houston*



J. J. M. Cary Mc.

John A. Jones.

, Co. C, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. S. M. Cary

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

July 1309. 1865.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington,

May 29, 1867.

Discharge from first enlistment  
on file.

A. M. Muzzey.

*J* | *7 S.M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John D. Jones*

*C* Co. *A*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks, Mo., Sept 19, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 29, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *40<sup>23</sup>* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing to be settled from Apr. 30, 1863. Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Feb. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31, 1864. (over)*

Book mark: .....

*Spencer*

MAR. 25

8191787

418914

mustered out by virtue  
of reenlistment per  
G.O. No. 128 Ad Qrs  
Sept. mo.

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Jones**Capt*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo., Apt. 7*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29*, 1864 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, Sept. 9. 1864.*  
*by re-enlistment in 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vol. Vols. at*  
*Warrensburg, Mo.*

Book mark: *Co. H. 13<sup>th</sup> Cav.**In 406 a. a 40 (E. B.) 1877.*

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Jones*

*Corpl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Vols. on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1864.*

Book mark:

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Jones*

*Capt*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse  
equipments furnished by self from  
Feb. 29, to August 31, 1864.*

Book mark:

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Jones*

*Corpl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse equip-  
ments furnished by self from Feb. 29,  
64, to June 30, 64.*

Book mark:

*J* 7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Smith*  
2 Corp., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Feb. 29, 64, to April 30, 64*

Book mark:



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *130* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list of horse equipments furnished by 2nd Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav. 2d Reg't.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Smith*  
*Smith*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse and  
horse equipments furnished  
by self since Oct 21st 1863.  
31, 1863.*

Book mark:

J 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John C. Jones

4 Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as capt. & for  
horse & horse equipments  
furnished by self from Aug.  
31 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Book mark:

J. I. Smith Capt.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Jones*

*Reg't*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30, to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay me for horse's  
horse equipments furnished  
by self from April 30, 1862,  
to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*1864*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See you for some and  
have company's furnished by  
self from 1864 to 1865.*

Book mark:

*J* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*John D. Jones*

*Cap.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Feb. 28 to April 30, 63.*

Book mark:

*J. D. Jones*

7 | 70 Mc Car | Mo.

John. R. Jones  
Corps, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Am Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John O Jones  
Capt, Co. B 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80<sup>00</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: My horse from

June 30/62 for use &

risk of horse &

Equipments

Furnished by self

Book mark:



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John R Jones  
Capt, Co C, 7 Reg't Mo State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 73.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due from  
June 30 for  
use and risk of  
horse and equipment  
furnished by self

Book mark:

Houston

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John D Jones  
Det., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 73<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from June 30<sup>th</sup> for risk of horse & equipments furnished by self

Book mark:

*J. D. McCar* Mo.  
*John D Jones*  
*Reg't Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dates Sept 17, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D. Jones*  
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *7300*  
*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay Due for*  
*use of horse and*  
*Equipments since*  
*June 30" / 1862*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John N Jones  
Priv, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 73<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
of Horse & Equipments  
since Mar 10/62  
Gov'tt Ranger Saddle  
2<sup>d</sup> hand 10.00

Book mark:

T. Houston

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John D Jones*  
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 8 to April 30*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse & Equipments*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*Houston*

996  
✓ Jones John S.  
Co L., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3 Reference	30 Envelope
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark: 884. A. 83.

See also 3 m. S. m. b. a. y.

997 John  
Jones. John W.  
Co M., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8210713	25
2	8210793	27
3	8210864	28
4	8210937	29
5	8211018	30
6	8211100	31
7	8211182	32
8	8211262	33
9	8211342	34
10	8211421	35
11	8211496	36
12	8211596	37
13	8211839	38
14	8191839	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156 A. (C.B.) 77  
General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also 13 Mrs. Cony



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. Jones*  
*John M. Jones*  
Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 24*, 1863.

Where *Carrollton*

Period *December war in Mo*

Mustered in:

When ..... , 1863.

Where .....

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*since Feb 14. 62.*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State  
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *General Notation--7156 A. 1877.*

*J. Jones*

MAR. 27

8210713

018910

Pay due for use & rent of  
house ~~of~~ <sup>from</sup> Aug 31. 62  
to Feb 28. 63 except 14 days

7 | 7 S. M. Cav | Mo.  
John W. Jones  
Capt, Co. M., 7 S. M. Cav  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Sept 14, 1864

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11.97 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Clothing to be settled  
from June 30, 64, Pay due  
for use & risk of horse  
& equipments from June  
30, 64 to Sept. 8, 64 ex-  
cept 13 days. (over)

Book mark: .....

MAR. 25

8191839

1891

Mustered out by vir-  
tue of reenlistment  
per G. O. No. 128 Ad.  
Qro. Dept Mo.

~~Not done on~~

~~M. O. Ball of Co.~~

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*  
*Co. M*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Apr 12*, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*reason of disability*  
*at Harrisburg Mo.*  
*Sept. 9, 1864.*

Book mark: *2156 a. (E.B.) 1877*

*Montague*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Jones

Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
Co M 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. S. M.  
to the 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. Mo. Vol  
Veterans Sept 9/64.

Book mark:

Montague

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Jones  
Det

Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 113 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse &  
rick of horse & equip-  
ments from June  
20th to Aug. 21st, ex-  
cept 13 days.

Book mark:

Montague

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*

*Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *10 days*

*Car. 1 Horse 100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for must  
roll of horses & equip.  
as to June 31/63 to  
June 31/64. Expense  
& dues*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*McCarthy* *Copyright*



*J* 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John Jones*

*J. J.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to April 1st*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *45* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
loss of horse  
& equipment for  
Oct. 31/63 to April 30  
1864*

Book mark:

*McCarty*  
(248) *Copyist*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Jones*

*M.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115*<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
for 11 of horse & equip  
made from Oct. 31/63  
to July 29/64. To be  
deducted for 1 riding  
cost. 24 cents & 1 horse  
Buck 67 cents. Total 87  
cents.*

Book mark:

*W. C. Custer*  
Copyright.

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Jones*  
.....  
*J. J.*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*....., 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use of H. of H. H. H.*  
*H. H. H. H. H. H.*  
*Oct. 31 to Dec 31/63*

Book mark: .....

*McCartney*  
.....  
*Copyist.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Jones*  
Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*

*rent to 14 of horse*

*& Equipments for*

*Aug 3/67 to Oct 31*

*67*

Book mark:

*M. C. Custer* *Copyist*

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John W. Jones*

*2nd*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30* to *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & sust of horse & equip from Apr 30. 63 to Aug 31. 63 except 30 days.*

Book mark:

*James*

J | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Jones  
Plt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for use &  
use of horse & equipments  
from Apr 30.63 to June 30.65  
at all 30 days

Book mark:

James

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*John W. Jones*

*Pr*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & rent of horse & equipments from Oct 31. 62 to Apr 30. 63 except 30 - absent without leave Returned voluntarily Mch 5. 63*

Book mark:

*Saml*

*J* | *17 S. Mcaw* | **Mo.**

*John Jones*  
*Cor*, Co *M*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S. Mcaw*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



998  
✓ Jones Joseph M.  
Co. D., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8198211	25
2	8198299	27
3	8198340	28
4	8198431	29
5	8198514	30
6	8198595	31
7	8198676	32
8	8198756	33
9	8198841	34
10	8198907	35
11	8198986	36
12	8199050	37
13	8199113	38
14	8199184	39
15	8199249	40
16	8199317	41
17	8199384	42
18	8199448	43
19	8199558	44
20	8199745	45
21	8191795	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156. A. 1873. 77  
General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also 13 Mrs. G. L. G. L. G.

J.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph M. James

Private, Capt. Turley's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown, Mo., April 2, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 2, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 30, 1862

Where Georgetown

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Gen. A. H. Holman--1150 A. 1871

Callaway

*J* *7 S. M. Cav.* **Mo.**  
*Joseph M. Jones*  
*Sgt, Co. D, 7* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Boston Bks, Mo., Sept 19, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Aug. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1* <sup>*70*</sup> / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing to be settled*

*from June 30, 1864. Pay*

*due for use & risk of*

*horse & equipments*

*from June 30, 64 to*

*Aug. 31, 64. (over)*

Book mark: .....

*Shannon*

MAR. 25

8191795

416814

Mustered out by vir-  
tue of reenlistment  
per G. O. No. 128 Sept.  
mo.

*F*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph M. Jones*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrsburg, Mo., Apr. 1*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sep 9/65*

*Re-enlisted in 13th Mo.*

*Co. Cal.*

Book mark *See 71569 aji (E13) 77*

*Steele*

2

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph W. Jones*  
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from Co. "D"  
1st Mo. Cav. to Co. "H"  
13th Mo. Vet.  
Val. Sep. 9/64.*

Book mark:

*Steele*

2 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph W. Jones  
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele  
Copyright

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph M. Price*

*4th*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



7 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph M. Jones*  
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J* | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Joseph M. Jones*  
*Sergeant* Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31/63 to Feb 24, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph M. Jarrid*

Sgt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

2 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M. Jones  
Sergeant, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Amelia H. Jones*  
5<sup>th</sup> Supt Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

2. | 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

Joseph M. Jones

5 Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due horse  
risk of horse and  
equipments furnished  
by self and in actual  
service from Apr 30  
to June 30/63.

Book mark:

Martin

J. | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Joseph M Jones  
Sergeant Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar to Apr, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of equipments  
furnished by self in  
actual use from  
Feb. 28/63 to Apr. 30/63.

Book mark:

Martin

*J* | *7 S. W. 66* **Mo.**

*Joseph M Jones*  
*Sgt, Co. H,* *7* *Reg't Missouri S. W. 66*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to Apr 10, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph V. James*  
*Sgt.*

Co. D, 7 Regt Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 2/62 to Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 <sup>*100*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. D. [Signature]*  
Copyright

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph L. Jones*  
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> to Dec.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Murphy*

(356)

Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph M. Jones  
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 7 Oct. 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60<sup>00</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

and pay due for use of horse & equipments furnished by self and in actual service since June 30/62

Book mark:

M. J. Murphy

Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph M. Jones

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct. 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
and risk of  
horse & equipments  
furnished by self  
and in actual  
service since June 30/62

Book mark:

M. J. Murphy

J | 78. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Joseph M. Jones.

Sgt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Missouri 8. M. Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept. 1. 1, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for         

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for         

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:         

Book mark:         

Carraway.

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph M. Jones*

*Sgt*

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and equipments.*

Book mark:

*Calverley*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph M. James,*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4<sup>th</sup> June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay is private to Jan'y*  
*12/62, when appts 5<sup>th</sup>*  
*Sgt. Horse & equipments*  
*since enlistmt. Gov't Equip't.*  
*\$32.40*

Book mark:

*Callaway*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Joseph M. Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mustered in to April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished own horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Callaway



999  
Jones, Joshua P.  
Co. C., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191367	26
2	8197285	27
3	8197370	28
4	8197454	29
5	8197571	30
6	8198109	31
7	Eng-478-1868	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Eng-478-1868 (2 B) 77  
Book Mark: 7156 A. 1877.  
General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

I | 7 | S. Mear | Mo.

Joshua P. Jones.

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri S. Mear

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo., Aug 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 18, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1863.

Where Sedalia Mo.

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$110 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$10 <sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Neither bounty nor  
premium paid

Book mark: 302-478-1868  
General Notation---7156 A. 1011.

J. 7 S M. 600 7110.  
Joshua P. Jones  
Co. 6, 7 Reg't M. S. M. Cav

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

Jan 478. 1868

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington.

Jan 18 1869

"Died Jan 12. 1864 in  
Reg't Hosp'l of Englewood"

H. Borbeck  
Copyright.

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua P. Jones**Pk*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrenburg, Mo.*, *Apr. 7*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

## Remarks:

*Disch of service at Sedalia, Mo.  
on the 11 day of January, 1864. Remark.*Book mark: *See 7406 A-250 (E.B.) 1877.*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua P. Jones*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died in Salina Mo.  
in Hospital Jan. 12, 64.*

Book mark: *Also. Died of typhoid  
in Regimental Hospital Jan. 12, 64.*

*J. L. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regt. was in line &  
some equipments furnished to  
him from Oct. 1st. to 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joshua B. Jones*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse &  
horse equipments furnished  
by self from Aug. 9 to Oct.  
31, 63.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josua P. Jones*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Aug. 9, '63 to Aug. 31, '63.*

Book mark:

*J. I. Smith*



Jones, Joshua P.  
P. C. 7 Me. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P 143

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joshua P. Jones*  
*Private* of Company *C*  
*7th* Regiment of *Mo Cav Sm*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*Alleged death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Joshua J Jones*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *C* Regiment: *7th S. M.*  
 Arm: *Coar* State: *Missouri*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan. 11. 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sedalia Mo*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Master out Roll of Co*  
*dated April 7. 1865*

REMARKS.

*Master Roll of Co for Jan & Feb 1864, reports him "Died at Sedalia Mo in hospital Jan. 12" 1864. Retired Jan 1864, and 1st Quarterly Return for Jan. 1864, he is reported died at Sedalia Mo of disease Jan 5 1864.*

*S. J. Mullen*  
 Clerk.

1000  
Jones Richard  
Co C., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191366	25
2	8197284	27
3	8197369	28
4	8197452	29
5	8197542	30
6	8197629	31
7	8197712	32
8	8197794	33
9	8197869	34
10	8197949	35
11	8198019	36
12	8198134	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7456 A. (E.V.B.) 77  
General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also

*I* | *7 L. M. Car* | **Mo.**

*Richard Jones*

*Pvt*, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't Missouri *M. Car*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo.*, *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 10*, 186*3*.

Where *Sedalia Mo.*

Period *During the war*  
~~years~~

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* <sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Neither bounty nor*  
*premium paid*

Book mark:

*General Notation---7156 A. 107*

*I. M. Car*

*I*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Jones**Al*Co. *C*

, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo., April 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged, for disability, at  
22 vic. D. D. R.  
Warrensburg, Mo., March 18, 1865, by  
order of Genl. Dodge. Recd.*

Book mark: *Discharged, March 22, 1865.**In part of 050 (S.D.) 1877.**Vide D. D. R.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Lane*  
*Co.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *an acc for horse  
equipments  
furnished by self from  
June 30 '64 to Dec. 31 '64.  
Pay acc for self from  
June 30 '64 to Feb. 28 '65.*

Book mark: *A. L. V. Dick for*

MAR. 25

8198019

18914

Disability Mat. 22/865  
Kale S. J. R.



7 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Richard Jones

Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for November, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Kansas City  
wounded Oct 22/64  
Pay due for horse & horse  
rights for 5 by self from  
June 30 to Oct 23/64.

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Jones*

*Prk*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded and left at Kans. City,  
Oct 23, 1864.*

*Pay due for horse and horse  
equipments furnished by self from  
June 30 to Oct. 22, 64.*

Book mark:

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Jones*

*Pk*

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse equip-  
ment, furnished by self, from June 30  
to Aug. 31, 64.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Jones*

*Pl*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and horse equipments, furnished by self, from Feb. 29, 64, to June 30, 64.*

Book mark:

*Kearny*

*f* 7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard James*

*Pri-*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by Sec. from Feb 24, 64 to April 30, 64.*

Book mark:

*R. J. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*111 of and for 111*

*111*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *year 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay and for horse and equipments furnished in camp from Oct. 31, 63 to Feb. 29, 64.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Jones*

*Reg't*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg'd in line & horse equipments furnished by self. Private & set free. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard Jones*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Aug. 7 to Oct. 8, 63.*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*



*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Richard Jones*

*Pri.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse's  
horse equipments  
furnished by self from  
Aug. 9, 63 to Aug. 31, 63.*

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*  
(358) Copyright.

Jones, Richard  
P. C., 7 Me. S. M. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

---

*Richard Jones.*

*Private*      Company *"C"*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. S. M. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Independence,*

*Missouri, October 21-25, 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Richard Jones*  
 Rank. *Private*, Company *"C"* Regiment. *4th*  
 Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Mo. S. Mo.*  
 Place of casualty. *Independence, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded (leg)*

Date of casualty. *October 21-25, 1864.*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment,  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Brigade. \_\_\_\_\_ Division, \_\_\_\_\_ Corps, dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Battle Book, Vol. 4. Sept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 198.*

*Samuel Armstrong* Clerk.  
*9-28-'76*

# NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

# NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4, 5, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, catarrhs, ulcers, or any chronic disease liable to be feigned or partially produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

# DIRECTIONS.

Certificates will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward them, signed to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the understanding of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last paragraph on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRELATED BY  
ROLLS.

Ed. Qurs. Dep't Mo., 1865

# CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Richard Jones*  
*Private* Co. *C*  
*7th* Reg't of *Cas. M.S.M.*

*J. F. Randolph*

SURGEON U. S. A.  
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

*St. Louis, Mo., March 14, 1865*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General Sherman Dodge*

*Benjamin C. Call*  
Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

*Adj. Gen. Dep't Mo. March 14, 1865*  
Adjutant General's Office

Mar. 31 1865.

*Discharge given in Pension Office*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

### FOR DISCHARGE.



*Richard Jones A. Powell*, of Captain *Gump & Baker's*

Company, (C) of the 7th Cavalry, U.S.M., Regiment of United States

was enlisted by *Col John S. Phelps* of

Regiment of Cavalry at *Arkansas*

on the *9th* day of *Aug*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born

in *Rockingham County* in the State of *N.C.*, is *28* years of age, *5* feet *10* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes

*Redd* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *64* days. This soldier has been unable for duty since the *22nd* day of October 1864 by reason of wound received on that day at "darkfield" etc. The wound is on the right leg below the knee and of such a nature that it is not likely he will ever be able to perform the duty of a soldier.

STATION: *Warrensburg Mo*

DATE: *July 18th 1865*

*Gump & Baker*

*Capt*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Richard Jones* of

Captain *Baker's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *infectious wound of right leg spoken of above*, which has produced *fever*, *pyrexia*, *delirium*, *etc*, his wound was received in the battle of *darkfield* in Mo. on *22nd* of *Oct*, 1864 and is *unhealed* and *unstable* for any duty, a Surgeon of *Warrensburg* at present, *Dr James L. Evans* and *James L. Evans*

*Adj't*

*Surgon*

*W. C. W. W. W.*

, 1865; at *Warrensburg*

*Marline & W. W. W.*

*Major 7th Cavalry*

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Lawrence* County *Henry* State *Missouri*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—Fwd.]

[DUPLICATES.]



X <sup>10019</sup> Joplin. Isham.

Co. C., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8196279	25
2	8196380	27
3	8196480	28
4	8196676	29
5	8196771	30
6	8196862	31
7	8196956	32
8	8197040	33
9	8197121	34
10	8197204	35
11	8197286	36
12	8197372	37
13	8197455	38
14	8197543	39
15	8197628	40
16	8197713	41
17	8197795	42
18	8197870	43
19	8197950	44
20	8198020	45
21	8198086	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7456. 2 (C. 13) 77.

General Notation--7130 A. 1877.

See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac J. Joplin*  
Capt., Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo, April 23, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*April 8, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Feb 22, 1862.*

Where

*Georgetown*

Period

*War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *4500*<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation---Page A. 107.*

*Houston*



*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Johns Joplin**Prk*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo.*, *Apr. 7*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Apr. 7*, 1865.Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57* <sup>*96*</sup> 100Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*65*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*7*</sup> 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equip-*  
*ments furnished by self, from June 30,*  
*64 to Dec. 31, 64. Took and charged -*  
*one brush, one & a half, one half, one*  
*half.*

Book mark: *See 7406-A-C. 7. 0 (C. D.) 1874.*

*L.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Champlin,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *am due for horse*  
*equipments*  
*furnished to self from*  
*June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64,*  
*am due for self from*  
*Dec. 31/64 to Feb. 28/65.*

Book mark:

*Harri*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Smith*  
*Co. C*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse  
& horse eqpts for by self  
from June 30 to Oct 10/64*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Soper*

*Ph*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>7</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left at Jeff City, on account of  
having no horse, Oct. 12, 64.*

*Pay due for horse and horse  
equipments, furnished by self, from  
June 30 to Oct. 12, 64.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Joplin*

*Pk*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse  
equipments furnished by self. from  
June 30 to Aug. 31. 64.*

Book mark:

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Joseph*

*P.H.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse and horse equipments furnished by self from Feb. 29, 64, to June 30, 64.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*

*Pr*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due in horse & horse  
equipments furnished by capt  
from 1st 22nd to 24th  
64.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Smith*

*J* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Adam J. Smith*

*Mo.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 to Feb. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse  
equipments furnished by self  
from Oct. 9, 63, to Feb. 29, 64.*

Book mark:

*J. I. Smith*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Smith*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse &  
horse equipments furnished  
by reg't from Oct. 1st. 1862  
31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Arthur Josephine*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 63.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Smith*

*J*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Joplin*

*Pr.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from April 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

*J* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John L. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*John*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Maynard Street*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay roll for horse  
& horse equipments  
furnished by self from  
April 30 to June 30, 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Jephson*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
horse and horse  
equipments furnished  
by self from Feb. 28 to  
April 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Smith*  
Copyist.

7 7<sup>th</sup> McCar **Mo.**

Isaac Joplin  
Int, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri McCar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:       

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William Joplin*  
Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*June 30/62 for use*  
*and hire of horse*  
*and equipments*  
*furnished by self*

Book mark:

*Houston*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Osham Joplin  
Sgt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 52.00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from  
Furnish the 30th for  
use & risk of horse  
& Equipments fur-  
nished by self

Book mark:



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Isaac Jopling  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 82.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due from

June 30th for use

& risk of horse & equip-

ments furnished

by self.

Book mark:

Coniston

*17* *Am* *Can* **Mo.**  
*William J. Felling*  
*Co. C, 7* Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sept 17, 1862*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Joplin*  
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *82.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay Over for  
use of Horse &  
Equipments since  
Jan 30 1862*

Book mark:

*Houston*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isham Jopling*  
Priv, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1862*

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *82 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipments since date of enlistment McClellan's saddle 30.30*

Book mark:

*Houston*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Elsham Joplin

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr'l 8 to Apr'l 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged from  
27<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf. Feb'y  
27<sup>th</sup> 1862. - \$2 for mount  
for 1<sup>st</sup> re-enlistment  
Horse & Equipments  
\$28.00

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Houston

1002

Jopling, Isham  
Co. 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Jopling, Isham	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Co *G.*, 7 Missouri S.M.Cav.

Sergeant. Private.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	8203.364	36
2	8203 465	37
3	8203566	38
4	8203669	39
5	8203763	40
6	8203850	41
7	8203939	42
8	8204040	43
9	8204160	44
10	8204247	45
11	8204367	46
12	8205255-	47
13	6846-a-1884.	48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark: 58156. A. (P. 13) : 84

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also Taylor J. B. 4 La. Sup. and  
Taylor Julian B. 14 No. Cany

*J.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Benjamin Judson*  
*Co. G*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Harrisburg Mo, Apr 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100 ; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Discharged at Marsh  
field Mo, May 12 / 63*

Book mark: *6846 U. 1854*

*Benjamin Judson*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James G. Adams*  
*7th*

Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*1 horse & saddle*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *110* <sup>*11*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged May 12*  
*1863*

Book mark:

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Brown*

*Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1869*, 1869

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10* *100*

Remarks: *See attachment  
and have filed my  
service from 28. 1869*

Book mark:

*Weller*

17th Mo. **Mo.**

Reg't Missouri  
17th Mo.  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**  
for absent, 1867.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See conference  
at Springfield Mo  
since March 20. 1863

Book mark:

Miller  
(359) Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Jackson  
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 28/63, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On confinement  
at Springfield Mo since  
Jan 28/63.  
Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipage  
from June 30/62 to July  
28/63.

Book mark:

Forrest  
Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Judson  
2nd Lt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/62 to Dec 31/62

Book mark:

Forrest

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Judson

Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments since  
Aug 31/62

Book mark:

Forrest

Mo.

7<sup>th</sup> Mo. car

Benjamin Jackson

Sept 8, 7 Reg't Missouri 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Judson*

*3244*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for use of horse & equipments since June 30 / 62*

Book mark:

*Forsyth*  
Copyist.



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Hudson*  
*3rd Regt*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Permit*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Quason*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 21 to 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded and in*  
*Hospital at Warren-*  
*Burg Mo.*

Book mark:

*Forrest*

J. Y.S.M. Cav. Mo.  
Benjamin Judson  
, Co. G, 4 Reg't Mo. S.M.  
Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 6846 A 1884

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, May 7 1896.

This man under the name

J. B. Tabor  
deserted from Co. A, 4 Reg't Iowa Inf.  
on or about Mch. 15, 1867, and enlisted  
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

See also Judson B. Taylor  
Co B, 14th Kan. Cav.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Judson*  
*Sergeant* Capt. Foster's Co. Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo. April 23* 186 *2*

Muster-in to date

*April 24* 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 17*, 186 *2*

Where *Warrensburg*

Period *Max* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark : *6846. A. A. S. C. (C. B.)*  
*1884. Aug 3/86.*

General notation *7156 A. 1877.*

*Foster*

Judson Benj.

Co. G, 7 Regt. Mo. S. M. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Benjamin Jackson

Pvt. Company

Regiment of M. S. M.

(See 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Co.)

Volunteers at the battle of Port Oak Creek.

Mo. March 25/62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Benjamin Jackson  
 Rank, Private, Company —, Regiment, M. A. M.  
 Arm, —, State, Mo. (See 7<sup>th</sup> M. A. M. Co.)  
 Place of casualty, Port Oak Creek, Mo.

Nature of casualty, wounded in left leg Not dangerous

Date of casualty, March 25<sup>th</sup>, 1862

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the — Regiment,  
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated —  
Report of casualties in M. A. M. in an action with  
the Rebels on Port Oak Creek, Mo., March 25<sup>th</sup> 1862. Signed,  
Emory D. Foster, Major, Recruiting M. A. M. - Dated Hd. Qrs.  
Recruiting Station, M. A. M., Harrisburg, March 28<sup>th</sup> 62.  
(Filed in Dept. Dis. Commds)

R. R. Selden Clerk.  
April 14/84

Charges & Specifications  
against  
Benjamin Judson & Berph  
Co "Q" of Car M & W

---

To be tried under  
G. W. W. & L.  
& Judge advocate  
Dest S W des

Tried at - Greenfield.



Charges and specifications against Benjamin  
Judson Third Sergeant in Company "G" 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry  
Regiment Missouri State Militia.

Charges 1<sup>st</sup>

Exciting and joining in meeting  
Specification 1<sup>st</sup>

In this that the said Benjamin Judson  
Third Sergeant Company "G" 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Missouri State Militia  
did begin, excite and arouse a feeling of meeting in the  
said Company, and did in Company with two or more  
men of said Company leave his camp against orders,  
armed and equipped with guns and pistols, for the  
purpose of unbinding and setting at liberty by threats  
and force of arms, if necessary, one George Parsons, a private  
of said Company, in arrest and tied by order of  
Lt Col Thomas J. Crittenden 7<sup>th</sup> Regiment Cavalry Missouri  
State Militia then commanding said Regiment.

This at Fairfield Wade County Missouri, on or  
about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1863 One thousand  
and eight hundred and sixty three.

J J Crittenden

Attest 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Missouri

Witness

J J Crittenden Attest 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Missouri

A. D. Clark Capt Co "G" 7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Missouri

Attest Lt "H" " " " " " "

✓ 1004  
Keazy Ephraim L.

Co M., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 2 / 0 6 9 2	25
2	f 2 / 0 7 8 8	27
3	f 2 / 0 8 2 9	28
4	f 2 / 0 9 0 3	29
5	f 2 / 0 9 8 4	30
6	f 2 / 1 0 6 8	31
7	f 2 / 1 1 4 6	32
8	f 2 / 1 7 9 2	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156 a. & B. 77  
General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

Mo.

2-period

21

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ephraim L. Henry  
1st Sph, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 12, 1863

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... Oct 31, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of disability at Georgetown, Mo. Dec 24, 1863. appointed Corp July 27. \* \* Roll turned

Book mark: 7156 A (E. B.) 1877

Montague

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gilman L. King*  
Sgt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and  
final statement given*

Book mark *Discharged*

*J. McCarty*

MAR. 27

8211146

AL891A

Dec. 26/63. vide  
D. & D. R. A. G. O.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Abraham L. Kiagy*

*Inf.* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *120* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On the 1st of Sept 1863  
sent to the front  
3/6 to Oct 3/63*

Book mark:

*McCarthy* *Copyist.*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ephraim L. Keagy

1244 Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 45 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & care of horse & equipments from Apr 30 63 to Aug 31 63

Book mark:

James



*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ephraim L. Keays*

*Regt* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & maintenance of horse & equipment from Apr 30.63 to June 30.63*

Book mark:

*Lamb*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ephraime L. Keagy  
1 Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & wear  
of horse & equipments from Oct 31. 62  
to Apr 30. 63. Affiliated 1st  
Reg't from camp Mich 1/63  
Affiliated 1st Reg't Mich 13. 63

Book mark:

Samuel

K | Y. S. McCar | **Mo.**

Ephraim L Keagy  
Sgt, Co M, 7 Reg't Missouri S McCar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Keagy, Ephraim L  
Sgt, Co. M, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

~~2~~ + Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *4*, *5*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

(207-227-211)

AND (207-227-211)

ROLLS.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*R48*  
*151*  
*Ephraim L. Hugg*  
*a Sergeant Co. 8th*  
*7th* Regt of Cav. M. S. M.

Approved  
*Robert P. Richardson*  
*Surgeon Major as Director*  
*Adj. Gen. M. S. M.*  
*Diff. City Nov. 4, 1863*

*Discharged*

*By order of Brig. Gen. Brown*  
*James A. Sizer*  
*Asst. Adj. Gen.*  
Adjutant General's Office

*Jan 9 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office) *May 1, 1864*

*Entered on books*  
*Jan 26*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE.



John A. McQuinn of Captain Adrian  
Co. B. Queen's Company, (M.) of the Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by Capt James McMurtry of  
the 3rd Regiment of Co. M. 8th at Carrollton, Mo.  
on the 8th day of March 1862, to serve during years; he was born  
in Bedford, Pa. in the State of Pennsylvania is 28  
years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high Fair complexion, Gray eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Painter During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 20 days.  
This soldier had a tumor on the right of the back bone  
when he joined the service in March 1862 and a few weeks it  
swelled to an extent which confined him to the Hospital for  
three or four months he had some very little service since, and is unable  
to engage in duty  
 STATION: Brooklyn, Mo.  
 DATE: December 21st 1863  
Capt. Adrian B. Queen  
Co. M. 8th Cav. M. I. M.  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Epbraim Keagy of  
 Captain Queen's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Disorders of the Genital and Urinary system  
great tenderness of the testicles extending over the left  
scrotum region when there are evidences of an old  
abscess contracted from an and no longer turning  
into a true abscess Concise him unfit  
for service

DISCHARGED, this 26th day of Decr 1863, at Sedalia  
Mo.  
John A. McQuinn  
Col. 7th Cav. M. I. M.  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed as

From \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

\* See Note 2 on the back of this.

1005  
Keister Jacob

Co. D., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191351	25
2	8198943	27
3	8199020	28
4	8199084	29
5	8199148	30
6	8199215	31
7	8199280	32
8	8199348	33
9	8199413	34
10	8199478	35
11	8199563	36
12	8199761	37
13	8191796	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156 - A. E. B. 77.  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also 13. Mo. S.M. Cav.

*K. J. McCar* | **Mo.**

*Jacob Reister*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't Missouri *1st Cav*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo.*, *Aug. 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Greenfield Mo.*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *80*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Neither bounty nor  
premium paid*

Book mark:

*General Notation---7156 A. 1877.*



K 4 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Keister

Cpt. Co. D, 4 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks., Mo., Sept. 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 31, 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 40  
100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: Clothing to be settled

from June 30, 1864. Pay  
due for use & risk of  
force & equipments  
from June 30, '64 to  
Aug. 31, '64. (over)

Book mark: .....

Sparr

MAR. 25

8191796

1891

mustered out by vir-  
tue of reenlistment  
per G. O. No. 128 Sept.  
1891.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Keuster,

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg Mo., April 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sep - 9/64

Re-enlisted in 13<sup>th</sup> Mo.

Cav. 1<sup>st</sup> at 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

1<sup>st</sup> Div.

Book mark: See 7156 Aug 1864

See

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Kiester*  
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 31 to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Trans from Co. D.  
7th Mo. Cav. to 13  
Cav Mo. Vet Bns  
Sep. 9/64.*

Book mark:

*Re.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Went Keister*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steele*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Reister*  
Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K-1*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Keister*  
*Pl.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*X*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Jacob Keister*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31/63 to Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*



K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Kiister

Pr

Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

*K.* | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Jacob Keister*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

*R*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jacob Kiester*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 & Aug 3, 1863*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

*X*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Keister*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due horse  
and risk of horse &  
equipments furnished  
by self and in actual  
service from Apr. 30/62  
to June 30/63.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Jacob Keister*

*Pl*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
risk of horse &  
equipments furnished  
by self and in actual  
service from Apr. 7  
63 to Apr 30/63.*

Book mark:

*Martin*

1006  
Keller Carnesh

Co I, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8207118	26
2	8207205	27
3	8207286	28
4	8207377	29
5	8207457	30
6	8207549	31
7	8207633	32
8	8207717	33
9	8207793	34
10	8207868	35
11	8207943	36
12	8208014	37
13	8208086	38
14	8208152	39
15	8208213	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

*K* 7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Garnett Keller*

*Pr*, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 25*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Princeton*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186*3*.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & eq't furnished by wife*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *General Notation---7155 A. 1871.*

MAR. 26

8207118

18914

from the 31 day of Aug. 1862  
to 28 day of Sept. 1863.



*N.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Earnest Keiler*

*1st*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo. Apr 3, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Apr 5, 1865*

Last paid to

*Dec 3, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *985* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Supplied for use and  
risk of horse & equipment  
furnished by self from  
June 30. 64 to Jan 16. 65.*

Book mark:

*Pratt*

*K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ernst Keller*

*1st*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horses equipments furnished by self from June 30. 64 to Jan. 16. 65.*

Book mark:

*K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Ernest Kellen*

*Art.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse & equipments furnished by self from Feb. 24. 64 to Dec 31. 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ernest Keller*

*1st*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Jefferson City Mo.*

*Pay due for use of horse & eqpt from Feb 29. 64 to Oct 31. 64*

Book mark:

*Ball*

7.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Keller,

Pvt.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & Equip'ts. Feb. 29, 1864,  
to Aug. 31, 1864.  
Absent on duty.

Book mark:

Sharon

N. | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Ernst Keller  
P.L., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: In due for use &  
risk of horse & Equip  
furnished to det.  
from Feb. 29, 1864,  
to June 14, 1864.

Book mark:

Tharini-

*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ernst Keller,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar. & April*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Pay due for use &*  
*rent of horse & Eqpt.*  
*furnished to self from*  
*the 29th Feb. 1864 to*  
*April 30, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Harvill*

29. | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Ernst Miller,*  
*Ct.* Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse &  
Eqpts. furnished by  
self, from the 31 of  
Oct, 1863. to 29 of  
Feb. 1864.*

Book mark:

*M. Miller*



*K.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ernst Keller,*  
*Cpt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 18*63*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Pay due for use  
& risk of horse &  
Eqpt. furnished by  
self from 31 of Oct/18*63*  
to 31 of Dec/18*63*.*

Book mark:

*Tharvin*

29

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Keller,  
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & Eqpt, furnished  
by self, from the 31 of Aug.  
1863, to the 31 of Oct 1863.

Book mark:

Tharin

*K* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Ernest Kellie*

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 30<sup>th</sup> & Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Particulars furnished  
of horse & eqt furnished  
by self from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
April 1863 to 31<sup>st</sup> of  
August 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*W. B. Ferguson*  
Copyist

*K* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Conant*

*Co.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Mounted August 21st  
March 21st furnished  
by self from the 31 day  
April 1862 to 31 day  
of June 1862*

Book mark:

*W B Ferguson*

*K* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Ernest Keller*  
*Co I, 3 Batt'n, 7 Mo. State Militia Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1st April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for over & risk  
of horse & eqpt furnished by  
self from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
Oct. 1861 to 30<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1863.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

*N. H. Co.* | **Mo.**

*Carmel Miller*  
Co. *D*, Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

100  
Keller Gustusd.

Co. J., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private 2 Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8207117	25
2	8207204	27
3	8207285	28
4	8207376	29
5	8207456	30
6	8207548	31
7	8207632	32
8	8207716	33
9	8207792	34
10	8207842	35
11	8207917	36
12	8207992	37
13	8208063	38
14	8208129	39
15	8208198	40
16	32886089	41
17	36669542	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A 1877.

See also

K 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Gustav A. Keller

Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Germany

Occupation Farm

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 25, 1862

Where Princeton

By whom R. Ballou; term        y'rs.

Remarks:       

P. H. Allen



*K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Justus A. Keller*

*2 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo. Apr 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Apr 3, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1865*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$*100*<sup>00</sup>.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horses & equipments furnished by self from June 30. 64 to Jan'y 16. 65.*

Book mark:

*Pratt.*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*G. A. Keller*

....., Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr. 1863. Absent on  
furlough in Mercer  
Co. Mo. since April  
5/63*

Book Mark : .....

*Dunton*

*K*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Stephen A. Kellin*

*Engl'r*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *four Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Man due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments  
furnished by self from  
Jan 30. 65 to Jan 16. 65*

Book mark:

*K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav A. Keller*

*Engler*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
risk of horse & equipments  
furnished by self from  
July 29, 64 to Dec 31, 64.*

Book mark:

*N 41* 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*+ Keller*  
*Christian A. Keller*

*Bayler*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & eqpt from Feb 29, 64 to June 30, 64.*

*Conceded by Whitney* *E*

Book mark:

*K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Gustav H. Feller*

*Buyer*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
risk of horse & Equip.  
Dec. 29, 1864 to Aug. 31,  
1864, Absent on duty.*

Book mark:

*Harin*

7 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis V. Keller,

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

7 **Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In due for use of  
rank of horse & horse  
Capt. Garrisoned to  
Self from Oct. 27, 64  
to June 30, 64,

Book mark:

Tharin

Y. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Instructor: Keller,

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
use of horse & Equip  
furnished to self, from  
the 29 of Feb. 1864, to  
April 30, 1864

Book mark: .....

Sharon



c. F.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Ernest P. Miller,

Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & hire of horse & Equip. furnished by Secy. from the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct. 1863, to 29<sup>th</sup> of Feb. 1864

Book mark:

Harin

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Mustus A. Keller,*  
Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & Equip.  
furnished by self  
from 31 of Oct. 1863,  
to 31 of Dec. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Tharin*

✓ 9. | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Gustave A. Keller,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & Eqp'ts. furnished by self, from the 31 of Aug. 1863, to the 31 of Oct. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Shaw*

*A.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles A. Keller*

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 20<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for services  
of horse & eqpt furnished  
by self from the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
April 1863 to the 31<sup>st</sup> of  
August 1863.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Johnson*  
Copyright.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles A. Keller*

Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *100 days*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Payable for me & Rich  
of Co. I, 7 Reg't, furnished  
by roll from the 30 day of  
April 1863 to the day of  
June 1863*

Book mark:

*W. H. Ferguson*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Gustav A. Keller  
Priv., Co I, 3 Batt'n, 7 Mo. State Militia Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furloughed since April 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & eqpt furnished  
by self from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
Oct. 1862 to 30<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1863.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

*Wm. H. H. H.* Mo.

*Company A. 1st*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Gustav A. Kellie*  
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Wm. F. L.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 25*, 1863.

Where *Princeton*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for services which*

*of horse & eqpt furnished by self*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation--7156 A. 1871.*

*W. B. Ferguson*



MAR. 26

8207117

1891\*

from the 31 day of Aug. 1862  
to 28 day of Feb. 1863.

<sup>10089</sup>  
Keller John.  
Co A., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8191466	26
2	8193458	27
3	8193512	28
4	8193590	29
5	8193673	30
6	8193757	31
7	8193840	32
8	8193920	33
9	8193999	34
10	8194077	35
11	8211899	36
12	8191565	37
13	8194213	38
14	8211977	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

*K* | *7 L.M. Co.* | **Mo.**

*John Keller*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, *7* Reg't Missouri *L.M. Co.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Sedalia Mo.*, *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Warren Mo.*

Period *during the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20*<sup>*0*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:  
General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

*J. Keller*

*K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Keller*

*Pvt*, Co. *A* } Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Regt Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Centon Bks Mo, July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*July 11, 1865*

Last paid to

*10000, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57.72* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1.06* *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*

*and risk of horse*

*from June 30 1864 to*

*Jan 10 1865. Stoppage*

*for 1 Cap Box .41*

*1 Haversack .65*

*1.06*

Book mark:

*Lopez*

A. 1 4. 2nd Mo.

John A. Lester

B. Co. 3rd, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 47 <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>65</sup> <sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ and 100 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Horse & Equipments furnished  
by self, in Active Service from  
June 22 - 64 to Jan'y 1 - 65  
Stoppage for Haverack 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*John Ketter*  
Co. A. { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65* 100 for *Haversack*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from June 30, 1864 to Jan 10/65. Originally recruit in Co. A 7 Cav. M.S.M. Joined present company by*  
**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT (over)**

\*This company was formed of men of Companies A to E not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

*Lopez*

MAR. 27

8211899

1891\*

RECEIVED OF THE REVENUE DEPT.

consolidation under  
S.C. No. 56 Std. Ord.  
Dist. Cent. Mo. March  
25, 1865.

No 17 Sub. Reg Mo.

John Keller  
Bt. A. / Reg't Missouri Inf. Co.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated 28 March, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred A.

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & eqts from June 30/64 to Jan 10/65.  
Stoppage for M.D. 15¢

Book mark :



*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Allen*

*Det*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Major was sent  
to care of Equipments  
by Col from June 30 to  
July 9 65*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

1 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*J. J. A. 111*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *J. J. A. 111*, 186 *U*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
*Co.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for use and  
rent of horse and equip-  
ments furnished by self  
and in actual service  
from June 30 1864 to Aug  
ust 31 1864*

Book mark:

*Discharged*

N. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John K. H.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1864

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Readrich

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Hill*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*James A. Hill*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*JK* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Kellicott*

*Pi*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kline*  
*Pr.*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John Kline*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*



C | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Keller  
iii, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1009  
Kellerman Phillip

Co D, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8198212	26
2	8198300	27
3	8198387	28
4	8198477	29
5	8198560	30
6	8198643	31
7	8198719	32
8	8198788	33
9	8198833	34
10	8198876	35
11	8198941	36
12	8199018	37
13	8199083	38
14	8199147	39
15	8199214	40
16	8199259	41
17	8199327	42
18	8199393	43
19	8199457	44
20	8199514	45
21	8199580	46
22	8199632	47
23	8199688	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156 C. 81. 72  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

*10* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Phillip Hellerman,*  
*Privt*, Capt. Turley's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown, Mo. April 2, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*April 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 8*, 1862

Where *Georgetown.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *65* <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation--7156 A. 1877.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Kellerman*  
*Co. 8*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo., Apr. 1, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 1, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec. 31, 1864.*

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ <sup>39</sup> ~~27~~ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... <sup>40</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ .....

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>10</sup> ~~5~~ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>20</sup> 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip.*  
*furnished by self in actual service from*  
*June 30/64 to Dec 31/64 Clothing settled for*  
*up to June 30/64 inclusive. Stophages*  
*for one horse & seven drivers 40¢.*

Book mark:

*See 715. a. a. p. 1 (1865)*

*Steele*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip Kellerman*  
Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Stearns*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Kellerman*  
Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec 4*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Kellerman*  
Corp., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steele*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip Kellerman*  
Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip Kellerman*  
Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Philip K. Korman*  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A'

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip Keenan  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 3 1863 to Dec 24, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

N.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Philip Kellerman

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Marlin

12

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Reimann*  
*Det.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 1883.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Philip Kellerman  
Pr., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for April to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Kellerman  
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: The horse and  
saddlery & equipments  
furnished by self and  
in actual service  
from Apr. 30/63 to  
June 30/63.

Book mark:

Martin

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Keenman

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
and risk of horse & e-  
quipments furnished  
by self from and in  
actual service from  
Feb. 28/63 to Apr 30/63.

Book mark:

Martin



*K. J. S. Mear* Mo.

*Phillip Kellerman*  
*Det*, Co. *A*, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri *S. Mear*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

*R*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip Keenan*

*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Deserted. Returned Dec. 4/62*  
*while en pursuit of deserters at*  
*Georgetown, Pettis Co. Mo. The*  
*company returning to St. Louis Mo.*  
*with prisoners captured, he had*  
*deserted. Reported himself for*  
*duty Feb. 20/63*  
*a full term*

Book mark:

*W. M. Murphy*

*R*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Keller, a*

*Sgt*, Co. ...., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Taken sick*

*retired in pursuit of duties at Georgetown, Little Co. Ind.*

*The Company returning to Stone Co. Ind. will pay over supposed pay*

Book mark:

*P. J. Murphy*

MAR. 25

8198788

18914

he had deserted -  
Reported himself  
for duty Feb. 20, 1863.

*R*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Killerman*

*Det.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disced Dec 1, 1862*

Book mark:

*Chas. In Murphy*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Kellerman*

*Det.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Ab.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in George town, sick Oct. 15/62 while in pursuit of deserters. Pay due for horse and equipments furnished by self and in actual service since June 30/62.*

Book mark:

*W. G. Murphy*

*K* *7 S. M. Cav.* **Mo.**

*Phillip Kellerman,*  
*Prov't, Co. D, 7* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept. 17*, 186*2*,  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Callaway*  
Original.

20

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Hollermann

Post

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4th 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished Horse and equipments,

Book mark:

Callesway

(265)

Copyist.



20

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Kellerman.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4<sup>th</sup> June, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse & equipments  
since enlistment. Gov't  
Equipts \$30 30

Book mark:

Cassway

26

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Kellerman,  
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Musterin to Apr 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 65 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his horse  
& equipments, charged for  
horse equipments \$ 28.08.

Book mark:

Receivay.  
Copyist.

1010  
Kelley George B.

Co K., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208351	25
2	8208432	27
3	8208512	28
4	8208595	29
5	8208682	30
6	8208770	31
7	8208855	32
8	8208942	33
9	8209020	34
10	8209098	35
11	8209174	36
12	8209276	37
13	8209480	38
14	8191850	39
15	R.P. 282,878.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 282,878.  
General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also 13 "Morgan"

*No*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Geo B. Henry*

*B*, Co *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 186

Where *Princeton*

Period ..... years *during the war in Mo.*

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186

Where

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Pay due for use of horse & equipment*

*furnished by self from June 20<sup>th</sup> 62 to Feb 18<sup>th</sup> 63*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation—7156 A. 1877.*

*B. Wagner*

(358d)

Original.

K. J. M. Cav. Mo.

George B. Kelley

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. J. M. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 282878.

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, May 9, 1891.

For subsequent service  
see Co. M 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.

A. G. Neuhart.

*K 7 Sm. Cav. Mo.*

*George B. Kelley*  
*Ort*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Sm. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks, Mo. Sept 19*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7* <sup>*52*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing to be settled*  
*from June 30, 64. Pay due*  
*for use & risk of horse &*  
*Equipments from June*  
*30, 64 to Aug. 20, 1864,*  
*mustered out by (over)*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 25

8191850

818918

virtue of re-enlist-  
ment per G. O. no.  
128 Ad Qrs except  
mo.

*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thos. J. Kelley*

*7th*, Co. ...., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington, Mo., Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100 ; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*mustering is 10"*  
*Co. Mo. Cav. Sept 10*  
*1861.*

Book mark: .....

*John Stewart*



1 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Kelley

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Reinstated in the  
13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Sept 8<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

Book mark: .....

*K* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*George W. Henry*

*Plt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George W. Henry*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George B. Kelley*  
*Prt K*

, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George B. Kelley*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*At Sedalia in confinement for disobedience of orders since Feby. 11, 1864 by order Lt. Horn.*

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George B. Killey  
Priv

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent in arrest  
since Feb. 11, 1864, at  
Sedalia, by order of Lt. Horn  
for disobedience of orders

Book mark:

J. B. Gage

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George B. Kelley*

*Priv*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Stage*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George B. Kelley*

*Ort*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*JOB Gage*  
*Cpyid.*

*7* S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George B. Vetter*

*P1*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*



*R*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George B Kelley*

*Pl*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for un-  
risk of horse & equipt.  
furnished by self  
from April 30 "63  
to June 30 "63*

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*  
Copyist.

No 75116 Mo.

M. Cav.

Mo.

George B Kelly

B Kelly

21, Co K, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf, Cav.

1st Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 11, 1863.

Muster Roll

Present or absent

Not listed

1st Mo. State Militia Cav., 1863.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Present

100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

100

Remarks:

Equipments, \$ 100

See for uniform  
equip furnished  
on 31 day of  
30th Apr. 63

Book mark:

B Wagner

(859)

Copyist.

B. Wagner

Copyist.

No 75 Mc... Mo.

George B Kelly  
Pl, Co K, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf, Cal,

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for... April 10, 1863.

Present or absent... not related

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George B Kelly*

*P*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wet & Apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip furnished by self from 31 day of Oct. 62 to 30 Apr. 63*

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*

1011  
Kelly Robert

Co K, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 20 P 352	25
2	F 20 F 405	27
3	F 20 F 487	28
4	F 20 F 573	29
5	F 20 F 656	30
6	F 20 F 739	31
7	F 20 F 826	32
8	F 20 F 912	33
9	F 20 F 991	34
10	F 20 9068	35
11	F 20 9145	36
12	F 20 9271	37
13	F 20 9481	38
14	F 1-91849	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also 13 Mo. Cav. 1864

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Kelly*

*A*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 27*, 186

Where *Princeton*

Period ..... years *during the war Mo.*

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186

Where

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Pay due for wear & risk of horse*

*except furnished by self from June 30 '62 to Feb 28 '63*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Vol 1: 101-110 A. 1877.*

*B. Wagner*

*K 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Robert Keller*  
*Corp*, Co. *K*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Mo. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks., Mo., Sept 19, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *7*<sup>*42*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing to be set-  
tled from June 30, 64.  
mustered out by  
virtue of reenlistment  
per G. O. no. 128. Ad.  
Qrs. Sept. Mo.*

Book mark: .....

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Hiley*

....., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Quinnburg Mo., April*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged by re-*

*enlistment in 11<sup>th</sup>*

*Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Vols. Sept.*

*8<sup>th</sup> 1861.*

Book mark: .....



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Kelly*

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reimbursed in the*

*13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Joseph Stewart*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Kelley*

*Corp*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July, Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present guard  
at Hannuabury Mo.*

Book mark:

*Joseph Hancock*

*K*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Robert Kelley*

*Co.*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*

*K*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Kelley*

*Corp.*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*  
Copyist.

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Kelly*

*Corp*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*

*K*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Kelley*  
*Capt*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Qrs.*

Book mark:

*J B Gage*  
*Copied.*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Kelley*

*Corp*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*

*N<sup>o</sup>* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert - Kelly*  
-----  
*Capt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

*B. Wagner*  
-----  
Copyist.



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Kilby*

*Capt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments furnished by me from April 30, '63 to June 30, '63 except 30 days.*

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*

No

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Robert Kelly

Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. Rpt., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of  
horse & equip't furnished by  
self from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct.  
1862 to 30<sup>th</sup> Apr. 63

Book mark:

B. W. Wright

*K 7111 Car* | **Mo.**

*Robert Miller*  
*Capt, Co K, 7* Reg't Missouri *7111 Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *not dated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

✓ 10/12  
*Kelso Samuel J.*

Co K., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private. Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208355	25
2	8208434	27
3	8208513	28
4	8208594	29
5	8208681	30
6	8208771	31
7	8208853	32
8	8208940	33
9	8208988	34
10	8209065	35
11	8209142	36
12	8209219	37
13	8209295	38
14	8209360	39
15	8209516	40
16	8191926	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also 3 Mo. S. M. Cav

*N<sup>o</sup>*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Nelson*

*Pt. Co. K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When *Feb 21*, 186

Where *Chillicothe*

Period ..... years *During the war in Mo.*

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186

Where

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred Feb 17 '63 from Co. J*

*3<sup>d</sup> Cav. M. & M. Pursuant to special order*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notation—7156 A. 1877.*

*R. Wagner*

(358d)

Copyist.

MAR. 26

8208355

476874

No 12 Hds. 2<sup>nd</sup> State Mo. Feb. 63  
Pay due for use & risk of horse  
& equip<sup>t</sup> furnished by self  
from Aug. 31<sup>st</sup> 62 to Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> 63

*K* | *7 S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Samuel J. Kelse*  
*Capt.*, Co. *K*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Apr. 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 52  
100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments furnished by self from June 30, 1864 to Dec. 31, 1864. Valuation of horse \$100. (over)*

Book mark: .....

MAR. 25

8191926

1891\*

Joined by transfer from  
Co. & 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. M. S. M.  
Feb. 17, 1863. Clothing  
acct settled to June  
30, 1864.



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Davis*  
*Capt.*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Washington D.C. (1861)*, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

Last paid to *1200*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1861 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged by transfer*  
*from Co. K to Co. A, 1st Ill.*  
*Reg't, 1861. Clothing account*  
*settled by Genl. A. 1861. Ac-*  
*count roll was*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*entire entry cancelled*  
*John H. Hunt*

MAR. 26

8209516

#F687

*Admission to the library*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Hise*  
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James Hise*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for accen-*  
*terments lost 52 cts.*  
*The accen. and risk*  
*of these equipments*  
*furnished by self from*  
*Jan 30 1860 to Dec 31*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*Joseph Stewart*

11

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Kiser

Corp., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st to Dec 31, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joseph H. Stewart

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Kline*  
Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 10 Oct 31*, 186*11*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Kline*

14 | 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*James H. Rice*

*C. J.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Joseph Stewart*  
(358) *Copyist.*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel J. Kelso  
Corp.

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Corporal  
February 12, 1864

Book mark:

J B Gage  
Coy. 1st.

*K* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Samuel J. Kelso*  
*Co. K,* Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*  
Copyist.



*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Kelso*

*Opt*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *✓* *Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*  
Copyright.

*K*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Samuel J. Kelso*

*Pvt*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 110 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Qrs.*

Book mark:

*J B Yager*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Tulso*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Helso*

*B*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*

1<sup>st</sup> | 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Samuel L. Kelso

01-, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equip't.  
furnished by self from  
Oct. 31 '62 to June 30 '63

Book mark:

B. Wagner  
Copyright.

*No*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Reese*

*Pl*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip furnished by self from 21<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. 62 to Apr 30 63*

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*  
Copied.

*K 7 S. McC.* Mo.

*Samuel J. Kelso*  
*Plt*, Co *K*, 7 Reg't Missouri *S. McC.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1013)  
*Kemp. John M.*  
Co. K., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* + *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	209478	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also 3. M. S. M. Cav



Mo.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to 1000, 1862.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$-----100

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At 10:00 AM*

Springfield Mo. Dec.  
10<sup>th</sup> 1887 for disability

see 3. Ho. 3. M. Cav. 25

Book mark: .....

6. 441. N. 100-156 A. 18.

Wahlkreis auf

*Kemp, John M*  
*Cpl. Co. G,* 7 *Mo. S. M. Cav.*  
1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2677 K60 P 8 1/3  
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
 In the case of

49

A. G. Office

February 14<sup>th</sup> 1868

Company G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Mo of Militia Cavalry  
 to which this man belonged  
 became Co. K. 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. Inf. Meany  
 Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

James M. ...  
 a Corporal Co. 4<sup>th</sup>

3<sup>rd</sup> Co Reg't of ...  
 Discharge

file with 7<sup>th</sup> Mo. S. M. Cavalry

Approved  
 Medical Director

Amos P. ...  
 Agent

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri  
 St. Louis, December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General ...

...

Assistant Adjutant General

Capt. M<sup>th</sup> ...  
 Received (A. G. Office,) 186

...

...

...

COMPARED WITH  
 AND ...

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James M. Ballou* of Captain *William*  
*Ballou* Company, [1st], of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *James M. Ballou* at *Washington*, of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *U. S. M.* on the *1st* day of *April*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Washington* in the State of *Virginia*, is *white* years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Sergeant*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
 Army Reg.)

*Causes given: Shot wounded in right arm, left  
 shoulder, and right leg, and lost sight of right eye.*

STATION: *Divisional*

DATE: *November 16th 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John M. Ballou* of  
 Captain *Ballou's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284; also, par. 1838, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*General Disability. Caused by old Age, fatigue  
 and exposure; and weakness of the extremities*

*A. M. Jeffingwell*

*A. M. Surgeon  
 3rd Cav. Regt. M. D.*

DISCHARGED this *14th* day of *December* 1862, at *Springfield* Mo.

*J. B. Smith* Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—  
 County—  
 State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1014  
*Kemp. Phillip.*

Co *A.*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208353	25
2	8208433	27
3	8208514	28
4	8208596	29
5	8208683	30
6	8208772	31
7	8208854	32
8	8208941	33
9	8209019	34
10	8209097	35
11	8209173	36
12	8209246	37
13	8209318	38
14	8209383	39
15	8209431	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A 1877

See also

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thos. K. P.*

*Co. A., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*November 11th, 1861*

Muster-out to date *(11th)*, 1861.

Last paid to *Nov 31*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 25*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *He has furnished of his equipments furnished by self from June 20, 1864 to Dec 21, 1864. Starting and settled to June 20, 1864.*

Book mark:.....

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George Thompson*

*him*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Thompson*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*

*of horse & equip-*  
*ments furnished by*  
*Self from June 30 1861*  
*to June 30 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*11*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Philip Hump*

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Nov 31*, 186*11*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Joseph Stewart*



*621*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Thorp Thorp*

*Die*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*June 30 to Oct 31*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Joseph Stewart*

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Henry Kemp*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached guarding  
P.R. Road Bridge*

Book mark:

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip Kemp*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*  
Copyright.

*K*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Phillip Kemp*

*Port*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*

, 186*4*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*JOB Gage*

*F*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip Kemp*

*Out*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan*

&

*Feb*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip Kemp*

*Priv*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186*5*

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*105*100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Phillip Kemp*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186

*3*

Present or absent

*\* Sick in Qrs.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*105*<sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*\* as it appears on page*

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Philip Kemp*

*A*, Co. K. 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. W. Agnew*



*40* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Phillip Neuf*

*Pl*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip't furnished by self from April 30 '63 to June 30 '63*

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*  
Copied.

No. | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Philip Kemp*

*Pl*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apl*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
risk of horse & equip. fur-  
nished by self from 31  
day of Oct. 62 to Apl 30  
63*

Book mark:

*B Wagner*  
Copied.

No 7 *U M Co.* Mo.

*Phillip Kemp*

*Plt*, Co *K*, *7* Reg't Missouri *U M Co.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

N<sup>o</sup>

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Phillip Kemp  
Pt. Co. N<sup>o</sup>, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 186

Where Princeton

Period ..... years During the war in Mo.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for use of horse & outfit

furnished by self from June 30<sup>th</sup> 62 to Feb 28 63

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

B. Wagner

✓ 1015  
*Kendrick Morton*

Co M., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Sergeant* | *3<sup>d</sup> Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8210685	26
2	8210760	27
3	8210831	28
4	8210905	29
5	8210986	30
6	8211067	31
7	8211144	32
8	8211224	33
9	8211304	34
10	8211384	35
11	8211459	36
12	8211533	37
13	8211607	38
14	8211667	39
15	8211729	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156-A.8.B.77  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

N

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Morton Kendrick  
 3<sup>d</sup> Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 St. Louis, Mo, Apr. 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date Apr. 12, 1863.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 02 100  
*since June 30/64*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 0 75 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due from v.  
 rick of horse & equipments  
 from June 30/64 to Jan. 10,  
 1865, except 54 days. Dis-  
 pointed compl April 12, 1862.*

Book mark: 7136 - A (E & B) 1872  
 (over)

Montague

MAR. 27

8211729

1891

Singh March 1, 1893.  
Lathhouse captured by  
rebel forces under Jeff  
Thompson at Sedalia,  
Mo., Oct. 12, 1894. Ap-  
praised at 105 Dols.

R

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Montou Kendrick

3<sup>d</sup> Spt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & equip-  
ments from June 30,  
1864 to Jan. 10, 1865, ex-  
cept 27 days.

Book mark:

Montague



K | 78th. low. | Mo.

Morton Kendrick

324th, Co. 7, Reg't Missouri 8th. low.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 100th Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 80/100 for Advance

Stores.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 00/100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30, 1864 to Dec. 31, 1864, except 54 days.

Book mark:

Montague

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Worton Kendrick

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{33}{100}$  for

back pay

Belt; 25¢ for Gun string. 20¢

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$  for

Gun pipes.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

absent with Genl

Saunder. Pay due for  
use & risk of horse &

equipments from June

30/64 to Oct. 31/64, except  
12 days.

Book mark:

Montague

A 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Montom Kendrick

3d Reg't Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On board of  
steamer "Daisy Ogden"  
under command of  
Wm. S. S. since July  
15/64. Pay due for  
risk of horse equip-  
ments from June  
30/64 to Aug. 31/64

Book mark:

Montague

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Muster Kendrick*

*Augt.* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*

*use of Horse & Equip-*  
*ments from July 29/64*  
*to June 30/65.*

Book mark:

*M. C. Country*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Walter R. R. R.*

*Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for services of horse and equipments for 1864. On Dec 2nd 1864. Received from Col. R. R. R. 13 yards of Bay and 1 brown special*

Book mark: *over*

*McCarthy*

MAR. 27

8211304

218914

Order no. 451

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Master Kendrick*

*Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for feed  
cost of horse & equip-  
ments from Oct 15, 1863  
to July 29, 1864.*

Book mark:

*McCarty*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Marlow Kaudrich*  
Sgt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, 7 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115*<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
month of Nov and  
equipment for Oct  
31 to Dec. 1863*

Book mark:

*J. M. Carter*  
Copyist.



*K.* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Horton G. Kendrick*  
Capt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *125* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prize due for no*  
*death of horse &*  
*equipment at Aug.*  
*31/63 to Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

*McCauley*  
Copyist.

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Morton Kendrick

Aug Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 27 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
rent of horse & equipments  
from Apr 30 to Aug 31. 1863

Book mark:

Sam

*7*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Morton Kendrick*

*Engl*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Apr 30. 63 to June 30. 63*

Book mark:

*James*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Morton G. Kendrick

Sgt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
sick of horse & equipments  
from Oct 31. 62 to Apr 30. 63  
One furlough Apr 27. 63

Book mark:

Samuel

*K* 1 *Y.S. Meau* **Mo.**

*Morton G. Kendrick*

*3* *Reg't*, *Co. M*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S. Meau*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jamb*

*K* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Morton Hendrick*  
*Reg't. Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Jan & Feb* ..... 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March* ..... 1863.

Where *Carrollton Mo*

Period *During the war in 'mo*

Mustered in:

When ..... 1863.

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & rent of horse  
deposited from Aug 31. 62 to Feb 28. 63*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company as file.  
It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State  
Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *General Notation - 7156 A - 1872*

*Sam*

Kendrick Morton

Sgt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Cav. M. S. M.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information & .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

The United States

To M. G. Kendrick Esq.

3<sup>rd</sup> Dist Co 2<sup>nd</sup> Caval Regt

1864 For

Commutation of rations while on detached

Service at Mexico: Mo. from April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to

April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864, thirty days at 75 cents per day 22 50

\$22.50

Certify that the above account is correct, that the  
commutation was made by my order, and was  
necessary for the Public Service, it being impracticable  
to take rations in kind

Received at

A. C. S twentytwo Dollars and 50 cents  
in full of the above account from

M. G. Kendrick Esq.



The United States

J. M. G. Kendrick Dr

3<sup>rd</sup> Sept 64 in 2<sup>nd</sup> Carl M. M.

1864  
April  
30<sup>th</sup>

For Commutation of Nations while on detached  
Service at Miami, Mo. from April 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 to  
April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 thirty days at 75 cents per day

22 50

\$22.50

I certify that the above account is correct, that the  
commutation was made by my order, and was necessary  
for the Public Service, it being impracticable to take  
Nations in kind

Received at

A.C.S. Twenty Two Dollars and  
fifty cents in full of the above account

M. G. Konolnick

Kendrick on 4.  
Sept 7. On 1000 yd

---

St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis, Mo. April 25th 1844

Y<sup>r</sup> Good M<sup>r</sup> Sir -

I enclosed you will find  
cheques for subsistence for the month of April  
1844 which you will please approve for me &  
draw the money on same if it is in  
your power to do so by banking your  
will much oblige you most  
obedient friend & humble serv<sup>t</sup>

M. J. Kendrick

J. S. Williams Esq  
Sedalia Mo.

1016  
Kendrick Thaddens O.S.

Co M., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant. | 2<sup>o</sup> Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8210684	26
2	8210759	27
3	8210830	28
4	8210904	29
5	8210985	30
6	8211066	31
7	8211143	32
8	8211223	33
9	8211303	34
10	8211383	35
11	8211458	36
12	8211532	37
13	8211606	38
14	8211666	39
15	8211728	40
16	Rec-441-1870	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Rec-441-1870  
Book Mark: 7156-a. (B) 17  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

K 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. Inf. Regt.  
C. B. S. Hendrick  
Co. H, 7 Reg. Mo. Inf.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Kae 441-1876*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan 17*, 1872

*Arms and equipment  
captured by the enemy  
Oct 15/64 at Sedalia Mo.*

*C. B. Hendrick*  
Copyist.

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

A. S. Kendrick

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr 12, 1863.

Muster-out to date Apr 12, 1863.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 66.84

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &

risk of horse & equip-  
ments from June 30, 1864  
to Jan. 10 1865, except 54  
days. Appointed Sergeant

Book mark: 7136. A. (C. B.) 1872  
(over)

Montague

MAR. 27

8211728

19914

12, 1862.  
Rae - 441. 1820

R

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

File S. R. M. Cav.

2<sup>d</sup> S. M. Cav., 7-Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James V. Miley, 1860.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30, 1864 to Jan. 18, 1865, 74 days. Detailed to go to Rolla, Mo. in charge of prisoners, by order of Maj. Kemble.

Book mark:

(over)

Montague



MAR. 27

8211666

1891

Roundy 7" lead, U.S.  
U.

K 178 M. Co. Mo.

A. S. Kendrick

2<sup>nd</sup> Sph. Co. 14, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{80}{100}$  for Ordnance  
Stores

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: Pay due for use &

risk of horse & equip-  
ments from June 30, 1864  
to Dec. 31, 1864, except  
12 days.

Book mark:

Montague

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*O. L. Kendrick*

*2<sup>d</sup> Sph*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10* to *Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *35* for *Carth Post*

*Belk*, 25<sup>th</sup> for *Gen. Sling*, 20<sup>th</sup>

~~Due Gov't, \$~~ 100 for *Gen. Sling*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detailed as nurse*  
*at Gen. Hospital Jeff*  
*City in pursuance S.O.*  
*No. 2222 Ad. Dis. Dir Genl*  
*U.S. Jeff City Oct 22/64.*  
*Pay due for hire & risk*  
*of horse & equipments*  
*from June 1st to Oct.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*(over)*

*Montague*

MAR. 27

8211532

1891\*

31/04, except 12 days.

*R*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*A. L. S. Kendrick*

*2<sup>nd</sup> S.* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Paid for use  
& risk of horse & equip-  
ments from June 30/64  
to Aug. 31/64.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. C. Ketchum*  
Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from July 29/64 to June 30/65*

Book mark:

*McCuskey* Copyist

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*W. S. Hendrich*

*1st* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
trial of horse and  
equipment for July, Aug.  
1864 to April 30/64*

Book mark:

*J. M. Gentry* Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. C. P. Smith*

*Engl.* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* to *Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *160*<sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
rent of horse and  
equipment from Oct 31  
1863 to Feb 29, 1864*

Book mark:

*M. C. Smith* Copyist.



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*J. C. Kendrick*

*1st* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 22 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *164* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for  
sale of horse  
& equipments for Oct.  
31 to Dec. 31/63*

Book mark:

*J. M. Custer*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William C. Hardwick*

*Comp.* Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Not present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from  
to 1/4 of horse & equip  
ment from Aug 31/63  
to Oct 31/63*

Book mark: *2*

*W. C. Hardwick*  
Copied.

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thaddeus C. S. Kendrick*

*Serg't*, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Apr 30 to Aug 31, 63*  
*On detached service*

Book mark:

*James*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus C. S. Kendrick

Serg't, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Apr 30. 63 to June 30. 63

Book mark:

Sams

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus C. Kendrick

Ing Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & hire  
of horse & equipments from Oct  
31. 62 to Apr 30. 63. Credit  
on O cost for \$5.00 turned  
over by order of A. A. 2. M  
Hall 7. M. S. M.

Book mark:

J. A. S.

*K* 45 *mean* Mo.

*Thaddeus C. S. Kendrick*  
*229<sup>th</sup>*, *Co*, *7* Reg't *Missouri* *mean*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*K* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thaddeus G. S. Kendrick*  
*Ag't, Co. 7<sup>th</sup>, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan & Feby* ..... , 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 15* ..... 1862.

Where *Carrollton Mo*

Period *During the war in Mo*

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks *Pay due for war & mil. & horse & equipts from Aug 31. 62 to Feby 83*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *General Notation - 7156 A. 107*

*Gams*

10/7  
Kentch Lewis F.

Co K, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3. See Kentch	28 Lewis F.
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1018  
Kenton John.

Co. A., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8192365	26
2	8192452	27
3	8192553	28
4	8192654	29
5	8192755	30
6	8192856	31
7	8192937	32
8	8193017	33
9	8193094	34
10	8193166	35
11	8193239	36
12	8193308	37
13	8193387	38
14	8193467	39
15	8193548	40
16	8193630	41
17	8193711	42
18	8193794	43
19	8193875	44
20	8193951	45
21	8194029	46
22	8194108	47
23	6659554	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Keenton* \*  
*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1863. Absent with*  
*Cpt. Philips, as escort*  
*since June 10/63*

*May 1864. On duty as*  
*Engineer*

\* Name also appears as  
*Jno. Keenton*

Book Mark:

*Keenton*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. C.*, Co. *C.*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*March 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 14*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 18*, 1864; drawn since \$ *42.87* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *2* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Arms - Equipt. furnished*

*by self in active service from*

*June 30 64 to Jan 9 65*

*Stopage for one bullet*

*mould one through wiper*

Book mark:

*over*  
*Deadrict*

MAR. 25

8194108

413914

one Cent one Haversack  
#2 90

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John J. Kenton*  
*1st Regt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse *and* equipments, \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *I pay for use*  
*and rent of horse*  
*Equipments furnished*  
*by self from June*  
*30 1864 to Jan 1 1865*

Book mark:

*Leadrick*  
*Copied*

1 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. ...  
Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

and,  
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discontinued from duty  
Serge to 1 Sergt Dec 1 1864  
stop age for 5 m cap. paid  
20 Feb 90 etc

Book mark:

Headrick  
Copyist

*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*John A. ...*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep 4 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John N. ...*

*...*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man detached service since the 9th day of August 1864*

*Pay due for use and risk of Horse and equipments furnished by self and in actual service from Feb 29 1864 to Aug 31 1864*

Book mark:

*Leadrick*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John A. Smith*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick leave*  
*June 27 1864*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Nelson*

*Sgt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Nelson*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Keaton*  
Serg't, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Officer*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Union*  
Serg't, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *160* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. G. Smith*

*K* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Kenton*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm Smith*

*K* | **7 S. M. Cav. Mo.**

*John Hunter*  
*1863*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*  
Copyist

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Benton*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *70* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and hire  
of horse and Equipments  
from April 30 to June 30  
1863. Absent on Detached  
Service*

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Smith*  
Sergeant, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk  
of horse and Equipments from  
Feb 28 to April 30-1863.*

Book mark:

*E. G. Smith*



10 17-10-1863 Mo.

John H. Smith  
4th Regt, Co. D, - 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Smith

55 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Hendon

Sergeant, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

K | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John Henton  
Sgt., Co. U, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1st Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Boyd

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kenton*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/62.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Boyd*

*SK* | *705 M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John Kenton,*  
*5 Reg't Co. A,* *7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sept. 17*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Jenkins*  
Copied.

*SK* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Kenton*

*5<sup>th</sup>* Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John Kenton*

*Ch*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Newton;*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* <sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Jenkins*  
Copyright.

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. ...*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to April 22*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse*  
*Horse equipments \$28.08.*

Book mark:

*John H. ...*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Henderson*

Sgt., Capt. Houts' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hannibury*, *March 8*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date

*March 8*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11*, 186*2*.

Where *Hannibury*

Period..... years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

*General Notation---7100 A. 167.*

1019  
Kesterson William T.

Co J., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Corporal. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8207078	26
2	8207165	27
3	8207253	28
4	8207340	29
5	8207424	30
6	8207509	31
7	8207594	32
8	8207679	33
9	8207758	34
10	8207835	35
11	8207910	36
12	8208008	37
13	8208087	38
14	8208153	39
15	8208214	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

\* Book Mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

\* See also

*7*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Peterson*  
*prk*, Co. *20*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo, April*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *39*<sup>*63*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*  
*risk of horse & equipments*  
*furnished by self from*  
*June 30. 64 to Jan 16. 1865.*

Book mark:

*Pratt.*  
Copyist.

K. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William T. Kesterson

Plt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1868.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and  
risk of horse & equipments  
furnished by self from  
June 30, 67 to Jan 16, 68.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Peterson*

*Josh*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* *1* *100* for *1 Sabre*

*belk & State.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and  
risk of horse & equipments  
furnished by self from  
Jan. 64 to Dec. 31. 64.*

Book mark:

*Print.*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Kesterson*

*Jan* Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & eqpt from June 30 64 to Oct 31 64*

Book mark:

59.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William C. Peterson

567, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
 feed of horse & Eqpt.  
 June 30, 1864, to Aug. 31,  
 1864 - Reduced to the  
 rank by J. F. Philips,  
 July 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Tharin

7 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

William A. Watson,  
3rd, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse Equip.  
furnished by self, from  
Feb. 29, 1864, to June 30,  
1864, - Reduced to the  
Ranks of private by  
Special Order No. 53.  
June 20, 1864

Book mark:

Tharin.



1. | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

William F. Hickson,  
3d Co., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & April 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me for use &  
use of horse & equip.  
furnished to me from  
the 24 of Feb. 1864 to April  
30, 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Haris

29

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William. Peterson,  
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay and for rice &  
rick of horse & Capt.  
furnished by self from the  
31 of Oct 1863, to Feb. 29,  
1864.

Book mark:

Thacker

*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Newton*

*36<sup>th</sup>*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
& Risk of horse &  
Eqpt. furnished by  
Self from the 31  
of Oct. 1863, to 31  
of all. 1863.*

Book mark:

*Harin*

K.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

William T. Westerson,  
56<sup>th</sup> Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & Equip.  
furnished by self from  
the 31 of Aug. 1863, to  
the 31 of Oct. 1863.  
Paroled Oct. 8, 1863  
by Col. Shelby, at War-  
saw, Mo.

Book mark:

Shaw

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William D. Brown*

*Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 30<sup>th</sup> to Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & outfit furnished by self from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863 to 31<sup>st</sup> of August 1863.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. J. Thompson*

*Aug 10*, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 21*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *15* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *man in good service & 1st*  
*of horse & eqpt furnished by*  
*self from the 21st day of April*  
*1863 to the 31st day of June 1863.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*William H. Harrison*  
*Capt.*, Co 1, 3 Batt'n, 7 Mo. State Militia Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *85* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

*... ..*

Book mark: *...*

1. 11. 11. **Mo.**

William S. ...  
... Co., ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for ..., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

**Book mark :** ...

W. S. ...  
(359) Copied.



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William T. Johnson*  
Capt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 186*3*.

Where *California*

Period                  years.

**Mustered in:**

When                                  , 186*3*.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$                  100 for

Due Gov't, \$                  100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                  100

Remarks: *Approved & Co. p. 1st.*

*17-1863. Pay due for one year*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

MAR. 26

8207078

18914

House & Capt. Furnished by letter  
from the 31 day of Aug. 1812  
& 21 day of Feb. 1813.

Kesterson, Wm J  
P. Co. I, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , for \_\_\_\_\_ days; returned \_\_\_\_\_, 186  
deserted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; \_\_\_\_\_

*Pen Case Blacklock Mar 5. 84*

Copied by \_\_\_\_\_

**Adjutant General's Office,**

\_\_\_\_\_, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

*Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.*

# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kesterson William T P										
7 Mo. S. M. Cav										
I										

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Penicillin —

No Record subsequent to Sept/68 Rec'd NY 27-25-84

Copied by CA 2/29/84

1020  
Ketch Lewis F.

Co K., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8208352	26
2	8208435	27
3	8208511	28
4	8208593	29
5	8208680	30
6	8208769	31
7	8208852	32
8	8208939	33
9	8209018	34
10	8209096	35
11	8209172	36
12	8209245	37
13	8209341	38
14	8209479	39
15	8191857	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 4719 B. 8. 75  
General Notation--17156 A. 1877.

See also 13. 11. 3. 11. Cav.

K 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.  
Lewis F. Kentch  
Pvt, Co K, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Rolla, Mo. Jan. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec. 13, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 83<sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: muster out to  
take effect Dec. 13, 1864.

Book mark:

(A)

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Lewis J. Hackett

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washington Mo., Sept 10, 1864

Muster-out to date, 1864

Last paid to \$29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864 ; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100 ; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 ; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged by  
adist. serv. in 15th vol.  
Mo. Cav. Sept 8th 1864

Book mark: 40 100 of horse

Joseph M. M. M.



MAR. 28

8209479

1897

Book mark:  
May 14/62 sec 47, 9  
B. 296. (823) 75.

---

*A<sup>1</sup>*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L. Smith*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100306 Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Reenlisted in  
Veteran Service Sep-  
tember 8<sup>th</sup> 1864 &  
remained with Co.  
until Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*See Co "M" 13<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav*

*James L. Smith*

*A* | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Lewis H. Smith*

*1st*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 30 to Oct 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wick in Jefferson*  
*City Mo.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

....., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent with*

*Wag. dress in gun-*  
*boat on Mc River*

Book mark: .....

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis F. Kentch*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*J. B. Gage*

*K*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis F Kentch*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis J. Ketch*

*Priv.*

Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J B Gage*

*CH*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis F. Kentch*

*Pr*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*



*K*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*Lewis F. Kuntch*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*  
Copyist.

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis A. Keates*

*Pl*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*

*L*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis S. Reuter*

*Pl*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipt. furnished by self, from April 30. 63 to June 30. 63*

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*  
Copyright.

*A* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Lewis A. Neale*

*Pt.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Apl*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equip. furnished by self from 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct, 1862 to 30<sup>th</sup> Apl. 63*

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*  
Copyright

*R 7 M Car* | **Mo.**

*Lewis A. Neutob*

*R*, Co *R*, *7* Reg't Missouri *L M Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N<sup>o</sup> 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Lewis F. Kautel

A. Co K., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 7, 186 .

Where Chillicothe

Period . . . . . years During the war in Mo.

Mustered in:

When . . . . ., 186 .

Where . . . . .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for . . . . .

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for . . . . .

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for use of horse & equipment

furnished by self from June 20<sup>th</sup> 62 to Feb 18. 63

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: . . . . .

General Notation 7100 A. 157.

B Wagner

✓ 1021  
*Key George W.*  
Co No. 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8205338	25
2	8205423	27
3	8205795	28
4	8205877	29
5	8205963	30
6	8207053	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

*K* *J. M. Can* Mo.

*George W. Key*

*Pr.*, Co. *26*, *7* *S. M.*  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo. Apr. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 8/62*  
*at George Town, Mo. for*  
*disability*

*As appear on roll*

Book mark: *Discharged June 8/62*  
*(over)*

*Henderson*



MAR. 26

8207053

18914

*Vide D. & D.R.*

*S*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Key*

*A*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Disch'd at*  
*George town Md.*  
*June 13/62.*

Book mark: *Disch'd.*  
*(over)*

*Heck*

MAR. 26

8205963

1891\*

at Georgetown  
Vno June 8/Slide  
L+R

R

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George A. Key

A., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present at  
Georgetown, Me.  
June 13/62

Book mark: Present at

Healy  
Copyist

MAR. 26

8205877

18914

Georgetown, Me.  
June 5 - 7-18  
D.D.R.

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*George W. Key*

*M.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dis chgd. at  
Syracuse the 19<sup>th</sup>  
of June 1864.*

Book mark: *Dis chgd. at Syracuse  
June 1864*

*Stue*

MAR. 26

8205795

\*1687\*

*The ...*  
*Dr. ...*

29

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

George W. Key

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 21 to April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Georgetown Mo.  
June 13/62 for  
disability.

Book mark: Al. L. Key, June 13/62  
L. Key

Steele



27 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Charles S. C. King

Private, Capt. Slocum's Co., Missouri State Militia.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Longwood Mo. Feb 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Longwood

Period 24 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

Key, George W  
Co. H, 7 Me. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*222*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

*R.S.*  
*George W. Key* **42**  
a *Capt. Blooms* Co. *H*  
*Seventh* Reg't of *Cal. M. S. M.*  
*R*

*Hdqrs. M. S. M. St Louis June 9. 1862*

*To be discharged*

*By order of Brig. Genl. Schfuell*  
*Off. Harsh*  
*Asst. Surg. Genl.*

*Adjutant General's Office,*

*Feb 23 1864*

*Duplicate sent the Pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office)

*June 11. 1862.*

*Entered on Casualty Rolls*  
*222*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
1015

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Geo W Key* of Captain *Blockum*  
*Mo. S. M. Vol.* Company, (11th) of the *Seventh* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Major Crittenden* of  
 the *Seventh* Regiment of *Early M. S. M.* at *Georgetown* ~~with war~~  
 on the *Twenty Second* day of *February* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Union Co.* in the State of *Tennessee* is *34* ~~35~~  
 years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Sandy* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *blacksmith*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Have annual directions on Form 12, p. 303, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Regt. Lamine Contment Elias Hocum cap-*  
 DATE: *June 8<sup>th</sup> 1862* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George W. Key* of  
 Captain *Hocum's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because  
 of *(Here insert par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 303, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Rheumatism and*  
*occasional hemorrhage of the lungs and the said*  
*disability was contracted since he was enlisted*

*W. C. Lebetter,* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 1862, at *Lamine Contment*  
*Missouri.* *Elias Hocum* ~~of Philip's Co~~ *Philip's Co*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Callan* County—*Henry* State—*Mo.*

1022  
*Kidd Benjamin*

Co G., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Corporal.* | *Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 20 3324	25
2	f 20 3475	27
3	f 20 3576	28
4	f 20 3753	29
5	f 20 5-25-9	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156-a. 77  
General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Kidd*

*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Harrodsburg Mo., March 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of disability near Otter  
ville Mo. July 1862*

Book mark: *7106 A 77*

*Harmon*

76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Kidd  
Corporal

Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged for  
Disability July 26/62

Book mark:

Forrest

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Kidd

8 Capt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

Capt.



76

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Kidd  
Capt. Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 21 to 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 50 00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Ferrish

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin Kidd*  
*Private* Capt. Foster's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo April 23 1862*

Muster-in to date

*April 2 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 10*, 1862

Where *Warrensburg*

Period *Wax* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*600* *No. 1* *A*

*Forrest*

Kidd, Benjamin  
Cpl. Co. G, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet ..... /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

81/6

CASUALTY SHEET

48

No. ....

*Benjamin Todd*

*Private* of Company *G.*

*7th* Regiment of *Mo. S. M. Cavalry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharge*

*At large discharge &*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Benjamin O'Quinn*  
Rank: *Corporal* Company: *E* Regiment: *10th*  
Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Mo State Militia*  
Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disability*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 26<sup>th</sup> 1862*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*— — —*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

*Master Roll of Co for  
July and August 1862*

REMARKS.

*Master and Roll of Co dated  
April 20. 1865 reports "Discharged"  
by reason of Disability near Ottumwa  
Mo. July 16. 1862"  
Similar report on Reg'ts Return  
for July 1862.*

*A. L. Smith*

Clerk.

(170)

1023  
Kilgore Hough.  
Co E-a. 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 191398	25
2	F 200589	27
3	F 200674	28
4	F 200759	29
5	F 200842	30
6	F 200926	31
7	F 201006	32
8	F 201081	33
9	F 201151	34
10	F 201221	35
11	F 201285	36
12	F 191678	37
13	F 211901	38
14	F 211979	39
15	32885237	40
16	32885732	41
17	36659558	42
18	36659557	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Killgore*

*Pos*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Mar 1865. Transferred  
to Co. A. Consolidated  
Detachment 7 Cav. Mo.  
S. M. March 27 by  
S. O. No. 53 Hd. Qrs  
D. C. M. Warrensburg  
Mo.*

Book Mark:

*Buntin*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hugh Kilgore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E.*, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Nov. 1863. Absent sick*  
*at Warsaw Mo.*  
*since Nov. 18/63.*

Book Mark:

*Turston*



SK 17 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Hugh Kilgore  
E 7 Co. 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Rolls mo

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 27, 1863.

Where Warsaw

By whom Lt. Ampion; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruited under

Authority of G. O. No -

Series 1863 from 76d 2nd

State of mo

J W Houston

K-1-7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Hugh Kilgore

Capt, 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Green; hair Light

Where born Ralls Co. Mo.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 27, 1863.

Where Warsaw

By whom Capt Foster, term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

R. H. Allen

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hugh Kilgore*

*Ort*, Co. *4* { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Regt Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Centon Bks Mo July 11, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 11, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *53<sup>32</sup>* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1<sup>90</sup>* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *120<sup>00</sup>* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and hire of horse from  
June 30/64 to Oct 12/64,  
Stoppage for halter \$ 90*

Book mark:

*Lopez.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hugh Gilgore*  
1st Co. A. Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *96* for *100* *for 100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from June 30, 1864 to Oct. 12/64. Originally recruited in Co. B, 7 Cav. M. S. M. I am present*  
**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT. (over)**

\*This company was formed of men of Companies A to E not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lopez*

MAR. 27

8211901

1891\*

NEW YORK AND THE WORLD

company by consol-  
idation under S.O.  
No. 56 Hd Qrs. Dist.  
Cent. Mo. March  
25, 1865.

No. 173. M. Can. Mo.

Hugh Kilgore

Reg't Missouri M. Can.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated 28. 11. 1865, 1865.

Present or absent not stated

Company from which transferred E.

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of home except from June 30/64 to Oct 12/64.

Stoppage for Order 190

Book mark:

Dayton

*K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hugh Kilgore,*

Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On scout since*  
*Feby. 26/1865-*

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*

*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hugh Kilgore,*

*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Woodford*



*A.* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hugh Kilgore,*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.

*K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hugh Kilgore,*  
*Private,* Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished horse and horse  
equipts. from June 30/64 to Aug. 3/64.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Woodford*

*K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hugh Kilgore*  
*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(256)

*C. V. Woodford*  
Copied.

*A.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hugh Kilgore*

*prob*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Delah*

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Kilgore*

*1st*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Salah*

*C.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hugh Kilgore*

*for*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. C. A.*  
Copyright.

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Hugh Wilson*

*Private*, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 1863*, 186 3.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished Horse*  
*& stable from Aug 31 to*  
*Oct 31 1863*

Book mark:

*Wilson*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Kilgore*

*Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished horses  
eqts. from July 29 to  
Aug 31/63*

Book mark:



E. J. McCar **Mo.**

Bugh Kilgore

2d, Co E, 7 Reg't Missouri McCar

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warsaw Mo., Aug 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 1863.

Where Warsaw Mo.

Period Serving the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75<sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 0<sup>0</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Worth County Mo.  
Premium paid.

Book mark:

General Notation--150 A. 1871.

J. Muter

1024  
King Daniel

Co. B, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8194275	26
2	8194370	27
3	8194463	28
4	8194556	29
5	8194650	30
6	8194737	31
7	8194864	32
8	8196149	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Daniel King.

Plt., Co B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Narransburg, Mo. Nov. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Oct-17/62 at  
Cassville, Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. H. H.

*K* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel King*

*Ct*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted*

*Left in Hospital since*  
*deserted*

Book mark:.....

77

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Samuel King

1st

Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has no horse  
Left at Capeville sick Oct 17

Book mark:

*JK* | *7 S.M. Co* | **Mo.**

*Daniel King*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, *7* Reg't Missouri *S.M. Co*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sept 17*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel King*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached*

*Has no horse.*

Book mark:

*DP*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel King*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

Book mark:



*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel King*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *From Mar 24 to April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Daniel King*

*Pt*, Capt. Ferguson's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo. Mar 24, 1862*

Muster-in to date *Mar 24, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 17*, 186

Where *Georgetown*

Period *1 yr.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *50* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*General Notar of --- 700 A. 100*

✓ King John B. <sup>1075</sup>  
Co A, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8192407	26
2	8192494	27
3	8192601	28
4	8192701	29
5	8192795	30
6	8192896	31
7	18192976	32
8	8193053	33
9	8193129	34
10	8193203	35
11	8193274	36
12	8193348	37
13	8193426	38
14	8193510	39
15	8193588	40
16	8193671	41
17	8193755	42
18	8193838	43
19	8193918	44
20	8193996	45
21	8194074	46
22	8194136	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

1 7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. King*

*Det.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 14*, 1865.

Last paid to *Nov. 21*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Sept. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *24*<sup>*82*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1*<sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse *and* equipments, \$ *117*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Arms & Equipments furnished by U. S. in a check.*

*From Jan. 20 - Oct. 1865*

*Sept. 11 - 1865*

*1865*

*1865*

Book mark:

*E. B. Baker*

MAR. 25

8194136

1891

from John A. Clark, p. 1-41

*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John B. King*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *111* 100

Remarks: *Indefinite period of  
absence & equipments made  
by self from Jan. 24 to  
Jan. 9, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

John D. ...  
... Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reading

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 186 *✓*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *11* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Saw him for use and  
use of horse and equip-  
ments furnished by self  
and in actual service from  
June 30 1864 to August  
31 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Seavick

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. Nigg*  
Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May - June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John T. May*

*John T. May*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Seabrick*

11 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frank King  
Mo., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G G Smith  
Copyright.

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John A. King*

*Co. A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Smith*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. King*

*Co.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*John B. King*

*Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *5* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Hunter*

*K* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John B. King*  
*Pl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*5*  
*0*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk*  
*of horse and equipments*  
*from April 30 to June 30-1863.*

Book mark:

*E. G. Smith*



9 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James H. King*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & April*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and Equipments from Feb 28 to April 30 - 1863.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. L. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copied.

*1* | *7th Mo.* | **Mo.**

*John B. King*  
*Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A*

| 7 S. M. Cav. |

Mo.

*John C. King*

*Pr*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. Smith*

K | **7 S. M. Cav. Mo.**

John B. King  
Art, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> of 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. B. King

K | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

John B. King  
Privt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept 3rd Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &  
risk of horse & equip-  
ments from June 30/62.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

La. Boyd Copyright

*K* 78 *ma* | **Mo.**

*John B. King*  
*Pvt*, *Co A*, *7* Reg't *Missouri S. M. Co*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Sept. 17*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. King*

*Det.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John B. King*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John B. King*

*Plt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*9*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John B. King*  
Copyist.



*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John B. King*

*Plt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$*100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Furnished Horse*  
*& Equipments.*

Book mark: .....

*John B. King*

*A* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*John B. King*

*Vol.* Capt. Houts' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Harrisburg* *March 8*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *March 8*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Harrisburg*

Period *1* years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*Genealogy*

1876  
*King Thomas*

Co *L.*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8210600	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓Book Mark:

General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also *3 Mo. S.M. Cav.*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas King*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *S*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Hannsburg Mo, Apr 5*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Died Dec 2. 62*

*Springfield, Mo.*

*See 3 Mo. S. M. Cav. m*

Book mark:

Gener. Notation---7156 A. 107 .

*Francis*  
Copyist.

1027  
*Kingrey Adson.*  
Co J, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private. Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 207119	25
2	F 207206	27
3	F 207287	28
4	F 207378	29
5	F 207458	30
6	F 208267	31
7	F 191950	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also 3. M. S. M. Cav

K 7 S.M. Cav. Mo.

Adson Kingsley  
Art, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
Disability, Aug. 26, 63  
by order Gen. Brown.  
Originally of Co. D 3<sup>d</sup> Cav.  
M.S.M. transferred to  
Co. D 7<sup>th</sup> Cav. M.S.M. (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 25

8191950

1891

by S. O. No. 12 14d Geo  
State No. A. G. O.  
Feb. 4-1863.

*A.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Addison Kingrey*

*Co. D*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Harrisburg Mo. Apr 3*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 7 63 at Harrisburg Mo. for disability by order of Brig Gen C. B. Brown*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pratt*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William K. King*

Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Unit 31<sup>st</sup> & Aug. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged  
Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & eqpt furnished  
by self from the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of April 1863 to the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
August 1863.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Hinson*

*Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged New York  
Payable for use & Risk  
of horse & equipment furnished  
by self from the 30 day of April  
to the 1 day of June 1863*

\* Name appears in column of names

Present with lines drawn through it

Book mark:

*W. H. Hinson*

MAR. 26

8207378

1891\*

\* Remark cancelled by line drawn  
through it.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Adeline King*  
*Co I, 3 Batt'n, 7 Mo. State Militia Cavalry*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*  
*of horse & light furnished by*  
*self from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Oct.*  
*1862 to 30<sup>th</sup> day of April 1863*  
*Transferred Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1863 from*  
*Co. D. 3<sup>rd</sup> Cav. 1<sup>st</sup> Mo. to present to*  
*Special Order No. 12. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. State*  
*of Mo. Feb 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*

Book mark:

*M. P. Ferguson*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

Mo.

*James H. H.*  
Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 11*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wm. H. H. H.*  
Copied.

*N*

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Adams Kinney*  
*Priv*, Co., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 186 .

Where *Willicoth*

Period ..... years.

Mustered in:

When ..... , 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred Feb. 17, 1863 from*  
*C. L. & Earl M. M. servant to*  
*(over)*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 3 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: *General Notation--7156 A. 1877.*

*W T S Ferguson*

MAR. 26

8207119

#16872

Special Order No. 12 Ad. Dr  
State of Mo. Feb. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863 &  
Pay due for one & a half  
of horse & eq<sup>ts</sup> furnished by  
self from 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug. 1862  
to 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1863.

Krugery, Addison  
P. Co. Q, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease: the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 126a Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS TO BE FOLLOWED BY

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding a separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper: see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.: they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

150

*Admission Surgery,*

a Co.

*1st Cav. Reg't of Missouri*

Approved,

*Robt. O. Richardson,*

*Surgeon*

Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

*Central Missouri*  
*Jeff. City Aug. 25. 1863.*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

*By order of Brig. Gen. Brown*

*J. H. Rainford*

Adjutant General's Office,

Assistant Adjutant General.

Ed. 14 1863.

*Duplicate sent to Pension Office*

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

*Intro on base call*  
*7/26*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Ballou* *Adison Hingery* of Captain *Hingery*  
*Willkie* Company, [1<sup>st</sup>], of the *10th Cavalry* Regiment of *United States*  
 was enlisted by *J. H. Franklin*, of

the *10th Cavalry* Regiment of *United States* at *Chillicothe, Mo.*  
 on the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863, to serve during *the war* in *Mo.*  
 in *Franklin County* in the State of *Virginia*, is *thirty* years  
 of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last *three*  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *five* months.  
 He was taken with a cough accompanied by copious expectoration of purulent matter  
 entered to be caused by cold received while on sentry duty in wet & cold weather in the  
 month of *August* 1862, while at *Charleston, Mo.* He has been gradually growing worse  
 ever since, his disease has assumed an aggravated form and of recent he is  
 unable for any duty.

STATION: *Waverly, Mo.*

DATE: *Aug 22, 1863*

*Squire Ballou*  
*Capt*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Adison Hingery* of  
 Captain *Squire Ballou* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of *Chronic Ulcer of the Lungs*, while there are no positive  
 signs of tubercle there in great probability to almost constant  
 cough and much emaciation. I cannot state with certainty  
 that he has not tubercle, while *Emotional & Sympomatic*  
 indicate its presence. Physical signs do not. I do not consider him  
 a proper subject for invalid corps.

*Thos Hingery* Surgeon *7<sup>th</sup> Cavalry*  
 DISCHARGED this *Twenty* day of *August*, 1863, at *Waverly, Mo.*

*Squire Ballou Capt*

Commanding the *10th Cavalry*

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town..... County..... State.....

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 1028  
*Kirk Josiah*

Co K, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 20 f 7 73	26
2	f 20 f 5 56	27
3	f 20 f 9 44	28
4	f 20 9021	29
5	f 20 9099	30
6	f 20 9175	31
7	f 20 9247	32
8	f 20 9319	33
9	f 20 9364	34
10	f 20 9433	35
11	4697 - C-1871	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4697 - C-1871.  
General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also 3. M. C. Cav.

126 7<sup>th</sup> S. Mo. Cav. Mo.

Horatio Bink

Co. 126 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. S. Mo. Cav.

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 4697.6. 1871.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1871.

Arrested by Pro. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist.  
Tava, August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1868, in Ve-  
calur is. Tava expenses of  
arrest \$8.25/00.

E. P. Sawyer,

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Kirk*

*Co. K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrington Mo, Oct 5*, 186 *✓*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 1*, 186 *✓*.

Last paid to *Nov 31*, 186 *✓*.

Clothing account;

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* <sup>110</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>110</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Paid for a risk of horse equipments furnished by self from June 10, 1861 to Dec 31, 1861. Clothing acct settled to June 30, 1861.*

Book mark: *May 6, 1861 to 1871.*

*Joseph Stewart*

N | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Stewart

Mo., Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for acc  
contaminants lost  
Is ab. Pay due for  
use & risk of horse &  
equipments furnished  
by Regt from June 30.  
1860 to Nov 30. 1861

Book mark:

Joseph Stewart

*A*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John A. H. H. H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*John A. H. H. H.*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Nov 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph H. H. H.*

*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Joseph Kirk*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Joe*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Joseph Stewart*  
Copyright.



*M* | **7 S. M. Cav.** |

**Mo.**

*Genial Hill*

*Hill*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*1*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Joseph Howard*

*K* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Josiah Kirk*

*Priv*, Co *K*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent without leave from Oct. 20, 1862 to Oct. 1, 1863 and returned to his Company for duty By Sentence of General Court Martial without any stoppage of pay. \$32 & 40 cents due U.S. for horse Equipage.*

Book mark: .....

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Kirk*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*

1864

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Absent without leave  
from Oct. 20, 1862 to Oct. 1,  
1863, & restored to duty by  
sentence of G. Court Martial*

Book mark:

*J B Gage*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Kirk*

*Out*

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave from Oct. 20, 1862 to 1<sup>st</sup> Oct. 1863. and restored to his Co. by G. Court Martial Feb. 12, 1864*

Book mark:

*J. B. Gage*

*K* | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*Josiah Kirk*  
*Out*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*  
*from 20<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1862, to Oct. 1, 1863.*

Book mark:

*JOS Gage*  
Copyright.

*JK*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Josiah Kirk*

*Plt*, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave  
from Oct 20, 1862 to Oct 1, 1863*

*See 3. Mo. S. M. Cav. -*

Book mark:

General Notation--7126 A. 1877.

*J. B. Gage*

✓ 1029  
*Kirkpatrick Isaac M.*

Co. A., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 191532	25
2	F 193513	26
3	F 193618	27
4	F 193702	28
5	F 193758	29
6	F 193841	30
7	F 193921	31
8	F 193997	32
9	F 194075	33
10	F 191564	34
11	F 261900	35
12	F 194212	36
13	F 211976	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

✓ See also

*K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac Kirkpatrick*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A.* } Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Regt Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Canton Mo* *July 11*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *July 11*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *51.22* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *41* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse from  
June 30/64 to Jan 10/65.  
Stoppager for one Cap.  
Box . . . . . 41¢*

Book mark:

*Lopez.*



617th Mo.

Asst. Adjutant  
Det, Co. D, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept. 17, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 21, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr. 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 47 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 110 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Home & Equipments provided  
by self in Active Service from  
June 30. 64 to Jan. 7, 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Isaac Kirkpatrick

Bt., Co. A, { Consolidated Detachment,  
7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. Apr, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for

use and risk of

horse and equip-

ments from June 30,

1864 to Jan 30/65.

Originally recruit in

C. S. "E" 7 Cav. in S. M.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT. (over)

\*This company was formed of men of Companies A to E not entitled to discharge on muster out of their companies.

Book mark:

Lopez

MAR 27

8211900

ALG 918

RECEIVED FROM THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Joined present com-  
pany by consolidation  
under S.O. No. 56  
Std. Ctrs. Dist. Cent.  
Mo. March 25, 1865.

*Co. 1st Mo.* **Mo.**

*John A. Smith*

*P. 1*, Co. *4*, Reg't Missouri *120*.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above, by consolidation.

Roll dated *28th Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Company from which transferred *4*.

Remarks: *See due for unit*

*and 1st Lt. + Capt.*

*from 1st Co. 1st Mo.*

*20th.*

Book mark:

*Dayton*

*A* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James M. Hildreth*

*Det.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagon & Equipments furnished by self from purchase to Govt. at \$100*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Smith*

*Paul*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, equipments, \$ *110* *and* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*James H. Smith*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James H. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Whitcomb*  
Unit, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service since*  
*the 9<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864*  
*Pay due for use and risk*  
*of horse and equipments*  
*furnished by self and in act*  
*ual service from Nov 7/1863*  
*to August 31, 1864*

Book mark:



*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James Nicholas*

*James Nicholas*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *110* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Readjust*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Smith*

*James L. Smith*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March: April*, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Deschick*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac W. Kirk, Captain*

*2nd*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not mustered into service by a proper Mustering Officer*

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Isaac B. Kirkpatrick*  
*D*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. G. Smith*  
Copyist.

*A. J. McCauley* Mo.

*Esq. W. Patrick*  
Appears with rank of *Capt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cal.* Roll dated

*Harrisburg, Mo., June 1, 1864.*

Where born *Clinton Co., Tenn.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Turner*

When enlisted *Nov. 7*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Harrisburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *During War* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 7*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Harrisburg, Mo.*

Bounty paid *\$100*; due *\$100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *110*<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks:

Book mark: *General Notation*

*J. M. Fairly*  
Clerk.

1030  
Kisner - Theophilus

Co C, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8196280	26
2	8196381	27
3	8196481	28
4	8196581	29
5	8196677	30
6	8196772	31
7	8196863	32
8	8196957	33
9	8197041	34
10	8197122	35
11	8197168	36
12	8197245	37
13	8197331	38
14	8197416	39
15	8197500	40
16	8197586	41
17	8197670	42
18	8197754	43
19	8197831	44
20	8197912	45
21	8197982	46
22	8198057	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

7156 - A. 287

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Theophilus Kesian**Corpl.*, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo., Apl. 7*, 1865.Muster-out to date *Apl. 7*, 1865.Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$*100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse equipments, furnished by self, from June 30, 64 to Dec. 31, 64.*Book mark: *Lu 7, 156 a-a30 (E.B.) 1877*

St.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Commissioner,

*100*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* <sup>*20*</sup> *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for Horse  
& Horse equipments  
furnished to self from  
June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64.  
Pay due for self from  
June 30/64, to Feb. 28/65.*

Book mark:

*Charrin*



*H.* 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Thophilus Kiser*

*Corp.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr + May*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left at Kansas City*  
*wounded Oct 25/64*  
*Pay due for horse & horse*  
*eqts furnished by self*  
*from June 30 to Oct 25/64*

Book mark:

*Dayton*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Theophilus Kiser*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded and left at Kans. City.*  
*Oct. 25, 64.*

*Pay due for horse & horse equip-*  
*ments, furnished by self, from June 30 to*  
*Oct. 25, 1864.*

Book mark:

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Theophilus Kiser*

*Corpl.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse  
equipments furnished by self from  
June 30<sup>th</sup> to August 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864.*

Book mark:

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Theophilus Keiser*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse & horse equipments  
furnished by self. from Feb. 29, 64, to  
June 30, 64.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Therrell, James*  
*Therrell*, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 2 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse &*  
*horse equipments furnished*  
*by cell from Feb 29, 64 to*  
*April 30, 64 -*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Smith*  
Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *They are for some*  
*horse equipments, horse*  
*valued by self, horse at*  
*\$100, & filling up.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Myrtilus. Lane*

*Stop.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse &  
horse equipments furnished  
by self from Oct. 1 to Dec.  
31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. J. Smith*

*46*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Theophilus Kinner*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *115* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Capt. & for horse & horse equipments furnished by self from Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Smith*



*H* 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Sheepshilus Kiser*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse & horse  
equipments furnished by  
Self from April 30, 1863,  
to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. D. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*6600*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1000*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1000 in hand and  
horse equipments furnished  
by 1000 from 1000  
June 30, 1865.*

Book mark:

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thompson, James*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay acc for horse*  
*& horse equipments*

*furnished by self from*  
*Feb. 28 to April 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*J. T. Smith*

N. J. McCar **Mo.**

Trophilus Nisner  
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri N. J. McCar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Harrison

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Theophilus Rieker  
Co., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 90<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid from  
Fund 30/62 for use  
of 1 horse and  
equipments  
furnished by self.

Book mark:

Houston

*AK*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Theophilus Nisner*  
For, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *72* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due from*  
*Jan 1 to the 30th for*  
*use and risk of*  
*horse & Equip-*  
*ments furnished*  
*by self.*

Book mark:

*O Houston*

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Thompson Nimer*  
*1st*, Col *2*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *72* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*June 300 for use of*  
*rick of horse &*  
*equipments pro-*  
*vided by self.*

Book mark:

*Douston*

R. J. McCar Mo.

Traylor's Horse  
Regt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri McCar

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dates Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Therophilus Nissen*  
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *72* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use of horse &*  
*Equipments since*  
*June 30<sup>th</sup> 1862*

Book mark:

*Horseon*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Thophilus Kiser

Priv, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 72.00 / 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Paid dues for  
use of horse and  
equipments since  
May 15/62. Ranges  
Saddle 2<sup>d</sup> hand  
incomplete 10.00

Book mark:

Houston

*K* 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Thropelins Nimer*  
*Port*, Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 8 to April 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Theophilus Kiser*  
*But*, Capt. Miller's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo, April 23* 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 8*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 22*, 1862

Where *Georgetown*

Period *Wax* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: .....

*General Notation--7156 A. 1877.*

*Houston*

Kisner, Thas  
Sgt. Co. C, 7 Me S. M. Cav.

2/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 24	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

*Theophilus Kesner*

*Sergt.*      Company *"C"*

*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. S. Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Independence.*

*Missouri, October 21-25, 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *Theophilus Keener*  
 Rank. *Sergt.*, Company *"C"* Regiment. *7th*  
 Arm. *Cavalry*, State. *Mo. S. M.*  
 Place of casualty. *Independence, Mo.*

Nature of casualty. *Wounded (knee joint)*

Date of casualty. *October 21-25, 1864.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the *Regiment,*  
*Brigade.* *Division,* *Corps,* dated *Regiment,*  
*Battle Book, Vol. 4, Sept. of the Missouri, Sept. 1863 to Dec. 1864, folio 198.*

*Samuel Armstrong* Clerk.

9-28-'76

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

*Thos. Kiser*  
*Sergeant* Company *C*  
*7<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *S.M. Mo. Cavalry*

Volunteers at the battle of *Ad. Hottel*

*Oct 26. 1864*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Thos. Finer*  
 Rank, *Sergeant*, Company *C*, Regiment, *7<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Missouri*. *S. M.*  
 Place of casualty, *Not stated*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded U.S.M. Dep't*

Date of casualty, *Oct 26-1864*

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the

Regiment,

Brigade, Division, Corps, dated  
*List of Wounded in Hospital at Merand City Kansas*  
*Detached from Report signed S. B. Davis Surgeon*  
*Ref. Bull. dated Nov 30-1864*  
*Index 50 P. 1077*

*This Regiment was engaged in Campaign against*  
*Rebel General Price in Mo. Oct 4 Nov-1864*

*D. D. Davidson*

*7-11-78*

Clerk.

1031  
*Klepper John*

Co *D.*, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8198767	26
2	8198813	27
3	8198877	28
4	8198942	29
5	8198992	30
6	8199056	31
7	8199119	32
8	8199190	33
9	8199255	34
10	8199323	35
11	8199389	36
12	8199453	37
13	8199510	38
14	8199574	39
15	8199626	40
16	8199746	41
17	8191748	42
18	32855594	43
19	36659565	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156 a. r. b. 77

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Klepper

Cor., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1863. Gained Feb. 17

Greenfield Mo.

Transfd. from Co. I

3 Cav. M. S. M.

Mar. 1863. On duty as

Ambulance Driver

June 1863. Absent with

Col. Phillips as escort

since June 10/63

Book Mark :

Dunton

*K* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John Klepper*  
Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**X DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**X ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. I 3<sup>d</sup> Cav. M.S.*  
*M. Feb. 17/63*

*x Not shown*

*Bogan*

OK 75 M bar Mo.

John Klepper

Sgt. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri 75 M bar

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo, Mar 27, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 8/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Valuation of Horse \$100 Valuation of Horse & equipments \$32.

Transferred from Co. I 3 bar M. S. M. to Co. D 7 bar M. S. M. Feb 16, 1863

No Description Roll was furnished on

Book mark:

Brown

MAR. 25

8191748

18918

him by his former company  
commander. The written  
order of his transfer was now  
furnished to the commander  
of Co D. 7 Bar M. S. M.

Pay due for use + risk of horse +  
Equipment furnished by self  
Whilst in active service from June 30/<sup>64</sup>  
to Dec 31/64. This the only man  
transferred from Co I 3 Bar M. S. M. to Co  
D 7 Bar M. S. M. Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of term of  
service

✓ E

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Keffer*  
*Sgt. L*, Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg Mo. April 1, 1865*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* <sup>*05*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *52* 100

Remarks:

*Disch'd mch 27/65.*  
*His re enlisted term of*  
*Service having expired.*  
*Pay due for use & rent*  
*of horse & equip. fur-*

Book mark: *See list a. a. 13/77.*

*Stamps*

MAR. 25

8199746

18914

marked myself from  
June 30/64. to  
Dec 31/64. Accounting  
Settled for up to  
~~June 30/64 in the~~  
Siv.



*K.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John K. Kiefer*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kiefer*  
Copyist.

*C. H.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Carpenter*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Sgt Dec 1/64*

Book mark:

*John*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John K. McPherson*  
Corp, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Still*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Clepper*  
*Corp*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John McKeever*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John Keefe*  
*Prof.* Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*John*  
Copyist.

*N.*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Kipper*

*Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1/63 & Feb 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

R'

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Klipper  
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1883

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin



*X*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Klepper*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Martin*

2

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Klepper  
Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 31 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

2

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Niepfer

Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Pay due for use  
and risk of horse and  
equipments furnished  
by self and in actual  
service from Apr 30/63  
to June 30/63. On detached  
service since June 7/63.  
Appointed Corporal May 1/63.

Book mark:

Martin

*K.*

**7** S. M. Cav.

**Mo.**

*John Klepper*  
*Ort*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$*100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse &  
equipments furnished  
by self and in actual  
service from Feb. 28/  
63. to Apr 30/63.*

Book mark: .....

*Martin*

N. 178 Mo. Mo.

John Klepper  
1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri S. Mo.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Martin

*N* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John Klepper*  
*Sgt. Co. H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*from Co. G. 36th*  
*Aug. 17/62*  
*Pursuant to S.O.*  
*Nov. 12 Hd. Qrs. State*  
*of Missouri Feb. 4/63.*

Book mark:.....

*W. M. Murphy* Copied.

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Klepper*

*Klepper*, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Aug. 31/62 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred from  
Co. I. 3<sup>rd</sup> Chev. Feb. 17/63.  
Feb. 17/63. I am sent  
to Special Order No. 12  
Hd. Qrs. State of  
Missouri Feb. 24/63.*

Book mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1871.

*W. W. Murphy*

1032  
*Kline Charles*

Co A., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Teamster* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8192375	25
2	8192462	27
3	8192563	28
4	8192736	29
5	8192897	30
6	8192977	31
7	8193054	32
8	8193130	33
9	8193204	34
10	8193275	35
11	8193349	36
12	8193427	37
13	8193511	38
14	8193589	39
15	8193672	40
16	8193756	41
17	8193839	42
18	8193919	43
19	8193998	44
20	8194076	45
21	8194137	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: -General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also



A | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Warren, John

Mo., Co. 11, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, April 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 46 <sup>66</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>30</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Warren & Equipments  
issued to him in a letter from  
Gen. Jones & Co. to Gen. H. H. H.  
at St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 1865  
See also

Book mark:

*A* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*James L. Hill*

*Det.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & July*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Present 21.00 & 21.00 of  
Horse & Equipments furnished  
by Gov't from June 20. to 4. to  
Ganga 15*

Book mark:

A | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas. S. Smith

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 22 Dec 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse <sup>and</sup> equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lead

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. S. Allen*

*Allen*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*from Oct 3rd 1864*

Book mark:

*Richard*  
Copyist

*N* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles S. Thomas*  
*Sgt.*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments furnished by self and in actual service from June 30 1864 to August 31 1864*

Book mark:

*Headrick*  
Copyright

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Klein*

*Drill*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent report*  
*doubt seen June*  
*27 1864*

Book mark:

*See again*

1 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles M. ...  
Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seadrick  
Copyright

*10* | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles E. Kline*

*Pri*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*  
Coppied



K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Charles C. Finner

Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Kline*

*Pl*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. Smith*

*K* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Shaver, Lewis*

*Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
as ordered to Maj. Foster*

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles E. Kline*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk  
of horse and equipments  
from April 30 to June 30 - 1863  
One extra duty as orderly  
to Maj. Hooker*

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

7 S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

Charles C. Finner  
Pri, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due in use & risk  
of horse and Equipments  
from Feb 28 to April 30-1863

Book mark:

C. Finner  
Copied.

*K* | *7* *Lin. Ca.* | **Mo.**

*Charles E. Kline*

*Co. G,* *7* *Reg't Missouri Lin. Ca.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. Smith*

3 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles C. Jones

Co., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

AG Smith  
Copyright.

12 | **7 S. M. Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles S. Kline

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

John Boyd



*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles S. Kline*

*Plt*, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse and equipments from June 30/62.*

Book mark:

*W. B. Boyd*

K | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Charles S. Kline

Art., Co. X, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W. B. Boyd

*K* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Charles S. Kline*

*Company*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *10*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*John Kline*

*W* 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Charles H. Hunt*

*Hunt*, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30*, 186

Present or absent *Hunt*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*<sup>*60*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hunter on duty  
Furnished Horse and  
Equipments.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Hunt*  
Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Richard W. Hines*  
Hines, Capt. Houts' Co., Missouri State Militia.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hannibury*, *Michs.*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Michs.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 22*, 186*2*.

Where *Bedalia*.

Period *2* years.

*During the War in Missouri.*

Valuation of horse, \$*100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$*100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---*7156 A. 1872.*

1033  
Kline John.

Co H., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

5 Corporal. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8205305	31476937
2	8205391	36659564
3	8205480	
4	8205564	
5	8205648	
6	8205728	
7	8205817	
8	8205906	
9	8205997	
10	8206053	
11	8206114	
12	8206169	
13	8206255	
14	8206340	
15	8206425	
16	8206509	
17	8206590	
18	8206671	
19	8206751	
20	8206830	
21	8206906	
22	8206986	
23	32885415	
24	31477243	
25	31476608	

✓ Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Kline \*

Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1862. Absent sick  
in Sedalia Mo since

Aug 10/62.

Sept 1862. Absent sick at  
Cathoun Mo. since Sept 20

Oct. 1862. Absent sick

Nov. 1862. Absent sick at  
Germantown Mo.

since Aug. 29/62

Dec 1862. Absent without  
leave at Germantown  
since Aug. 29/62

Mar. to June 1863. Absent  
sick in Hosp. Spring-  
field since Mar. 19/63

Oct. 1863. Absent sick at  
Sedalia Mo. since Oct. 20/63

Book Mark:

(over)  
J. M. Tilton

APR. 22.

36659564

1996.

Nov & Dec 1863. Absent  
sick in Benton Co.  
since Oct. 20/63

Jan 1864. Absent in  
arrest at Sedalia  
since Jan 20/64

Apr. 1864. Absent on  
furlough since Apr.  
26/64.

Oct. 1864. Absent on duty  
at Jeff. City since  
Oct. 8/64

\* Name also appears as  
John Klein & John T. Cline



*John D. M*

*John D. M*  
*Coin*, Co. *4*, *7* Reg't *10* *1st* *Regt.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Attached to hospital:

When *March 23*, 186 *3*

How employed *sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Bishop*

to *Apr 30*, 186 *3*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*J. D. M.*

*Chas. J. S. M. Ins.*

*John Kline*  
*Corp. Co. H, 7 Regt. M.S.M.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Springfield, Mo.,**

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *March 25*, 186*3*.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. *Hart*  
to *Oct. 31*, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Has pay due  
for use of horse  
& equipments from  
Oct 31<sup>st</sup> / 62*

Book mark:

*F. D. Neal*  
Clerk

*Chas J. Smith*

*John Keene*  
*Capt, Co. H, 1st Reg't M.S.M.*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Springfield, Mo.,

*Special*  
for *Muster dated Apr 20, 1863*

Attached to hospital:

When *March 25*, 186 *3*

How employed *sick*

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. D. Neale*

K 1 7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

John Kline

5 Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. State Mil. Cav.

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair fair

Where born Prussia Germany

Occupation farmer

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 3, 1862.

Where Sedalia

By whom Col Philips; term War yrs

Remarks:

St. Hamilton

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kline**Capt. 76*

Co., 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Warrensburg, Mo. Apr. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Apr. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *67 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00* 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32 00* 100Remarks: *Pay due for use & rest of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Oct. 12/64 & from Nov. 21/64 to Jan. 15/65*

Book mark:

*Wenderson*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kline*

*Capt*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Oct. 12/64 & from Nov. 21/64 to Jan. 15/65.*

*Sick in Hospital at Harpersburg, Mo. since*

Book mark:

*Wenderson*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kline*  
*Capt*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. 8, Dec.*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100 00*

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*32 00*

100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & horse equip-  
ments from June 30/64  
to Oct. 12/64 & from Nov.  
21/64 to Dec. 31/64  
Without private  
horse from Oct. 12/64  
to Nov. 21/64*

Book mark:

*Kenderson*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kline*  
*Capt*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 to Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32.00*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Oct. 12/64. Without horse & equipments since Sept. 12/64. On detached service at Jeff City, Mo. since Oct. 12/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*



*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Klire*  
*Capt*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*32<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Remarks:

*Paid due for use &  
risk of H. & G. from  
June 30/64 to Aug. 3/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kline*

*Capt*

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100 00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*32 00*

Remarks:

*Pay due for me  
& value of horse &  
equipments from  
Feb. 29/64 to June 30/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Hines*

*Comp.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29, 1864 to Apr. 30, 1864.  
On furlough since  
April 26, 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kline*

*Comp.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Aug. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*P. C. Taylor*

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kline*

*Corp.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Aug. 31. 1863. Absent sick.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kline*

*Co. H*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31, 1863. Absent  
sick in Hospital at  
Sedalia, Mo. since  
Oct. 20, 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Kline*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from June 30. 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Thine*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31, 1862. Sick in  
Hospital at Springfield  
Mo.*

Book mark:

*J. C. Taylor*



*A*

**7 S. M. Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Hines*

*400*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* *40* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
from Oct. 31 to Apr. 30.  
Sick in Hospital at  
Springfield, Mo.*

Book mark:

*D. C. Taylor*

*N* 1 *75th Mo. Cav.* **Mo.**

*John Smith*  
*5th Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Springfield. Would recommend discharge*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Kline

Comp, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 40 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use & risk of  
harness & equipment  
from June 30/62.

Book mark:

*21*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John Line*

*5* Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *95* <sup>*100*</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32* <sup>*40*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Pay due from*

*June 30/62 Lost*

*horse & request in*

*battle at Lone Jack*

*Mo. Aug. 10/62*

*Turnin his horse*

*request Sep 4/62*

Book mark:

*Dec*

K.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Kline

Sharp, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 52 40 100

Remarks: Pay due from June 30/62. Lost horse & equipment in battle at Lone Jack Mo. Aug. 16/62. Furnish his horse & equipment Sep. 1/62.

Book mark:

Kline

*5th Mo.* | **Mo.**

*John Plume*  
*Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *date Sep. 17*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp*  
*in Secalia*  
*Aug. 30/62*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hines

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug., 1862

(Present or absent) Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 32 4 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use & rent of horse  
& horse equip. Lost  
horse & horse equip.  
in the battle on  
Loan Jack Aug  
16/62

Book mark:

John H. Hines

*K* | **7** S. M. Cav. | **Mo.**

*John Kenic*  
*C* Corp, Co, H, 7 Mounted Riflemen, Mo. State Mil.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *32.40* *100*

Remarks: *Received & Govt*  
*Equip. from Enlist.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

*True*



K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John Kline

Capt. Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 21 Apr to 30 Apr, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as  
For Appointment  
Capt. Apr 2/62.

Book mark:

Stuck

C. F.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

James C. Slocum

5<sup>th</sup> Regt. Capt. Slocum's Co., Missouri State Militia.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgelawn, Mo. April 24, 1862:

Muster-in to date April 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 2, 1862

Where Georgelawn

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$40.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$1.00

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark: General Notation---7156 A. 187..

Thompson

*Kline, John*

*Co. I 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. S. M. Cav.*

*/* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Office Hours  
of Geo. H. Allen

Found in George's book  
no. 21. 7<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1872.  
George

Sealvia no. Feb 15. 1864

Capt. Box

C. H. Hawthorn

After a careful  
examination of John Elvies.  
eyes. Dr. Montgomery and  
myself have come to the  
conclusion that his eyes  
are not necessarily incurable  
and the Medicate Director  
will not discharge any  
man for sore eyes unless  
they are positively incurable  
We have tried it so often  
that we have found out that  
it is perfectly useless. If you  
will send his ophthalmic roll  
we will send him to Genl. Hoke.  
at Jefferson City. when his eyes  
shall be properly treated, you  
must be sure to put in his  
descriptive roll the time when,  
and the place where, and by  
whom he was Mustered into the  
Service; don't make a  
mistake and tell when he was  
mustered, but when Mustered in.  
I wish we could discharge the  
man, but we cannot.

Very Respectfully

John A. Starnes

James L. Kearsom  
Capt Surgeon 7th Cavalry

1034  
*Knapp Henry W.*

Co B, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private* | *C.S. Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8194274	26
2	8194369	27
3	8194462	28
4	8194555	29
5	8194651	30
6	8194736	31
7	8194825	32
8	8194908	33
9	8194978	34
10	8195045	35
11	8195114	36
12	8195188	37
13	8195270	38
14	8195352	39
15	8195436	40
16	8195487	41
17	8195571	42
18	8195661	43
19	8195751	44
20	8195837	45
21	8195922	46
22	8196007	47
23	8196183	48
24	8196250	49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation--7156 A. 1877.

See also

K 7 5th bar Mo.

Henry A Knapp  
Capt, Co B, 7 Reg't Missouri 5th bar

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Warrensburg Mo, Mar 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Mar 30, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$34 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks Pay due for use + risk of

horse + horse Equipments from

Aug 20/64 to Oct 12/64 Value of horse

\$100 Clothing settled from June 30/64

Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of

Service

Book mark:

Brown

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry L. Knapp

C. S.

Serjeant, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Thursbury Mo. Dec 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 24, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Retained in Service

pay due for use and risk of  
horse & equipments from Aug  
20 1864 to Oct 12 1864

Book mark:

E. H. Hester



K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry N. Knapp  
C. S.

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 4<sup>th</sup> July, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for use and risk of  
horse and equipments from  
Aug. 20, 64, to Oct. 12, 64.

Book mark:

E. Weston

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry N. Knapp.

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments, from Aug. 20/64. to Oct. 12/64.

Book mark:

E. W. Stone

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Knapp.

Sergeant, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Jefferson City  
Pay due for use and risk of  
horse and equipments from  
Aug. 20, 64 to Oct 31, 64

Book mark:

E. W. Wister.

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

+ Henry A. Knapp  
C. S.

Serg't., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 9, Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Pay due for use & risk of  
horse and equipments from  
Aug. 20, 64 to Aug. 31, 64

Book mark:

E. H. Austin

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry N. Knapp

C.S.

Ser't, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb'y 29 to June 30, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to rank of Ser't  
from Private Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup>. Stoppage for  
one Cantonment

pay due for use and risk of horse  
and equipments from Oct 31/63  
to June 30/64

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry A. Knapp

Serjt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1864, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to the rank of  
Serjt. from private Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup>/64  
pay due for use and risk of  
horse and equipments from  
Oct-31/63 to Apr 30/64

Book mark:

E. Weston

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry N Knapp*

*promoted*  
*Sergt*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 31-63 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

*and horse*  
Valuation of horse, equipments, \$ *100 00*  
*100*

Remarks: *Pay due as private from*  
*Oct 31 to Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> as Sergt*  
*from Feb 1 to Feb. 29*  
*Promoted to rank of*  
*Sergt. Feb 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Pay due for use & risk of horse*  
*& equip from Oct 31 to Feb. 29*

Book mark:

*Heard*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry N. Knapp

1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

And horse  
Valuation of horse, equipments, \$ 100 00/100

Remarks Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equip from  
Nov. 31 to Dec. 31

Book mark:

Heard



K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry N. Knapp

Prs., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse and horse equipments, \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipt. from Aug 31 to Oct 31.

Book mark:

Hearst

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Knapp

Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on leave from 10/22 to 11/27  
10/22 to 11/27

Book mark:

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry T. Knapp

Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments  
from April 23 to Aug 31

Book mark:

Henry

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Kuasip

Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Paid for use & risk of horse & equip from Oct. 28, 1862.

Book mark:

Heard

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Knapp

Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for use and risk  
of horse & equipments  
from Feb. 28 to April 30

Book mark:

Heard

R W Mo. **Mo.**

Henry Knapf  
Co. 1, 1 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**Book mark:**

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Knapp,  
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated March 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk  
of horse from June 30, 1862  
to Feb. 28, 1863.

Book mark:

Hearst

*W*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry W. Knapp*

*Plt*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horse & equipment*  
*furnished by self from June 30*  
*To Dec 31*

Book mark:



*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry W. Knapp*

*Pt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk  
of horse & equipments furnished  
by self from 30 June to 31 Oct*

Book mark:

*H* *7* *S.M. Cav* | **Mo.**

*Henry W. Knapp*

*Co. B, 7<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri S.M. Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept 17<sup>th</sup>*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Knapp*

*Pt*

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached*

*Pay for horse & horse equipment  
from last payment*

Book mark:

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry N. Knapp*

*Plt*

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks:

*Furnish his horse  
from Mar 3/62. see band  
Gov Equipments*

Book mark:

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Henry W. Knapp*

*Pt*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *From Mar 24 to April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *80* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *24* *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd second hand  
Horse & equip't incomplete*

Book mark:

4

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Henry N. Knafelz  
Capt. Ferguson's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo, Mar 24, 1862

Muster-in to date Mar 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 21, 1862

Where Georgetown

Period 1 year.

Valuation of horse, \$ 80 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7150 A. 1871.

*Knapp Henry*

*B*

*7*

Regt

*Mo. S.M.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

These Red and White

7d Dec: when returning  
the day bef. 1800  
Henry Hunt M<sup>d</sup>  
Jelly M<sup>d</sup> Hunt  
Henry Hunt he deputed  
us Clerk at Court the same



Court Martial Rooms  
Harrisburg May 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

Major A. W. Mullins  
Comd'g Coart.

Sir. -

I have the honor  
respectfully to ask that Young Knapp, Co.  
"B" 4<sup>th</sup> Cavalry M. S. M. now at this station  
be detailed as clerk for this Court Martial  
to report forthwith for duty.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedient  
A. B. Holloman  
Sergeant Advocate  
C. S. M.

38.  
*Knight Errant P.*  
Co. G., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

*Private. | Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8203420	26
2	8203521	27
3	8203619	28
4	8203717	29
5	8203811	30
6	8203898	31
7	8203986	32
8	8204073	33
9	8204125	34
10	8204211	35
11	8204296	36
12	8204382	37
13	8204467	38
14	8204560	39
15	8204645	40
16	8204735	41
17	8204821	42
18	8204899	43
19	8205040	44
20	8205260	45
21	8191749	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7156 A. S. B. 77  
General Notation—7156 A. 1877.

See also

K 7 S M bar Mo.

Brown P Knight  
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri S M bar

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Boston 23<sup>rd</sup> Mo Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 31, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 <sup>25</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Value of horse \$100. Value of  
horse equipments \$11. Clothing to  
be settled from June 30/64 Pay  
due for war + risk of horse and  
equipments from Aug 20/64 to Sept 8/64  
on

Book mark:

Brown.

MAR. 25

8191749

1891

Mustered out by order of  
Recruitment for the Civil War  
Service in the 136th Mo Vols  
under the provision of Genl  
Orders No. 128 Ad Gen Dept Mo  
dated St Louis Mo July 22. 1864  
Mustered out in each case to take  
effect from date of recruitment

A

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Erwin P. Knight

Capt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harrisburg Mo, Apr 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on ac-

count of Re-enlistment

mi 13. Reg't Mo. Vol Vrk

Cav. Holden Mo. Aug

18/64

Book mark: 7156 a. 27

Harmon

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Edmund P Knight*

*Corpl*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equip from June 30 to Aug 18/64.*

*Enlisted in 13 Reg't Mo Cav. Vols. Aug 18/64.*

Book mark:

*Harmon*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Erwin P. Knight

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent of horse & horse equip from June 30 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

*K* | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*Orville P. Knight*

*Repl*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
& risk of horse & equip.  
since Feb 27/04*

Book mark:

*Harmon*



7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Boyle*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *October 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & cost of horse & equipments since Feb'y 1864*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Smith*

*1st*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11.00*

Remarks: *Payd for horse & equip-  
ments since Oct 31, 1863*

Book mark:

*W. H. Miller*  
Copyist.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Knight*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *sent him to war*  
*with horse & equip*  
*returned Oct 31, 1869*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Company P. J. Light*  
*Co. H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*  
*value of horse & equip-*  
*ments since Aug 31 1863.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*William J. [unclear]*

*Co. [unclear]*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Payable for use &  
cost of horse & equipments  
since June 30 1863*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

*John H. ...*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

*4 horse equipments*  
Valuation of horse, \$ *125* <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

(Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*)

Remarks: *Discharged from service  
at Parkersburg, W. Va. 11th  
Jan. 1862 for cause of  
illness. Re-enlisted with  
same company 11th Feb.*

Book mark:

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*Company Muster Roll*  
*for*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *105* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Co. 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Crown P Knight

his

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 105 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use &  
loss of horse & equip-  
age since June 30/62

Book mark:

For use  
Copyist.

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Erwin P Knight

Priv

Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments since June 30/62 to Dec 31/62

Book mark:

Forrest

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Erwin P Knight  
Pm, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished horse  
& equipments since  
August 31/62

Book mark:

Forrest

K6

S. M.  
7 car

Mo.

Erwin P Knight  
Pvt, Co. 7, Reg't Missouri S. M.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Dated Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. M. M.  
Copyd.

7 | 7 S. M. Cav. | Mo.

Erwin P Knight  
Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use of  
horses & equipments  
since June 30 / 62

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Erwin P Knight

Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 95 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 8 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrester

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Erwin P Knight  
Priv. Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 21 to 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished horse  
& equipments.

Book mark:

Fornal

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Erwin P Knight

Private, Capt. Foster's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo. April 23, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 21, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 1, 1862

Where Warrensburg

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 70 00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation--7150 A. 1871.

Forrest



1036  
Koontz John W  
Co H , 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Koontz	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

1037  
County John W.  
Co H., 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Musician | Com Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8205309	25
2	8205395	27
3	8205484	28
4	8205568	29
5	8205652	30
6	8205764	31
7	8205845	32
8	8205935	33
9	8206025	34
10	8206080	35
11	8206110	36
12	8206165	37
13	8206250	38
14	8206335	39
15	8206420	40
16	8206504	41
17	8206585	42
18	8206667	43
19	8206747	44
20	8206826	45
21	8206902	46
22	8206982	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Kroutz*  
*Com. Sergt*  
*A*, Co. *16*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Warrensburg, Mo. Apr. 20*, 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Apr. 20*, 1865.  
Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29 1/4*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$ *100 00*.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11 00*.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Jan. 15/64 to Jan. 15/65*

Book mark:.....

*Wenderson*

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Kroutz  
Sergeant  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 to Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11.00

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from June 30/64 to Jan. 15/65.

Book mark:

Kenderson

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Kovutz*  
*Com. Reg't*  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11<sup>00</sup>* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & horse equipments from June 30/64 to Dec. 31/64*

Book mark:

*Wenderlin*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Krantz*

*Sergeant*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. to Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*11<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use & risk of H. & E. from June 30/64 to Oct. 31/64. On detached service at Jeff City, Mo. since Oct. 9/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*R*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Kovntz*  
*Com. Supt*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11<sup>00</sup>*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
to risk of H. & C. from  
June 30/64 to Aug. 8/64*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Kovutz*

*1st Reg't*  
*Co. H,*

Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*11<sup>00</sup>*  
100

Remarks

*Pay due for me  
& ride of horse &  
equipments from  
Feb. 29/64 to June  
30/64*

Book mark:

*Kendrick*



*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Hootch*

*Com. Det.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Feb. 29, 1864 to Apr. 30, 1864.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Maunty*  
C. 7

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks

*Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Kuntz*

*Com. Sgt.* Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Oct. 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

*C. V.*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Donato*  
Cavalry

*Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1. Oct. 1.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Aug. 31. 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Robert H. Hunter*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.  
Con. Supt.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from June 30, 1863. On detached service in S. M. Dept. at Warsaw. Mo. since June 30, 1863. Corrected by comd. Feb 11, 1911.*

Book mark:

*S. C. Taylor*

*A*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Kootz*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use  
and risk of horse  
and equipments from  
Apr. 30. 1863.*

Book mark:

*A. C. Taylor*

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Krontz*

*Pat.*, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *11* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse from Oct. 31 to Apr. 30 also pay due as Commissary sergeant from Feb. 28, 1863 to April 30, 1863.*

Book mark:

*D. C. Taylor*

*K.* | *7 S. M. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John W. Koontz*  
*Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri S. M. Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*A. C. Taylor*



K.

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Kountz  
Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 11 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use & pick up  
horse & reg't  
from June 1 30/62

Book mark:

Steele

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Kountz*  
*D. H.*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*  
*use & risk of*  
*horse & equipment*  
*from June 30/62*

Book mark:

*Steel*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John W. Kountz  
F4, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 2001, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use & risk of horse  
& equip June 20/62

Book mark:

Stue

75m Car | **Mo.**

John W. Kountz  
Engl. Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Sm. Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dates Sept 17, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steele

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

Sam. J. Kuntz

Mussey, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 60 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 20 100

Remarks: Pay due for  
use & risk of horse  
& horse Equip.

Book mark:

Steele

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Kuntz*  
Cavalry Co. H, 7 Mounted Riflemen, Mo. State Mil.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ *60* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Horse & horse  
Equip. from Enlist.  
Horse Equip. furnished  
himself \$70.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark :

*Stute*

15

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

John D. Knight

Bugler, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 21 April to 30 April, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as  
1st appointed  
Bugler April 21/62.

Book mark:

Heater  
Copyright

7 S. M. Cav. Mo.

*John W. Slocum*  
Musician, Capt. Slocum's Co., Missouri State Militia.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Georgetown Mo April 21*, 1862

Muster-in to date *April 21*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 24*, 1862

Where *Georgetown*

Period *1* year

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:  
*General Notation--7156 A. 1877*



1038

Kretzmerer Andrew

Co B , 7 Missouri S.M.Cav.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1039  
Kritzmore Andrew  
Co B, 7 Missouri S.M. Cav.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F194273	26
2	F194368	27
3	F194425	28
4	F194520	29
5	F194616	30
6	F194704	31
7	F194855	32
8	F196154	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

General Notation---7156 A. 1877.

See also

K

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Kritzmire,

Cape, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Warrensburg, Mo. Dec. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct-3/62 by  
Order of the Commander in  
Chief of Mo. No of order  
unknown.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. Weston

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Kretzinger*

*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged*  
*Ordered to Benton Bks*  
*by Genl Schofield & then*  
*discharged*

Book mark:

*H*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Kretzmayer*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 9 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Ordered to report to*  
*Benton B.R.'s by Genl Schofield*  
*Oct. 4/62. Pay due for horse & equip-*  
*ments furnished by self from*  
*June 30 to 31 Oct*

Book mark:

*K* *7 S. M. Cav* **Mo.**

*Andrew Kretzinger*  
*Capt, Co B, 7* Reg't Missouri *S. M. Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Sep 17*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Kretzmayes*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *90* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for horse & horse  
equipments from last payment.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Kretzmayer*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *20* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *20* *100*

Remarks: *Furnish his horse from*  
*Feb 28/62. Second hand*  
*Geo Equipments incomplete*

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*  
*Copied*



*K*

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

*Andrew Kritzinger*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. State Militia Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Mar 24 to April 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *75* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *24* *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd 2 hand Gov Horse*  
*Equip't In Complete*

Book mark:

74

7 S. M. Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Kretzmayr

1st, Capt. Ferguson's Co., Mo. State Militia.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Georgetown Mo Mar 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mar 24, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1862.

Where Georgetown

Period 1 yr 5 mos years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry.

Book mark:

General Notation---7105 A. 1862

Kretzmeyer, Andrew  
P. Co. B, 7 Mo. S. M. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

Andrew Fitzmeyer

Private of Company B

7 Regiment of M. S. M. Cav.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Discharged Oct 3 1862

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Andrew Kratzmeyer, co. B.  
7 Mo. s. m. cav.

---

Co. + reg. records furnish no evidence as to date, place and cause of discharge.

Co. mor. rep. prior to Jan '63

Cons. " "

Co. ret.

Reg. rec.

*Mr. E. C. [unclear]*

} not on file

Co. des. br. promoted 8<sup>th</sup> corp.  
June 19, '62; no evidence as to discharge.

Reg. " *see* not on file  
" order. Feb. 9. 21. 82

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

And to RDB for date  
promotion to Corporal &  
Clothing acct

Mr. Blakelock

Please report  
date place and cause  
of discharge of  
Andrew Kitzmeyer  
Co. B. 7th US Inf.

and Return-  
to record)  
D & D D, } 0,

9. 11. 82

Respy

BBB

Name not home on Discharge  
Register M. f. M.  
Order for 200 not on file  
Order of M. f. M. 1862 are  
incomplete -

BBB

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Andrew Treymyer  
 Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 7<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Inf. State: Mass.  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharged

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Order Council in Chief of Maine's Inf.

Order not known

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Statement of Service

Mr. O. R. of Boston March 23/85

REMARKS.

E. G. Davidson

11. 21. 82

Clerk.  
(170.)



MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

181